Des Conrad Grünenberg Ritters und Bürgers zu Constenz Wappenbuch

CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summary</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The manuscripts and facsimiles</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation of entries – editorial principles</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition and date of collation</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quaternionen or Pillars of the State</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ternionen, Worthies and other imaginary arms</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European nobility</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The german Turnieradel and knighthood</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emblems of knightly orders</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. A: Segments in GRU</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. B: Page sequence of GStA PK, VIII. HA Siegel &amp;c, II. Herald. &amp;c, ms.21</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. C: Concordance of BSB, cgm.145, and GStA, ms.21</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. D: Concordance of GStA, ms.21, and BSB, cgm.145</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>App. E: Page sequence of Grinberg GRU</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrations and maps</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Grünenberg armorial</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of names</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary of arms (simple, composite, quarters)</td>
<td>366, 389, 394</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© Steen Clemmensen, Farum, Denmark, 2009, www.armorial.dk
Summary

The two manuscripts of the Grünenberg armorial are some of the most beautiful heraldic works of the late Middle Ages with several miniatures complementing the many coats-of-arms. Neither is likely to be an autograph nor are they the artwork of the named author, Conrad Grünenberg, but must be products of professional artisans from a workshop in Konstanz or a place close by. The older paper manuscript is dated 1483 (GStA, GRU/a), but at least the exlibris page is of a slightly later date. The second manuscript (BSB, GRU/b), obviously a presentation copy on parchment from the same workshop, was acquired within a generation by the ducal library of the bavarian Wittelbachers. The miniatures and the arms, especially the helmets, are drawn in slightly different styles.

Both manuscripts have nearly 2300 coats-of-arms, mostly with crested helmets, differing only in that the BSB omits some items with name only. The GStA is presently highly disordered, but from internal evidence the BSB appears to have been copied as in the original sequence, but not page by page. The present edition attempts to convey the design, which was probably laid down and supervised by the commissioner. Divided here into 24 segments and 5 chapters, the fairly strict design reveals the features of a celebration of knightly values and an ordered society where rank and valour count, not least in the lists of tournament. Many arms are adorned with orders of chivalry or emblems of princely affinity, and the names of tournament societies have been added to the arms of known members.

The armorial contains three types of arms: many imaginary arms derived from the courtly literature and chronicles of the time; a majority of arms of contemporary or recently extinct families, mostly from the southern part of the german language area; and a few arms culled from older works, which might well have been in the possession of the workshop. There are several marker items here that turn up in other armorials made in workshops from this area around the Bodensee. Some arms were probably collected by Conrad Grünenberg himself on his travels – either from buildings or from people he visited, notably Flavy, owner of the armorial Le Breton.

Acknowledgements

My deepest gratitude to Klaas Padberg-Evenboer and William T. Collins for information kindly shared and help with identification of several arms, to Emmanuel de Boos for sharing his transcription of Stillfried GRU, which started this work, and to the staffs of the GStA PK in Berlin, BSB in München (Dr. Brigitte Gullath) and KB in Copenhagen for their hospitality.

Steen Clemmensen
Farum, December 2009
Introduction

At least 10 late medieval armorials, which were made in Southern Germany, have several features and a large number of arms in common without being direct copies of each other. One of the better known of these is the armorial edited and painted around 1483 by, or probably for, Conrad Grünenberg (d.c.1494). He was a member of the urban patriciate, elected Baumeister 1442, a knight by 1468, merchant, traveller, councillor (from 1454) and mayor of Konstanz (1466, 1468, 1470), a prosperous town on the shore of the Bodensee with an excellent place on one of major trading routes from Italy along the Rhine to Central and Northern Europe. He was a member of the imperial delegation to Paris in 1465 for the coronation of Louis XI, and was honoured by the emperor Friedrich III in 1465. In his later years he wrote an Österreichische Chronik (1480) with 84 coats-of-arms of austrian nobles and imaginary realms and persons, the major armorial named from him, and his observations during a pilgrimage to Jerusalem for 33 weeks from April 22 1486: Reise von Konstanz nach Jerusalem or Ritter Grünenbergs Pilgerfahrt in Heilige Land.

At least the Wappenbuch Grünenberg is known by reputation and from a few illustrations in books and journals or more recently on the Internet. A few might have had the opportunity to look at the early facsimile published in 1875-1883 by Rudolf Stillfried and Adolf Hildebrand, or its reissues by Maurice Grinberg in 2005 and by the Fines Mundi Verlag in 2009.

The present edition is intended to supplement the facsimiles, fill in the items left out by Stillfried & Hildebrand, identify the arms and families, and describe the relations between the armorials mentioned below – and sketch how the german tradition of creating collections of arms was and still is largely based on these medieval armorials. Of course, the armorials or Wappenbücher made during the 17th to 19th centuries were not solely based on medieval sources, but for most of their content on contemporary surveys of the noble and knightly members of regional communities. But their structure and notable parts can be traced back to these medieval forerunners, e.g. in the major collection of the 19th century named after Johann Siebmacher.

The features that most of the 10 armorials examined have in common are the almost universal grouping of arms according to rank, e.g. kings, dukes, counts, barons (Freiherren) and knights; a semi-regional structure based on tournament societies; a group of legendary, but real, arms of nobles and towns by fours called the Quaternionen; and one or more groups of imaginary arms of fabulous kingdoms, heroes and other legendary personalities, extracted from medieval chansons de geste and traveller’s novels. A part of the imaginary arms have a substructure of three (Ternionen).

In contrast to what is the case in England and partly in France, where a large number of armorials can be found in several later copies, most surviving german armorials are in their ‘original’ form, and were usually in very derelict condition and have had their sequence broken by reorganisation.

The 10 armorials, painted during the 15th century, can be divided into 3 subgroups according to the period of manufacture. They are listed below with an approximate year of manufacture, a sigla, the number of common items and the total number of items in each armorial, and a short comment. The number of common items can be calculated in various ways, so the ‘real’
number will vary according to the method used. For this table, a common item belongs to one family or has been assigned to a ‘family’ of imaginary arms (e.g. the empire or kingdom of ‘India’), but may include ‘pairs’ of single and quartered arms, parent and differenced arms and arms with different crests and, of course, different renderings of colours and figures. The concordance has been established by computerized comparisons of the assignments to families with recurrent items being generally ignored. The dates of the manufacture of the armorials, all presumed to be original compositions, are as presently determined. Details will be found in the comments to the individual items. At least 1205 of the 2300 items (arms and banners) in GRU (from 1483) can be found in one or more of the armorials listed below.

Richental’s chronicle of the Council of Constance 1414-1418, 1420-1440, KCR, 453 / 1206 items; there are 5 manuscripts, 2 early prints and several printed extracts, no mention of tournament societies, one facsimile published;

Uffenbach, probably between 1400-1440, UFF, 331 / 593 items; 1 manuscript, disordered and derelict, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, facsimile published in microfiche;

Donaueschingen, 1433, DWF, 561 / 1094 items; 1 manuscript, possibly of 2 armorials, derelict, restored, many items severely damaged, probably in mostly correct sequence, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, not published;
Stuttgarter WB, 1446, STU, 266 / 531 items; 1 manuscript, reasonably well preserved, probably in correct sequence, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, not published;

Ingeram, 1459, ING, 618 / 1100 items; 1 manuscript, possibly of 2-3 armorials, well preserved, each part probably in sequence, facsimile published with identifications;

Berliner WB, 1460, BLW, c.900 items; not used for full comparison, but examined; restored, probably in correct sequence, no imaginary arms, no quaternionen, facsimile with identifications ready for publication;

St. Gallen Haggenbach, 1470, SGH, 730/1611 items; well preserved, probably in mostly original sequence, use of woodblocks from ING, published in facsimile on the Internet;
Miltenberg, 1490, MIL, 497 / 1600 items; well preserved, probably in sequence, published with photos (mostly b/w) and identifications and analysis;

Jörg Rugen, 1492, RUG, 534 / 3616 items; well preserved, probably in sequence, no mention of tournament societies, not published;
The manuscripts and facsimiles

The principal manuscript, GRU/a or GStA, is: Berlin-Dahlem, Geheime Staats Archiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz, VII. HA Siegel, Wappen, Genealogie; II. Heraldische und Genealogische Sammlungen, Nr.21. It contains a few pages of text, several miniatures and 2302 coats-of-arms drawn and painted in excellent artwork on paper, size Grossfolio or approx. 40 x 30 cm, on approx. 200 single leaves. Legends are written in black-brown ink, with the names of tournament societies added in red ink. Watermarks have not been examined. The foliation in roman capital numerals is in a weaker ink, by now almost completely faded in some cases, but retouched in pencil as are parts of the legends. The leaves are not in numerical order (see App.B) An unfinished index of names are added after the painted pages. More than one artisan has worked on the manuscript. The preservation is very good, with very few stains and tears visible. The current brass bossed leather binding and the insertion of protective leaves between the painted ones was probably made in 1837 by Jürgen Beer for a Dr. Stanz in Konstanz. On the back is printed: Grünenberg's Wappen Codex. On the rear binding is glued a nota of August 6th 1837 for this work. The book was acquired on July 2nd 1841 from the library of Dr. Stanz by the Kgl. Preuss. Heroldamt, later in the Library of the Preussische JustizMinisterium, before finally coming into the collections of GStA PK. From 1964 to 1993 the volume was kept in ZentralArchiv Merseburg.

The second manuscript, GRU/b or BSB, is: München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Codex germanicus monacensis 145. This volume is painted on parchment, 385 x 300 mm, on 182 leaves folded in quires of 3 bifolios with 12 pages per quire, pagination in contemporary hand throughout. A single leaf (5c, 6c) has been inserted. There is no index in this volume, but a separate index is owned by the BSB (Cgm 146). The current binding is probably late 17th or early 18th century, stamped with .III. on the back, indicating it as the third large armorial manuscript in the library of the Herzogen von Bayern and has the ducal exlibris of 1746 added. Further sigla are: MS.Teutsch. St.1.No.13, then 13B, later No.10 (Petzet, 1920) and Cim 406. The manuscript is a very excellent copy of GRU/a made by one of the artisans responsible for GRU/a, Rudolf Stahel (Gullath 2008). There are differences in style of painting, the most marked being the details of the helmets. It was probably acquired by the Hz.Bayern early in the reign of Wilhelm IV (r.1508-1550). The crested arms of Pfalz qtg Bayern are painted on the first page. It has no mention of Conrad Grünenberg.

The B/W microfilm of Cgm 145 has been digitized and is available on: http://mdz10.bib-bvb.de/~db/0003/bsb00035320/images/index.html, or http://www.bsb-muenchen.de/Impressum.22.0.html

A third manuscript, München, BSB, Cgm 9210, is a later copy (1602-1604) of Cgm 145, on paper, 216x323 mm, 389 ff, with many blank pages in between. This manuscript has not been used. It is available in colour on: http://daten.digitale-sammlungen.de/~db/0003/bsb00034952/images/

Three facsimiles are available, all based on the coloured Steindrucken in Rudolf Gf. Stillfried-Alcantara & A.M. Hildebrand, " Des Conrad Grünenbergs Wappenbuch", vol. I-IV, 1875 [I = text, II = 2r-66v, III = 67r-139v, IV = 141r-202v ] + vol. V, supl,1883, Görlitz. This set was made mainly from the GStA, but with the addition of a few pages and corrections from the
BSB version. Several items have been placed on other pages, replacing blank shields, in order to save cost and volume.

The second facsimile, Maurice Grinberg: *Armorial Conrad Grünenberg 1483*, Paris, n.d. (2005), has recoloured scans from Stillfried GRU, without blazon or notes, 8 pages and 10 items are missing from the source. The pages are in different order from any of the above. A survey of the pages is included as App. E.

The third facsimile, rescanned from Stillfried GRU, was published in 2009 by the Fines Mundi Verlag, Saarbrücken. It has not been examined.

Besides the above, many of the items have been extracted from the GRU and included in both renaissance armorial manuscripts and later handbooks. The most prominent of the latter are the Siebmacher series and the Rietstap/Rolland volumes. Among the first are BSB cod.icon.392d, as a near identical partial copy, the WB Ortenburg (BSB, cod.icon.308u), and WB Überlingen (Stuttgart, HB V 25).

The GRU or Wappenbuch Grünenberg is well known to most armorists, but the manuscripts have rarely been examined, as most scholars have resigned themselves to use only the Stillfried facsimile and to use the foliation in it as a reference. This was also the case for my ordinary (Clemmensen OM, 1st Ed., 2006) and the several armorials and lectures given before the publication of this edition. The only improvement being that references were given by item numbers, not foliation, kindly provided by Emmanuel de Boos from a transcription he made of it, and ordered as in the foliation with the transposed items put in place. However, a closer examination of the manuscripts showed that this ordering was unsatisfactory and quite unlike the original order as laid out by Conrad Grünenberg.

There can be no doubt that the GSTA version is the original, not only has it the exlibris-like arms of Grünenberg, but comparison of the GSTA and BSB manuscripts shows that copying could only be done from GSTA to BSB. The artisan of the BSB, probably Rudolf Stahel, changed the layout of several pages so that the copy is staggered – usually having the first 1-2 items of GSTA at the end of the previous BSB pages, see App. C and D, the concordances of the two versions. The copyist has omitted a few items with legends only and blank shields, and has made a few transpositions of items, overlooked at first during copying (in italics in App. C). The more noteworthy are the combinations of 27r/77n, 27v/68n, 39r/67n and 39v/78n. The copyist has collected a few items from odd pages on a single page, e.g. 91r1-3, 89r and 130r1-2 on 167n, mixing counts and barons.

A complicating factor is that the current foliation of the GSTA version does not correspond to the contents, as discussed below, whereas the contents of the BSB appear to match the sequence. Many of the folio numbers of the GSTA are faded into illegibility and some have been retouched wrongly. Also, the GSTA is missing several pages present in the BSB. Most markedly the two magnificent miniatures: Helmschau (233n) and the banners of the Turniergesellschaften (235n), but also 140rv (253n-254n), and 156rv-157rv (on 276n-279n).

For the above reasons the numeration of the BSB has been used for this edition. A concordance of the BSB and GSTA (as foliated) is included as App. C. The foliation and the missing items in GSTA have been reconstructed from BSB. The GSTA foliation is very similar to that of de Boos, mentioned above. In my opinion this is as close as one might come to the
order envisaged by Conrad Grünenberg. The GStA manuscript was probably held as
unpaginated loose leaves at the time of copying, being later reshuffled before foliation and
possibly binding, and after foliation shuffled again before (re)binding. Little notice was taken
of the actual contents during binding.
Evaluation of entries – editorial principles

Even with personal names and dated seals available there will always be a certain amount of assumption in assigning an entry to a specific person. Certain personal names tend to be hereditary to the eldest or second sons of a family either in each or alternating generations. A few years difference in the dating of an armorial might suggest different persons. The modern editor must also sift carefully through the sources looking for scribal or painter’s errors and omissions and supporting evidence. There is always the risk of overinterpreting, especially when little information is available on a certain coat-of-arms, but from knowledge of estates or affinity one might guesstimate the relation between the arms and a family or person known from non-armorial documentary sources. However, with this armorial the problem of assigning personal names is less important, as the Grünenberg is mainly concerned with families, not individuals – and of course absent in the many fabulous kingdoms and persons.

The guesstimating approach has been used extensively by Brault on the contents of English armorials temp. Edward I and is also used for this paper. Apart from searching for evidence on the starting and finishing dates of collating material and minimizing contradictions by eliminating later additions and possible updating of entries, both editor and reader must critically assess the evidence put forward as well as consider unusual uses or attributions of arms.

The reference to similar arms in other armorial manuscripts noted here is selective, but more references on most items are available in Clemmensen OM. The selection here emphasizes either the lineage, measured as presence in earlier armorials or the knowledge of them among the foreigners, e.g. in the armorials Urfé (URF, c.1380) and Toison d’or (ETO, c.1435). In some cases the present author does not agree with identifications proposed by the editors of other armorials cited as evidence. Usually no discussion of the appropriateness is given, and the reader will ultimately be the judge of any differences. Foliation is indicated by r/v as recto and verso, and pagination by 'n', odd pages being recto in BSB.

Compiling detailed information on medieval persons and families is a cumbersome affair. But substantial information is readily available in the Siebmacher series, Kindler von Knobloch, Kneschke, Handbuch der historischen Stätten and for the better known continental families in the Europäische Stammtafeln (ESNF) series. For the rest sporadic checking of contemporary documents and modern works must suffice. If possible, one of the principal seats of a family is mentioned as an indication of regionality. Most references to Amt, Kreis and principalities are repeated as in the named sources, but as the administrative partitions have changed greatly between the 1840's and the present, the designations might be out of date, but most can be placed on an appropriate map from the towns also mentioned or from further details in the comments.

The abbreviations used for marche d'armes and regions follow Raneke BHM as in Clemmensen OM. The reader ought to be aware that the territorial borders of the regions covered by the GRU have changed substantially since the Middle Ages both as a consequence of wars and of modern administrative reforms. If possible the regionality of the family is given in modern terms, though at the time the now french Alsace / Elsass was part of (imperial) Germany and its rhenian parts closely integrated with the territory Schwaben – an ancient dukedom, but for centuries not a princedom. Schwaben is here used almost
synonymously with modern Land Baden-Württemberg, though the south-western part of Bayern once belonged to Schwaben, and the northern part of Baden-Württemberg around Heidelberg once was part of the Kurfürstentum / electorate of Pfalz – and will be noted as palatine. Though ruled by the Swiss federation from the 14th century and noted as belonging to modern Schweiz / Switzerland, much of the territory was then regarded as swabian, alsatian or germano-austrian. So many families which later came into prominence in e.g. Austria, incl. the Habsburgs, will be noted as swiss. However, the context will guide the reader to the territorial closeness of several families irrespective of the territorial affiliation used. Similar conditions apply to the borderlands of modern Rheinland-Pfalz and Hessen, not to mention the small principalities like Brabant, Geldern / Guelders, Mark, Berg and the then 'independent' prince-bishoprics of Köln / Cologne etc., now in Nordrhein-Westphalen or Belgium. Neither should one forget that by the close of the Middle Ages many families had already moved away from the region of their Stammsitz. As can be gathered from the above the language and terminology of the territory covered will be used interchangeably with english terms.

For reasons of time, effort and expense, the references consulted are mainly those available in print at the Royal Library in Copenhagen. These include most standard works, but exclude local histories, some collections of seals and most genealogical studies, which are in practice only available in major foreign libraries.

Armorials are specified with 3-letter standardized sigla, as proposed in Clemmensen OM. Blazons significantly different from the item discussed are always marked with an asterisk (*), and has the tinctures and/or first name of its legend noted, if present (or relevant). The spelling of names will appear erratic, as it must be when drawn from many references, and as with the dates, they have largely been left as encountered. The dates have, in general, not been checked for accuracy, but ought to be correct within a year, due to the medieval practice of starting the year on the Annunciation (March 25th).

Many of the items in GRU are probably inventions, not only those attributed to personalities and realms mentioned in the traveller's novels, but also among the european nobles and possibly even among the members of the tournament societies. Some of these might well have been taken from murals or stained glass in houses and churches in the Bodensee region and be ancient attributions to founders or ancestors. However, some items are more circumspect than others. The reader ought to look carefully at items mentioned by Rietstap (and in Rolland) as austrian counts and barons, also when present in older, 18th century, Siebmacher volumes (e.g. Sieb Si3). They might well be circular references to GRU. As often noted by Michel Popoff, any edition of an armorial can be improved on, not least by scholars with local knowledge.
Composition and date of collation

As mentioned above, this edition and the numbering used is based on the BSB or GRU/b manuscript, as this appears to reflect the intentions of Conrad Grünenberg – at least this makes the structure logical and without major contradictions.

Dividing an armorial manuscript into coherent parts can be done in various ways and in varying detail even though subpart headings are usually missing. For this edition a grouping of five chapters and twenty-four segments (App. A) appeared most useful for illustrating the process and (as far as possible) the sources used.

Each of the chapters has its own theme, starting with what I have termed noble qualities, as the persons selected are champions of chivalry and/or underline the service due from the warrior class to their sovereign. These are neatly arranged in triads referring to either heathen or christian heroes, though a set of the 'earliest' arms has been embellished with additional arms, which probably have both hints to ideals and persons admired by Grünenberg. The number of items in segments 2-3, which make up the first chapter is smaller than in the slightly later Miltenberg (MIL), and has been separated into two segments, the first being the nine worthies or neuf preux, all male, the second concerning the Holy Land, the object of the crusades and his later pilgrimage.

The second chapter, foundations of the empire, also consisting of two segments (nos. 4-5), gives the arms and names of the ancient roman empire and arms attributed to its kings and emperors. The present – for the 15th century – empire, Das heilige römische Reich der deutschen Nation, being its natural continuation. Segment 5 retells that the empire is founded on the stratified society of higher and lower nobles, free and subject towns, their burghers and peasants.

The third, and largest, chapter (segments 6-13) of 1146 items is a traditional armorial attempting to present a hierarchical view of the nobility of the european, i.e. the christian countries, irrespective of nationalities. Actually, not all christian, as segment 6 (kings & realms!) includes many imaginary realms, most of which would be muslim or heathen. The dukes in segments 7-9 are all continental and christian. This part has been split in order to highlight the presentation of the lands of the duke of Württemberg on 102n / 51r, the prince who ruled the home territory of Grünenberg. The 309 counts in segment 11 are mostly germans with a sprinkling of french and a couple of very small subsegments of italians and spaniards. The 124 barons or Freiherren are nearly all germans, i.e. from Brabant to Hungary and from Pomerania to Switzerland, subjects of the empire. Finally the 252 Herren in segment 13, the better off members of the knightly class, are similarly overwhelmingly germans, but with two final subsegments of spaniards and englishmen.

The fourth chapter (segments 14-22) of 561 items is devoted to some of the tournament societies prevalent in Germany during the 15th century. The phenomenon has been studied extensively by Dr. Werner Paravicini and his co-workers at the Deutsche Historische Institut in Paris (Kruse R, Ranft A), who have enumerated and discussed 92 societies, incl. the names of many members at different times. Some of these societies were shortlived or reformed during the period covered. Both the GRU and the earlier Ingeram (ING) name a number of societies and give the (family) names of their members. Both membership lists appear to be
contemporary. Grünenberg limited his selection to about a dozen societies from Schwaben, Bayern and the middle and lower Rhine. Item 1693 has been cancelled as doubled during the initial transcription of the manuscripts.

The fifth, and last, chapter (segment 23) of 489 items covers mainly southern Germans with a sprinkling of northerners. There are subgroups of Austrians and Westphalians, but little territorial order among the majority.

The final segment 24 of the BSB manuscript is a copy of the present GStA folio 128rv with the arms of some legendary personalities, Minnesänger and the arms attributed to the 'author' John Mandeville.

According to the manuscript of GStA, the work was finished on April 9th 1483 as stated at the top of folio 1v: "Das buch ist volbrach am Nundentag des Abrellen Doman Zalt Tasent vierhunder dru und Achtzig Jar". Judging from the manuscript, there is little, if any, reason to doubt this statement, but that does not necessarily imply that the collation of the various parts would be contemporary. Each of the above segments must be analyzed for their own contents. In this case the place of manufacture, the putative sources and traditions are closely connected to the problem of dating. Though the selection of items and the heraldic expression of non-personal arms imply a personal touch, this armorial is hardly the result of personal observations, but might well have a substantial number of items obtained during the travels of Grünenberg himself. The actual manufacture (drawing and painting) must have been left to professional artisans. At least two hands have been identified by art historians as mentioned by Gullath. As one of these was the artist of the BSB manuscript, the date of this must be within the working life of a man, so the BSB must have been finished before 1500, perhaps within years of the GStA.

The first chapter (nine worthies, ternionen, segments 2-3) covers a tradition of idolising knighthly values, which with variations reach back to 1312 and the Voeux de paon (Vows of the peacock) by Jean de Longuyon, and was common staple for the literate public (O'Siodhachain 2007). Most of the arms of the ternionen can be found in the Donaueschingen (DWF) and in Richental (KCR). The decorated tower with the 'first arms' on 3n / 2r may be derived from the slightly earlier St.Gallen-Haggenbach (SGH:15n).

The arms of the ancient Roman kings in segment 4 would appear to be an original creation of Grünenberg inspired by his observation of various artworks (Nickel 1989). The quaternionen tradition of segment 5 likewise goes back to the late 14th or early 15th centuries, the reigns of either Karl IV (r.1346-1378) or Sigismund (r.1411-1437) and can be found in most of the armorials mentioned in the introduction. Though not fully concordant with either, the GRU has a similar selection of quadruplets as has the Ingeram (ING).

The fabulous realms in segment 6 ought to be treated separately from the actual realms. The basic idea of assigning arms to literary figures is probably almost as old as heraldry itself. We find arms described in Li chevaliers au lyeon (The lion knight) from c. 1175 by Crestien de Troyes, followed by the many other arthurian tales, and in English armorials of c.1300 we find the arms of Egypt and Syria, not to mention attributions to realms, where the actual arms were unknown to the armorist (Clemmensen IA). When comparing the arms in this subsegment of GRU with the other southern German armorials, we can find about half of the designs in the
KCR and quite a few others in UFF, and a considerable overlap between those two armorials. There can be very few original contributions from the other armorials, though a couple of items in this segment could come from the Zürich (ZUR), and of course there is a large overlap with the later Miltenberg (MIL) and Rugen (RUG). The most likely explanation is that one version of the KCR, probably the 'K' or Konstanzer manuscript, was used as the main source, but that other material, e.g. UFF, must also have been available, and we might generously credit Conrad Grünenberg with expanding this tradition from the beginning of the 15th century.

The actual kingdoms and European nobles in the remainder of the third chapter (segments 6-13) can be assessed as a whole. For the European kingdoms, Grünenberg is quite up to date, as he has the Hunyadi arms for Hungary, and that must be for Matthias Corvinus (r. 1458-1490). He also has the arms of Denmark with the Order of the Elephant, instituted 1457, and noted 1474 in Italy. However for Lithuania, he is back before 1430 with wittold swidergail, which must be for Vytautas (r. 1392-1430). The dukes might have come from earlier collections as the D.Bretagne is Arthur 'de Richemont' (r.1455-1458). One may also note that Austria has the elaborate presentation of the arms and crests of the habsburger Erbländer used by emperor Friedrich III (r.1440-1493). A number of the dukes may be found in the KCR, e.g. Troppau and Rascia. Unfortunately it has not been possible to identify a substantial part of the large selection of counts. But it is most likely that they too have been extracted from various sources available. A few composite arms can be identified for persons active from early to mid-15th century, e.g. Albret, Armagnac, Toggenburg and Brabant.

Several of the families or branches of Freiherren or barons were long extinct by 1483, and like the following Herren, land-holding knights, they must have been extracted from earlier sources, incl. observations by Grünenberg himself. As [1022] we find munsior de flam und monsior de harigiet with the arms of the Flavy family. Hector de Flavy (c.1410-1466), who used the cri 'Hangest', was a knight of the Holy Sepulchre, and came from a family with relatively high positions in the service of both the D.Bourgogne and the kings of France. He was probably the commissioner of the armorial Le Breton. While in Paris for the coronation of Louis XI in 1465, Grünenberg might well have met him, and it is likely that they discussed their common interest in heraldry and exchanged information, see below. The name and arms of Conrad Grünenberg from Konstanz is added to Le Breton in trick (Boos LBR 16-21, 226, 229).

With few exceptions there are no first names in the presentation of the members of the various tournament societies in the fourth chapter (segments 14-22). But the surnames compare well with available lists of participants in tournaments from 1479-1486 (Ranft A). Notably as petter von aelcz kung [1592] we have Peter von Eltz, king of the Windhund society, when he participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. As hans von kronenberg kung der geselschaft [1622] we have Hans von Cronberg, king of the Steinbock society in 1480-1481, also at the Heidelberg tournament. From these few, being not local lords, and the lack of concordance with other known armorials, we might confidently assume that this chapter is based mostly on contemporary membership lists available to Grünenberg. As he took the opportunity to include tiny bits of their family history, they may include a few already extinct families, as membership was generally sought by several generations and branches of a family.
The large fifth and last chapter (489 items in segment 23) presents a collection of knightly families from southern Germany, i.e. from Alsace-Schweiz through Schwaben-Bayern to Austria, with only a few northerners. There are no obvious subdivisions and it has been impossible to make closer identifications of many of the families. Though some, e.g. Ehrenfels [1957], might have become extinct some time earlier, it appears that most of the families included were active at the end of the 15th century.

The final page (GRU/a:128rv, segment 24) is not relevant for dating. The claim to have made the edition by 1483 appears to be true. However, there is one problem of dating remaining: two of the orders of chivalry to which Grünenberg claims membership. The Order of Ste.Sepulcre or Holy Sepulchre was only awarded by the Franciscan Guardian in Jerusalem on completion of the pilgrimage, which would be in 1486 for Conrad Grünenberg. Similarly, the cypriotic Sword-Order was only awarded in Farmagusta on Cyprus, and must have been awarded during his stay there during the pilgrimage. So the exlibris folio (1r,c, 1v,b) must be a slightly later addition to the manuscript.

There is a more elaborate version of his painted exlibris in his book on the pilgrimage (Goldfriedrich GP 137, ms.G, Hs Gotha Chart A541, b/w) with two more devices: 1) a targe with a cross and the legend 'Colditz', for the Deutche Order in Prussia; and 2) half a catherine wheel and the legend 'Costus'. In this manuscript he lists his companions, incl. a pfälzer Wittelsbacher (Johan zu Morsbach, d.1486), a Werdenberg, a Fürstenburg and several french nobles (Châteaubriant a.o.), as well as the arms of Contarini, the owner of the ship in which he was travelling. There are no Contarini arms in GRU. The other manuscript of the pilgrimage is Karlsruhe, BLB, Cod.St.Peter pap.32.
Quaternionen or the Pillars of the State

A uniquely german phenomenon is the Quaternionen der Reichsverfassung, also known as Viergruppen von Reichsständen, the Vier Säulen von das Reich, Four Pillars of the Empire or Four of each Estate. The earliest evidence of this mythology is the statues on the front of the Frankfurter Römer or Rathaus, added in 1414, and this was probably related to a visit by the then recently elected head-of-state Sigismund of the maison de Luxembourg (r.1411-1437).

A short description of the territory and the powers ruling Germany during the Middle Ages might be useful at this place, though modified to suit the items and discussions in this edition, it ought to be reasonably accurate, and for the territorial borders and rulers the reader may consult appropriate standard works or the precisions given in Clemmensen OM.

The Reich, the Empire or Heilige Römische Reich des Deutschen Nations, HRR for short, comprised at the end of the Middle Ages the present Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Czechia, Italy and the parts of France and the Low Countries east and north of the Rhône-Meuse-Schelde line. In practice the emperor and Diet had no jurisdiction over the swiss and southern Italians. Within the HRR there were a multitude of mostly sovereign principalities, and the emperor had to rely on his own lands, income and allies in order to carry out his policies. For some purposes he could call on the imperial Diet for decisions and the force necessary to carry them out. He could, and did, from time to time elevate certain rulers in rank, mostly from comital to ducal rank.

The head of the HRR was usually referred to as emperor, though in fact this title was only appropriate after the pope had crowned him in Rome. He was formally elected as king of the Romans or Deutch-König by a majority of the seven Electors or Kurfürsten, usually at Aachen, the ancient capital of Charlemagne. Sigismund was elected in 1411, but only crowned in 1433. The electors were the three archbishops of Köln (Cologne), Mainz (Mayence) and Trier (Trêves), all from the Middle Rhine region, the king of Böhmen (Bohemia), the duke of Österrich (Austria), both from eastern parts, the Markgraf (marquis) of Brandenburg in the north and the Pfalzgraf am Rhein (elector palatine), a member of the Wittelsbacher family, who also ruled Bayern (Bavaria).

Referring back to carolingian times there were several honorary imperial offices, usually in two degrees: Erz- (arch-), and Erb- (hereditary). They were modelled on the standard functions of an early medieval court: e.g. chancellor (Kanzler), marshal, cupbearer (Mundschenck), steward (Truchsess) &c. It may appear confusing, but many principalities, incl. abbeys, had similar honorary offices, and the office-holding family might have been given the office at various times by various dynasties, e.g. Hohenstaufener, and an office might be inherited through marriage.

The principal territories, which with modifications have survived to this day, were Sachsen (present Niedersachsen and northern Rheinland-Westphalen), Brandenburg-Pomern on the north-eastern borders, Thüringen south of this (present Sachsen and Thüringen), Franken in centre (split between several of the present Länder), Bayern to the south-east, Schwaben (present Bayern-Württemberg, part of Bayern, and the northern parts of Switzerland), Alsace-Lorraine (Elsass-Lothringen, then predominantly german politically, though as the Low
Countries split in languages). The Rhineland was split in Upper (swabian), Middle (approx. Rheinland-Pfalz) and Lower (Belgium, Luxembourg and parts of Nordrhein-Westphalen). The french parts, incl. Savoie, Provence and the Low Countries, were heavily influenced by the burgundian dukedom during 1360-1477, and later contested by France itself. The italian parts were traditionally and politically interesting to the emperor as pressure points on the Church playing also on the mini-states of the area, especially Milano.

This and carolingian romantic lore was the basis on which the Quaternionen-mythos was built in order to support the dignity and influence of the emperor, urgently needed by Sigismund, who was hard pressed by internal as well as external enemies and competitors, and who sought to increase his influence, e.g. by supervising church councils (e.g. in Konstanz 1414-1418).

The Quaternionen are first mentioned in literature in a poem *Spruch von römische Reich* dated 1422, with 10 groups of 4, but their number increased rapidly (see discussions and references in Werminghoff Q, Schubert Q, and Clemmensen Q as well as articles on Wikipedia and other websites). Numerology played a large part in its development, viz. the 4 prophets, 4 evangelists, 4 arms of the cross &c. The tradition may have been founded during 1350-1364 by the father of Sigismund, emperor Karl IV (r.1346-1378), but expanded and promoted as supports of the emperor as guardian of the Church and the estates, rather than dependent on the electors and the Diet (Schubert Q 27). The tradition was maintained and appreciated by his habsburger successors: Albrecht II (r.1438-1439), Friedrich III (r.1440-1493) and Maximilian I (r.1493-1519).

Grünenberg's Wappenbuch contains 24 sets of quaternionen (90 items), though more may be found in other sources, and with varying compositions, noted if possible in the discussions of the individual items. In time they would be found in literature (e.g. *Hemmerlin*, c.1445; *Peter von Andlau*, 1460; *Johannes Agricola*, 1534), and as murals (Innsbruck 1495; Überlingen Rathaus), and in woodcuts (*Burkmair*, 1510) and on drinking glass (examples in the Amsterdam Rijksmuseum; in Trier, 1650). Several of the southern german armorials include quaternionen: ING (64), MIL (72), and RUG (96), see survey in Clemmensen Q.

The fiction was also extended below the level of the empire. We have the Vier Landesritter von Elsass, who in 934 went with Kaiser Heinrich against the Huns: Andlau, Fleckenstein, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg (Kindler OB 2:450), apart from Andlau also members of TG.Wolf [1442, 1443, 1446].
Ternionen, Worthies and other imaginary arms.

Imaginary arms, Phantasiewappen in german, which are coats-of-arms attributed to legendary persons or realms, are comparatively rare in most european armorials outside Germany. One may consider four types: knights of the arthurián romantic cycle, followers of Charlemagne (incl. Douze pairs de France), kings & realms, and the Three best of each kind (ternionen), with the Nine Worthies or Neuf Preux as a special case.

The arthurián knights of the Round Table have a series of armorials of their own (Pastoureau TR) and with the followers of Charlemagne, they are also found in some french armorials (URF, CHA), and sporadically in a few english ones. Kings & realms are rarely found in high numbers outside the german armorials, though there some 60 in Urfé (URF), 50 in each of Wijnberghen (WIN) and Vermandois (VER), some 20 in Zürich (ZUR) and usually less than a dozen in english armorials. Only in the armorial attributed to the heraut Charolais (CHA) do kings & realms reach the several hundreds found in the group of southern german armorials, to which Grünenberg belongs. Apart from the Nine Worthies and the Three Magi, ternionen are almost unknown outside Germany.

Ternionen, Magi and the Nine Worthies.

The two segments [2-10, 11-51] personify the knightly virtues as an introduction to the armorial. The number three is of course a magical number, and was first used in this sense in triplicate in the french poem Vœux du paon or Vows of the peacock from 1312 by Jean de Longuyon. His joining of nine men famous in the contemporary romances, historical literature or in the Bible became very popular and spread across Europe, with coats-of-arms becoming part of the iconography.

Longuyon selected nine champions (Nine worthies / Neuf preux / Neun Helden) to represent the triads: Hector, Alexander, Caesar for the pagans; David, Joshua and Judas Maccabeus for the jews; and Charlemagne, Arthur of Britain, and Godfrey of Bouillon for the christians. Each of the worthies had the facets of the perfect warrior: they were conquering heroes and rulers, who brought glory to their nations, attracted valiant followers and were known for their prowess in arms. They also embodied virtues held valuable by the upper classes of the time: courtesy, loyalty, prowess, hardiness, largesse, frankness, and above all: service to the country and the church.

Some time later, probably around the beginning of the 15th century, the triads expanded in two directions. The all-male worthies got female counterparts: ancient roman heroines or amazons, biblical heroines from the Old Testament, and female saints. This direction can be followed in both France and Germany, though not in GRU, with extension of the virtues to self-sacrifice, religious devotion, and chastity.

Apart from the inclusion of the Three magi (not in GRU), the second direction appear to be purely german. There several other triads were added, such as anointed kings, saintly persons, foreign princes (the sultan, Prester John) and more surprisingly the embodiment of vices in the persons of Nero and Nabucco. In GRU the selection of other ternions is small, only the three oldest arms [11, 13, 15] placed on David's Tower, as in the slightly earlier SGH:15n,
surrounded by banners of David and Solomon [12, 14], and four rulers of the Holy Land [16-19]. The tower is ornamented with 32 small shields of arms, some of which might have allegorical meanings.

A fuller discussion of the lives and virtues of the individuals as well as the iconography can be found in Clemmensen T and in Wyss NH.

**Roman kings and emperors.**

The segment of [52-59] gives in more than one sense a unique set of coats-of-arms attributed to the seven first kings of Rome. Their presence in GRU is one of the few, if not the only, places they have among the armorials. The really unique thing about them is actually that the inspiration must have come from works of art seen by Conrad Grünenberg during his travels (Nickel, 1989). They are arraigned around the arms of 'the emperor who would reconquer the Holy Sepulchre and the Holy Land Jerusalem'.

This is followed by the Twelve Caesars of Rome [63-74] with arms that are variations of the eagle theme. Tiberius probably has the hills of Rome, or perhaps a play on Grünenberg himself. There is little doubt that this display headed by the arms and motto of emperor Friedrich III (Habsburg) and placed around the SPQR is illustrating the ancient and continuous history of the Roman State as a monarchical institution.

**Kings & realms.**

Describing the realms of the world, factual as well as fictional, is an essential part of Conrad Grünenberg's narrative in support of the heavenly ordained nature of the Heilige Römishe Reich, his Reichverständigung. The segment takes its natural place after the description of the habsburgian emperor, the virtues embodied in the Nine Worthies, the empire's antecedent in the imperial expansion and Pax Romana from the kings of Rome to the 'good' emperors before the decline and fall of the classical world, and finally the props of quaternionen of the 'Reichsverfassung'.

Though Grünenberg himself or the artisans working for him must have made up a large part of the arms attributed to the realms, they reused many items from older armorials and they selected the names from histories, novels and travellers' stories. Foremost among these and named several times are the travels of Marco Polo (mentioned on pages 36r, 40r), the travels of John Mandeville (on pages 32r, 38v, 40rv) and the Legenda Aurea of Jacob von Viatico al. Jacob di Voragine (on 41r). But he must also have used the reminiscences of Johan Schiltberger (b.1381), who was captured at Nicopolis in 1396 and served turkish and mongol rulers until he escaped in 1427 and resettled in Freisingen in the service of a Hz.Bayern. In addition several other writers, Ludolf von Sudheim, the 'Speculum historiales' of Vincentz von Beauvais and 'Historia trium regum' of Johan von Hildesheim, were common in the libraries of the wealthier southern and western german nobles and merchants (Ridder JM 339), and not rarely bound together in composite volumes, e.g. BSB cgm.267.
The works of Marco Polo (first published c.1230, printed by Sorg in 1481), Mandeville (first published 1356, a novel rather than a traveller's report, drawing heavily on earlier works by Odoric of Pordenone a.o.) and Voragine (fl.1275, in print 1470) were widely read at that time and available also in print. Several manuscripts of Schiltberger are known, and his story came in print already by 1475 (Telfer JS vii-xi). At least two volumes of Schiltberger bound with Marco Polo, Mandeville and Ulrich of Friaul (fl.1330) have survived, both made in Schwaben.

Though he is not mentioned by name, Ulrich von Richental, a citizen of Konstanz on the Bodensee, and his first-hand chronicle of the Church Council in Konstanz 1414-1418, is another principal source – indirectly mentioned on 43r. His chronicle, including a large armorial, was probably published in several manuscript versions from around 1425 and printed by Anton Sorg in Nürnberg 1483 (Wacker KK, Clemmensen KCR). Many items must have been extracted from this work and incorporated where the narrative demanded. Some were taken over as short series, e.g. gGRU:338-340 / KCR:265-267, GRU:363-368 / KCR:271-276 and GRU:317-321 / KCR:243-246.

Whether the armorials of Hans Ingeram al. Codex Cotta (ING) and Uffenbach (UFF) were used as direct sources is doubtful. It is perhaps more likely that they and others of the group manufactured in the workshops around the Bodensee drew on a common set of sources. Though, for a large part of the items, no source of the coats-of-arms nor of their inspiration can be proposed with any certainty, the tradition of assigning arms to realms outside the western sphere of heraldic display must have begun early in the 15th century. Later artisans, e.g. those responsible for the armorials Miltenberg (MIL) and the one attributed to Jörg Rugen al. Georg Rüxner (RUG) have extensively reused the material commissioned by Richental and Grünenberg. And the tradition continued into the early 17th century both in manuscripts (Ortenburg, München, BSB, Cod.Icon.308u, probably c.1480 continued 1524; Überlingen, c.1595; BSB, Cod.Icon.333, added to from c.1485-1696) and in print by Hans Burkmair (c.1520) and Petra Sancta TG.

When comparing the Berlin and München mss, the segment can be viewed as 5 subsegments from the breaks in the concordance. They are discussed according to the sequence in the München ms.

The first, subsegment 6A, is continuous from items 181-238 on folios 18r-25r in the Berlin ms and pages 36n-50n in the München ms, i.e. the last part of a quire and the whole of the next quire. Subsegment 6A gives the actual arms as well as arms attributed to actual realms, rulers and related persons and territories, 'kings' for short. There is an interesting similarity between the display of the arms of France qtg England on 21r / 42n [206-209] and the display of the arms of the Earl Marshal of England, England with a label, on ING:68n. On both pages are the arms of Warenne [208] and ING:227 and Mowbray [209] and ING:228 shown on italian targe type shields with an ostrich feather as crest. They are probably taken as secondary attributes to the royal arms. The last item in 6A is 'ybernia' or Ireland as England inverted.

The second subsegment, 6B, runs from 240-343 on 31r-38v and 51n-66n. Item [240] is the unknown 'arle' with the capital Zürich placed alone in the center of 31r / 51n. Items [241-265] on 31v-33r / 52n-55n relate to Prester John and the realms of India as described by
Mandeville and Marco Polo. They include a display of arms and attributes on 31v facing a miniature of Prester John on 32r. The last item [265] refers to the biblical Job, also included in the traveller's tales. The position of Prester John, the mythical Christian king-priest of the Far East, makes sense as he takes the precedence over the heathen monarchs, but after the Christian realms of Europe. Then follow arms attributed to various parts of the great Mongol Empire in items [266-343] on 33v-38v / 56n-66n, with a display of arms on 33v facing a miniature of the great Khan on 34r / 57n. The territories mentioned cover modern China, Iran (Persia) with the eight kingdoms [325-332] mentioned in Marco Polo Ch.14, Iraq-Syria-Palestine, Caucasus (Armenia, Georgia), the Russian steppes, and parts of north-eastern Africa (Egypt, Nubia). These were not all under the domination of the Mongol successor khanates of the 15th century, but they give a fair impression of the vast realm described in travellers' tales.

The third subsegment, 6C, begins on 27r / 67n with a miniature of the king-sultan, a term generally used for the ruler of the Ottoman Turks, e.g. Bayazid (r.1389-1402) who defeated emperor Sigismund and the western crusaders at Nicopolis in 1396, but was himself defeated and captured by Tamerlane al. Timur Lenk of the Ilkhanate, as described by Johan Schiltberger. It continues with items [344-392] on 27v-30v and 68n-74n, which ends a quire. There may be 3 subsets, the first [344-362] includes a number of the sultan's dominions, starting with the in 1369 subjected Bulgarian Empire. It continues with some Arabic territories, of which only half has been identified. The second subset [363-367] is copied from Richental, KCR:271-276. Recently it was proposed that these 5 items referred to Irish chiefs or counties, known to the traders in salt fish, a staple food during the Middle Ages (Kennedy IC). If so, the place of insertion may have been determined by the superficial similarity between 'Conixer' and the Anatolian town of Konya. The last subset 368-378 enumerates territories and rulers in Asia Minor, including the patriarch of Antioch and the Paleologoi and Angeloi emperors. The remaining items [379-392] list places in Greece and on the Balkans with the addition of the capitals Constantinople and Brussa.

The fourth subsegment, 6D, is only a single sheet (26rv / 75n-76n) with 4 items [393-396]. A single large shield and crest on 26r for the Greek emperor of Trebizond, and a miniature of a Chinese coastal town with 3 shields. In fact, this is not a true subsegment, but just the sheet connecting the previous Ottoman subsegment with the following.

The fifth, 6E, actually includes the miniature and arms on 26v facing a miniature of the emperor of Java on 39r / 77n. The arms of the first subset [397-403] follow on 39v-41v / 78n-82n with the fabulous countries of Java, Mattebrion and the Amazons, all from Polo and Mandeville. A mixed set [404-412] on 42v-43v / 83n-85n finish the quire in the Münch ms. A solitary uncoloured drawing on 42r has no counterpart in the München ms.

The sequence in the München ms makes more sense than the one of the Berlin, though the latter is universally regarded as the older. The subsets of 6A-6E follow a rather strict design rule, giving precedence to Europe, the 'Christian India', the China-Mongolia-Persia-Russia khanate, the Sultan of the Ottoman Turks and finally the lands south of the above. Each subset is introduced by a written text and a pair of arms & miniature on facing verso-recto pages. Apparently this part of the Berlin ms must have been shuffled between the time of copying into the München ms and the addition of the present foliation in roman capital numerals.
European nobility.

The 1046 items [182-1227] in this chapter has been divided into eight segments according to rank, from the mostly sovereign princes in segment 06, over the three segments of dukes, which were only split to allow the display of the Hz.Württemberg a segment of its own, down to segment 13 Herrn, which roughly compares with knights and wealthier gentry. The individual items were most probably extracted from various sources and entered in short series or as solitaries without much regard to their territorial affiliation. Though there are many items common to other southern german armorials there is little evidence of direct copying from older armorials into the GRU. Some of the sources might have been the Richental (KCR), Uffenbach (UFF), Miltenberg (MIL), Donaueschingen (DWF) and others noted in the introduction, though the items might as well have come from common sources or notes for the above. The Le Breton (LBR) was most probably the source of many french items as evidenced by the presence of the Grünenberg arms as LBR:904 and the concordance of items.

The usual problems of verification of arms and names have not been solved satisfactorily. Many legends were confounded by the scribe and not a few misplaced, e.g. the spanish C.Medinaceli (la Cerda-Foix) [703] is placed in italian Apuglia, and the gascognard C.Foix-Beàrn [675] as a roman. Consequently, several items have only been tentatively identified regarding family name and origin.

The chapter might best be discussed as the world would have been viewed from the Bodensee. In the center the german core of the Holy Roman Empire (HRR), the present Germany, Austria and northern parts of Switzerland. Including the whole of Tirol we have the major part (452 items) of the non-royal arms. Then there are substantial groups from the italian peninsula (38 items), still a part of the HRR. Mainly outside the HRR we have present France (219 items), which include a substantial presence from the former imperial territories of Alsace-Lorraine-Bar, Franche-Comté and Savoye as well as from Languedoc and Provence. Wholly outside the HRR there are England (26 items), no scots; and the iberian peninsula (43 items), which are mostly from present Spain. Other territories, of which a few, e.g. Denmark, Hungary and the german-speaking parts of the Low Countries, might have been regarded by some as being imperial fiefs, also have a substantial presence (89 items). Of the 234 'royal' items only those with close relations with western Europe are discussed here. The imaginary arms attributed to pagan and eastern realms were discussed above.

The iberian peninsula

Of the non-german nobility 57 items have been placed on the iberian peninsula with 15 in the segment 06 'kings', 14 in segment 11 'counts' and 28 in segment 13 Herren (approx. knights and gentry). Grünenberg has given territorial affiliations to many of these items, but like 'in land vallentz in granden' they are equivocal. In the last half of the 15th century there were four christian realms on the peninsula: Portugal, Navarre, Castille and Aragon; and one muslim: Granada. Seven arms are attributed to the latter [231-235, 322, 396], one to Portugal, three to Navarre, and two each to Castille and Aragon.
Of the non-royal arms only half have been verified, but practically all are likely to be aragonian. Half the comital items belong to the series [770-780] with some inserts from Utrecht, Venezia and Provence. Solitary items like denu [688], sunnemaister [707], nort [708] and langenmaten [753] are very tentative. Other items might be Spanish, though noted from other territories, e.g. grauf von fuantsellida uff frankrich [761], here attributed to Baux from Provence, but the name might be for the castillian Lopez de Ayala S.Fuansalida, who used different arms.

The three solitary items [1130, 1165, 1168] are mentioned as Spanish and in the series [1183-1208] the verified items are mostly aragonian. The items in the two series were probably taken from the same source, but with the present knowledge there is little internal evidence for the date or origin. However, there are many nobles with seats around Barcelona, and several of the families had their more illustrious members at the aragonese court around 1414, when a delegation from the church council in Konstanz visited Catalonia in order to persuade Pedro Martinez de Luna, the Avignon pope Benedict XIII, to resign. There is a single marker item, heren von notter, GRU:1195/UFF:306, but no other items from the German armorials.

The Italian peninsula

Excluding the ancient Roman emperors (in segment 04 and chapter 6) and Italian members of the quaternionen (in segment 05 and chapter 5), some 42 items have been placed on the Italian peninsula, all except four ranking as counts or above. They can be roughly placed in either Lombardy, the Papal States or in Apuglia, which at the time was the area south of Napoli ruled by the aragonese. The political picture is too complex to discuss here with a web of city states in temporary alliances and many of the major families holding positions as officials of the church or leaders of mercenaries.

The first two of the three series of comital items [673-684; 697-706; 790-792] are separated by two pages of mainly French and Austrian arms. The rest are essentially solitary items. Of the Italian quaternionen only Este D.Modena [502] is mentioned in this part of GRU. There are only three personalized items with first names. In [631] Filippo Scolari (d.1426) was probably extracted from KCR, and though of Florentine descent might as well be regarded as Hungarian. Giovanni Borromeo [679] is probably the one living 1394, father of the first C.Arona, created in 1446. eristbuis grauff zum mallettestes must be a misreading of Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta (1417-1468), a noted condottiere [689]. A dozen items cannot be verified, though some names appear to refer to notable families, their arms could not be verified. A couple of items [684, 697-698] have similar legends as UFF:16-18. Planani [569] has the legend very similar to KCR: 693. The Italian items were probably extracted from older sources, but titles updated.

The British isles

A few arms are attributed to royalty from Ireland, but none to Scotland. Most of the English items can be found in the series [1176-1178, 1214-1227]. In time they belong to either the earliest 14th century or the middle of it, i.e. the Hundred Years' War. Among the earlier barons and earls are Warenne [208, 1218] extinct by 1347, Segrave [1219] extinct by 1314, Lacy
E. Lincoln [731] extinct by 1311, and Vescy [1222] extinct by 1314. For the middle and later part of the century we have the (Black) Prince of Wales [1216], his standard-bearer Sir John Chandos [690], not an earl, Hastings E.Pembroke [1046] extinct 1389, and Hugh Calverley [1177]. Beauchamp E.Warwick [564] and Mortimer E.March [695] cover a larger period, but were long extinct by 1480.

The display on page 42 [206-209], similar to BLW:17r and ING:68n, and the latter series, with peculiar confounded legends, are markers with the items on page 232 also found in BLW:12v and ING:70n. Another marker item is [737] attributed to the irish E.Desmond, also found in MIL:1425 and UFF:260. All items, except Rixton and Byrd [1214, 1215], appear to have been extracted from the above armorials – or workshop notes used for them.

West of the Rhine

Three areas are grouped together here: in the north the formally imperial principalities of the Low Countries, and in the east the likewise imperial territories of Alsace-Lorraine and Franche-Comté (Freigrafschaft Burgund), most of which had (by 1483) just been acquired by the Habsburgs by marriage. There are no items from Flanders and very few from modern Holland. The third area is the kingdom of France. Many of the legends are misspelled or confounded, and some 20 have not been identified.

The first ducal series [420-449] starts with the dauphin de France [413] and the D.Bretagne and D.Orleans, continues with alternating subsets of northerners and easterners and a few french in between. Between the second [495-499] and third [511, 516-523] ducal series, which are all french, are mainly germans. The four french dukes, incl. Prince of Wales & D.Aquitaine, in [519, 520, 522, 523] probably came from LBR:49-52.

Besides a small set of marquises, there are 14 counts from the north, all solitary, and some 85 french counts, including a dozen easterners. With some foreign inserts they are mostly in the series [543-549, 555-566, 685-687, 709-769]. The series [543-547] with the C.Dreux (Albret), C.Nevers, C.Clermont, and C.Angoulême can be assigned to contemporary individuals and might have been collected by Grünenberg during his visit to Paris. The unidentified grøuff von jojyn [555] must be a carry-over from the mistaken arms in UFF:76-77, probably for a C.Joigny. There is a similar mistake in the legend hartkunt in [565]/UFF:49. In the last series of counts, the first part [709-732, 767, 769] is without crests and similar to items in LBR:88-133, while several of the later part [741-751, 764] are similar to UFF:39-47. Among the barons, we have 11 northerners around [875-878] and 6 easterners around [888-891].

The non-baronial lords include 13 northerners mostly in three small series with inserts [1073-1075, 1104-1109, 1150-1156] and 47 french and easterners, mostly in two series. The items [976, 978, 982] are alsatians, but probably regarded as swabians, if inference can be taken from the surrounding items. The first series of french non-baronial lords [1021-1032] begins with a page (107v in GStA) of four items from LBR:857-859 (essentially all of LBR:54n) + LBR:862 (a solitary banner on LBR:862n, blank pages in between) and the arms of Flavy, the commissioner of Le Breton, all contemporaries of Grünenberg. The 'back' of this page, 107r, now has the solitary arms of Schwarzenberg [1020], which is probably a later addition. The
copying of the residual of the series from 108rv to 199n-200n is irregular, including 3
germans and 2 unidentified items designated as savoyards.

The second [1129-1152] has 6 french at the beginning and 11 easterners at the end. The items
common to GRU:122rv/219n-220n [1141-1150] and DWF:51-61 (fo.9rv) might be incidental
as Commercy, Haraucourt and Vaudrey [1143, 1144, 1146] are probably contemporaries.

East of the empire

Some 40 items, mostly among [446-457, 488-493, 501-505, 510-515, 524-530, 1160-1169],
associated with polish, russian and byzantine territories, or attributed to fabulous persons, are
probably extracted from Richental (KCR), but some might have DWF:521-529 as an
intermediate, and a few might have UFF as a source (e.g. landfin von maldemgeren [1169]).
The items are mostly attributed (e.g. St.George, the Swan Knight and Lancelot [530, 1053,
1225]), or confounded, e.g. the nettle leaf of Holsten [450] turned into a crayfish.

The Holy Roman Empire

Fairly few of the 432 german items (i.e. from Austria, Germany and Switzerland, with a few
hungarians) are duplicated in the tournament societies (segments 14-22) or the mixed german
nobles in segment 23. Wherever titled nobles were known members of a society, their
affiliation was duly noted.

The HZ.Württemberg and his lands were singled out in the garter-like display on page
51r/102n with 21 coats-of-arms [463-484]. A similar selection of arms can be found on page
209 in the St.Gallen-Haggenberg armorial (SGH:1073-1092). On each side of this, there is a
further total of 19 dukes within [414-419 (electors), 458-460, 504-508, 512-513] and 3
pomeranians in [485-487].

Some 160 german counts are present mainly in two series with very few inserts [568-672,
781-852]. There is no apparent territorial or ranking order within the series, and quite a few
items without verification. The segment of counts opens with frenchmen, followed by
Gf.Henneberg and two Anhalt, taken from KCR:676+679. Members of tournament societies
of comital rank are mostly entered before GRU:628, but a few can be found among [793-830]
together with founders of monasteries.

The 107 Freiherren or barons make up all of segment 12 with a sprinkling of men from the
eastern part of modern Belgium and Holland, many of which were also members of various
tournament societies.

It has not been possible to verify the names and arms of about a third of the 130 german non-
baronial lords and knights (Herren) in segment 11, which are found in the first half with
mainly austrians in [976-1020] and bohemians in [1034-1117]. Croy, Rohan, Cimburka and
Kostka [1008, 1021, 1055, 1061] appear to be contemporary. It appears that most of the
swiss-swabians were grouped as Freiherren in segment 12, leaving austrians and foreigners in
segment 11.
The German Turnieradel and knighthood.

The mostly German speaking imperial Reich of the 14th to 15th centuries was a conglomerate of more or less sovereign principalities and major towns (Reichstädtte), which were often feuding with each other. With the decline of central authority the pressure from the higher nobility could be heavy on the lower ranks (gentry in English usage). In order to protect themselves against such pressure and to uphold their landed privileges many knights and squires gathered together in confraternities and societies, some of which had close affiliations with local princes. The form of these societies were varied and spanned from something close to a princely order of chivalry to loose temporary brotherhoods for mutual support. Many had founding charters, statutes, chapels, patron saints, regulations for behaviour and religious observance, regular meeting places and meetings, and most had some kind of emblem (see Kruse R, Ranft A, Boulton KC, or Keen C for more details). The German societies played an important role in the social and political life, not least in the southern parts of the HRR.

One of the common obligations for the members was to participate in tournaments wearing the society emblems, and lists of participants have been handed down and can be found in the survey in Kruse R. In GRU the editor separated the titled nobility, listed with their European peers, from the untitled, and divided the latter into those who were known members of a society, and a residual.

The Swabian Societies

The three tournament societies: **Visch & Falck** (103 names, segment 14, Kruse R #83, a merger of #47 and #64), **Kron** (31 names, crown, segment 15, #82) and **Leitbracken & Kranzlein** (44 names, talbot and chaplet, segment 16, #81, a merger of #63 and #80), belonged to the Swabian area according to the survey in Kruse R. The numbers given here, though larger than those in various attendance lists, are hardly the entire membership as the titled nobles are listed in the chapter on European nobility. The names given are all for families, and several families had more than one member in a society. There are membership lists available for Visch & Falck in Ingeram (ING) and Miltenberg (MIL), and for Leitbracken & Kranz in ING and Donaueschingen (DWF; Leitbracken and Windhund), all showing considerable overlap in family names. As far as can be ascertained the present membership would be mainly those active around 1480. Four slightly later society heralds are known: Pfaff-Hans von Montfort (1485) and Hans Österreich (1487) for the Visch & Falck, Erhard (1482) for the Krone, and Utz Helfenstein (1485) for Leitbracken & Kranzlein, attending various tournaments (Kruse R).

When we consider their ancient seats (Stamsitze), where known, there is a slight overlap between the societies. Referring to the maps and the tabulated coordinates, in Visch and Falck there are 7 families from Alsace, 24 in the Freiburg-Basel-Schaffhausen area (map squares 140-141, 153-154), 37 around the Bodensee (squares 142-143, 155-156) and 5 in square 160 between Luzern and Zürich. For Kron there are 9 in squares 133-134 between Ulm and Augsburg and 11 from Tirol. The members of Leitbracken and Kranzlein come from Karlsruhe-Weissenburg (squares 121-125) with some between Tübingen and Ulm (squares 132-133).
The Visch & Falck society developed into the Reichsrittercanton Hegau-Allgau-Bodensee, which adopted their emblem. Likewise the Leitbracken & Kranzlein would develop into part of the RRC Neckar-Schwarzwald-Ortenau.

**The rhenian societies**

Four societies are named by Kruse R as rhenian: Esel or rather the Obere Esel with chapel in Heidelberg and the Niedere Esel with chapel in Frankfurt am Main (24 items, donkey, segment 17, #29), Wolf (26 names, segment 18, #75), Wind or Windhund (greyhound, 29 names, segment 20, #74), and Gekronte Steinbock (ibex, 71 names, segment 21, #65). There are listings of all in ING and except Wolff also in MIL. The Esel society had Hans Ingeram, alleged author of the ING, as herald around 1460. Two heralds are known for the Wolf society: Heinz Thummermut (1482-1484) and Heinz Hengsberg (1487).

The Wolf society had Philip Kammerer von Dalberg [1440] as king in 1481 and 1485, and this surname heads the listing.

The core recruitment area for the Esel here is squares 110-112 and 122 around Heidelberg and Stuttgart, which indicates that only the Niedere Esel is covered. The Wolf'ers are mainly from Ludwigshafen through Mannheim (squares 110, 121) and into northern Alsace. The Windhund have men from Koblenz through Bonn and Koblenz (squares 67, 82-83, 98-99). The Steinbock'ers come from the broad area Essen-Wetzlar-Koblenz-Luxembourg-Köln (squares 68, 83-85, 99).

**The franconian-bavarian societies.**

Three franconian societies are grouped together with 127 names in segment 19: Einhorn (unicorn, #85), Fürspang (buckle, #34), and Bären (bear, #84). The 95 names in the bavarian segment 22 cover a number of unnamed societies, of which 29 family names can be found in the bavarian Einhorn society (#58). The GStA-version is confusing at this point, as it includes some westphalians from fo.165rv and 167rv in segment 22, rather than the more appropriate segment 23.

Surprisingly little is known about the number and structures of tournament and related societies in Bayern. Besides the Einhorn, the major society known is the Liebe Frau zum Schwan (#69), founded 1440 with members from Bayern and Brandenburg, but soon split into a northern and a southern organisation. However, only 13 Bavarians from segment 22 above are mentioned in the member lists, while 45 names from segment 19 (franconians) can be found. Most of these were also members of other societies. The Liebe Frau zum Schwan, also regarded as a princely order, had female members and also many high ranking foreign members, incl. Mathias Corvinus king of Hungary, Christoffer von Bayern, king of Denmark and Luigi Gonzaga, ruler of Mantua. Altogether there are 141 families with members having the 'Swan Order' in the GRU, mostly contemporary and mentioned with first names in Kruse R.

Map squares 102-105, 111-114, and 123-124, equivalent to the region of Franken contain nearly all of the identified seats of families noted in segment 19. Likewise the segment 22
family seats are mostly placed in the regions Oberpfalz, and Ober- and Niederbayern, roughly squares 105-106, 115-117, 125-129, 135-139, and 147-148.

The remaining Germans.

There is a marked preponderance of southerners among the 493 items in segment 23, only about 70 north of a line through Frankfurt. The placing of their ancient seats is known for about half of the families, and the region known for another 200. They must have been added without much editing mixing families from various regions, though it is possible to find pairs or small groups of items with seats within a circle of 20 to 40 km (see the maps and related table of coordinates). All items appear to belong to families with active members at the time.

The Minstrels.

The last segment, no. 24, includes 12 noble minstrels or Minnesänger mentioned in the Codex Manesse or Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift (MAN); one unidentified, but probably a minstrel too; the pseudonym author John Mandeville; and as the last item a hero mentioned in a French poem. From the coats-of-arms, it is probable that Grünenberg has used the Weingartner copy (WLH) or a now lost close copy of it.
Emblems of knightly orders

Like the slightly later emperor Maximilian I (r. 1493-1519), Conrad Grünenberg must have been incurably romantic about knighthood, knightly values, the transnational brotherhood of knights and the sport of tournaments. In a way this armorial can be seen as a tribute to these ideals, shared by many of his more affluent contemporaries. Besides the comprehensive lists of members of the tournament societies, the most telling evidence is his collection of the many emblems of orders of knighthood, though in some instances he must have confused some of the orders with tokens of maintenance and possibly private badges.

In the GStA manuscript Conrad Grünenberg has his arms on fo. 1r\(^c\) surrounded by his four orders of knighthood:

1. Order of St. Sepulchre de Jerusalemme, a red cross of Jerusalem, dating back to the conquest of 1099, it was by 1483 conferred by the franciscan guardian at Jerusalem. Maigne OC 206; wikipedia.

2. The cypriot order of the Sword, which is also on 50n/25r; the emblem is a sword within a S-formed scroll with the motto 'pour léalité maintenir'; instituted 1195, discontinued 1489 when Cyprus was sold to Venezia. Maigne OC 38, Boulton KC 247.

3. The aragonese Order of the Pitcher al. Stole & Jar al. Kanneorden al. Ordre de la Jarre, which is also on page 40n/20r, instituted 1410, and awarded to several german travellers. Maigne OC 255, Boulton KC 334-337.

4. The emblem of arms of St.George above the figure of St. George & Dragon, which is also on 87n/44v for the MGf.Meissen. The society or order has not been adequately explained. It might be for the 1337 society Tempelaise / St.Georg (Kruse R 51-57, #3). In Boulton KC 483 the emblem is assigned to St.George of Swabia, probably meaning the St.Jörgenschild (Kruse A #46). This is not to be confused with the austrian Order of St.George & Carinthia, a monastical warriior society instituted 1469 by emperor Friedrich III for the defence of Carinthia (Maigne OC 176-177, Kruse R 407-416 (#79); wikipedia).

A further 13 badges of various orders are on the back of that page, 1v\(^c\):

1. The hungarian Order of the Dragon, which is also on p. 38n/19r. This can also be interpreted as a politico-military society. The emblem is a dragon hanging from a silvery burning cross charged with a red crosslet; instituted 1408 by emperor Sigismund (d.1437). Maigne OC 54; Boulton KC 354; Kruse R 230-247 (#52).


3. A blue sash, the bohemian Order or Fraternity of Tusin (towel), instituted before 1438 (Kruse R 321-322, #67; Boulton KC 586). This emblem is joined with others on 16n/6v, and there is a white sash around the arms of the Dauphin de France on 86n/44r. A less likely possibility is the castillian Order of the Sash al. la Banda al. de l'Écharpe, instituted c.1330 by Alonzo IX (Maigne OC 15, Boulton KC 46-95), which does not appear to have used such an emblem, but rather a heraldic bend on the dress and horse trapper.

4. A red greek cross, slightly formy, could be for the aragonese Order of Our Lady of Monteza, instituted 1316 by Jacob II, a monastic order replacing the Templars. Maigne OC 135.

6. The French *Cosse de genêt*, with a wreath of gentian pods (*Planta genista*); the order was instituted 1234 by Louis IX 'sacre', reformed 1387 by Charles VI (r.1380-1422), but probably dormant by 1400. RFHS, 2001, 71:160; Maigne OC 37.

7. A golden 'chrysanthemum', actually a collar of fish scales, for the Spanish Order of Scales, i.a. given to Jörg Ehingen in 1454. Boulton KC 328; Keen C fig.41 (Ulrich Ketzel).

8. A unicorn issuing from a crescent on a cloud radiant, not identified.

9. A swan gorged with crown and chained, similar to the Bohun badge adopted by the D.Lancaster, but possibly also used by Kleve, who claimed descent from the legendary Swan Knight.

10. A wreath of laurel leaves, for the *Gesellschaft im Kranz*, instituted c.1479 in Schwaben. Kruse R 417 (#80), see also TG. Leitbracken & Kranzlein.

11. A wicket fence, not identified.

12. A bear passant chained with a ball, possibly the emblem of an anhalter order, created c. 1382 by Sigismund (I) and named for *Albrecht 'der Bär'* (1123-1170). Maigne OC 6.

13. A red rosary, not identified, but might be related to the Rozenkränze society from Kleve (1393-c.1403). Kruse R 170-173 (#37).

Adorning various arms are a number of other knightly orders:

- On 12n/6v a collar of clouds and blue tau crosses with a bell pendant for the *Order of St.Anthonius*, instituted c.1420-1435 by Adolf I Hz.Kleve. Kruse R 258-266 (#56), Boulton KC 576.

- On 12n/6v a quatrefoil within a circular knot, probably the badge of the savoiard Order of the *Collier al. de Lacs d'amour*, instituted 1362 by Amadée (VI) 'vert'. Maigne OC 29, Boulton KC 260.

- On 36n/18r the French Order of *St.Michael* with a collar of knots and escallops and a badge of St.Michael slaying a dragon, instituted 1469 by Louis XI. Maigne OC 199, Boulton KC 429.

- On 37n/18v the Danish Order of the *Elephant*, probably instituted 1457 by Christian I. The emblem of three nails within the wreath of thorns hanging from an elephant with tower was described 1474 in Mantova. A medallion of Our Lady and Child surrounded by flames might also be present. One of the early members was Christoph von Botsch (d.c.1483). Heraldisk Tidsskrift 2004, 89:390-391; Maigne OC 56, Boulton KC 399.


- On 41n with the arms of Böhmen the Austrian Order of the *Eagle* or of Justice with its badge of an eagle standing on a scroll with 'thue recht' hanging from an arm issuing from a cloud and holding a fasces. Kruse R 285-293 (#62), Boulton KC 347.

- On 42n/21r the 'S-S' collar, not of a knightly order, but an emblem of grace and maintenance from the lancastrian dukes and later kings of England. The presentation here is a mix of the belt emblem of the Order of the Garter and the
'S-S' collar, used with portcullis clasps and various pendants in German sources. At the top of the page a white double rose (yellow in Grinberg GRU), an emblem of the Yorkist kings of England (Edward IV, r.1461-1483; Richard III, r.1483-1485). Boulton KC 484.

- On 45n/22v the Angevin Order of the *Crescent* al. de la Croissant camailé, instituted 1448 by Rene d'Anjou. The members are mentioned in the armorial *Croissant*, Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24204. Maigne OC 42, Boulton KC 612.

- On 48n/24r a collar of pomegranate branches and fruits, with the inscription 'agro dulce' on the pomegranate badge, for the pseudo-order *Order of the Pomegranate* al. *devisa del collar del escama*. There is no official mention of it as an order of chivalry, created by Juan II R. Castille (r.1406-1454) in c1430, and given to Jörg Ethingen in 1454 and to Gf.Cilli 1430; Boulton KC 63.

- On 66n/38v a badge of a carnivore on a burning mount below the legend 'soldan gesellschaft' - even the heathen Moslems ought to have knightly societies.

- On 86n/44r a collar of hands holding horsebrayes and clouds with a pendant of a pelican feeding her chicks, for the *Gesellschaft St.Georgs / St.Jörgens mit dem Pelikan*, instituted 1444 by PfGf. Ludwig von Wittelsbach (r.1436-1449). Kruse R 347-371 (#70), Boulton KC 599.

- On 87n/44v a collar of clouds with a pendant of a lion hanging from a dove holding a tau cross, a Holy Spirit device combining the emblem of the St.Anthony of Cleve with the saxon order of St.Jerome (Boulton KC 328+576). The arms of Sachsen is accompanied by the emblem of the St. George (as on 1r) and a lion badge across the three tassels of a red clerical hat, the emblem of the *Orden des Hl. Hieronimus* al. St.Jerome, instituted 1450 by Kf. Friederich II von Sachsen & MGf.Meissen (r.1428-1464). Kruse R 387-389 (#73), Boulton KC 623.

- On 88n/45r a household order of the Habsburg dukes of Austria, with the emblem of a lamb on burning stones. Given i.a. to Christoph von Botsch (d.c1483), the emblems of his orders were painted on his ex-libris in aquarell. Heraldisk Tidsskrift 2004, 89:390-391; Kruse R 20 ('Flammenlamm');

On 95n/47v the julicher Order of St. Hubertus with its collars of knots and hunting horns and hunting horn badge, instituted 1444 by Gerhard V Hz.Jülich-Berg. Maigne OC 183; Kruse R 352-376 (#71), Boulton KC 500.

On 100n/50r the silesian Order of the Rüdenband with a chain-like collar for hunting dogs and badge; instituted 1413 by Ludwig (II) Hz.Liegnitz (d.1436). The Rüde is a large mongrel dog for boar hunting. Paravicini PR 2:181; Kruse R 252-255 (#54).

Besides these orders, there are a number of personal badges associated with coats-of-arms, a few of which might be construed as emblems of knightly orders, e.g. the porcupine with Bretagne. There is a difference of opinion between Kruse &al. and Boulton on the classification of some orders, whether they are princely orders or more likely to be Adelsgesellschaften headed by a prince.
## Appendix A: segmentation of GRU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>no.</th>
<th>segment</th>
<th>pages (BSB)</th>
<th>items</th>
<th>total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1n</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Noble qualities</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Nine Worthies</td>
<td>2n</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Ternionen</td>
<td>3n</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Foundations of the empire</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Roman Emperors</td>
<td>4n 6n</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Quaternionen</td>
<td>5n 35n</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>European nobility</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Kings &amp; realms – in fact and fiction</td>
<td>36n 85n</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Herzogen / dukes (1)</td>
<td>86n 101n</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Hz. von Württemberg</td>
<td>102n</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Herzogen / dukes (2)</td>
<td>103n 114n</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Markgrafen / marquises</td>
<td>115n 116n</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Grafen / counts</td>
<td>117n 168n</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Freiherren / barons</td>
<td>169n 190n</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Herren / lords &amp; knights</td>
<td>191n 232n</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Tournament societies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Visch &amp; Falck</td>
<td>233n 254n</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kron</td>
<td>255n 258n</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Leitbracken &amp; Kranz</td>
<td>259n 264n</td>
<td>1366</td>
<td>1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Esel</td>
<td>265n 267n</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wolff</td>
<td>268n 271n</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td>1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Einhorn, Fürspang, Bären</td>
<td>272n 287n</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Windhund</td>
<td>288n 291n</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Steinbock</td>
<td>292n 300n</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Societies in Bayern</td>
<td>301n 312n</td>
<td>1694</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>South german nobility</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Schwaben a.o.</td>
<td>313n 361n</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>2278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Minstrels</td>
<td>362n 363n</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>2293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NB! 1693 is not used
Appendix B: concordance by pages of manuscripts GStA and BSB

GRU- GStA, folios in the sequence of ms (a) in GStAPK, Berlin;
*: ms (b) in BSB, München is in pagination sequence:
  # page → inserted
  between pages x/y
  % page missing
  # blank page
14rv folio No in GStA
112n page No in BSB
µ staggered concordance

[ insert A ]
  # 1ra-1va [96r] → 95v/97r
  # 1r-2v → 7v / 96v/181r
  3v, 5n-6n
  3c, 6nb miniature
  3d, 6nc
  4r – 7v, 7n-14n
  # 8r-15v → A
  16r → 88r/91r
  # 17r-43v → A
  96v, 184n-185n
  1r, 19-20n txt
  1v, 2n
  2r, 3n miniature + arms
  2v, 4n
  181rv, µ325n-µ326n
  44rv, 86n-87n
  # 45v → B
  49v, 90n-91n
  48v, 98n-99n
  47v, 94n-95n
  46v, 92n-93n
  126rv, µ221n+µ
  50r-51r, 100n-102n
  # 51v-52r
  52v-53v, 114n-116n
  54rv, 96n-97n
  55r-57r, 103n-107n
  # 57v
  58v → 139v/141r
  178rv, 319n-320n
  59r-60v, 110n-113n
  61v, 131n-132n
  62r-64v, 133n-138n
  65v, 157n-158n
  66r-68v, 141n-146n
  69r-71r, 151n-155n
  71v-72v, µ + 156n
  73v, 139n-140n
  74v, 159n-160n
  75r, 130n
  # 75v
  76v, 122n-123n
  77r-79v, 149n-150n
  78v, 128n-129n
  79v, 124n-125n
  80v, 147n-148n
  81v, µ, 117n
  82v, 161n-162n
  83v, 120n-121n
  84v, 126n-127n
  85v, 163n-164n
  86v, 118n-119n
  87rv, 165n-166n
  88r, 168n
  # 88v
  89rv → 98v/99r
  16rv, 32n-33n
  91r, 167n
  # 91v
  92rv, 174n-175n
  90rv, 170n-171n
  93r-95v, 178n-183n
  1ra [96r, exlibris CG], %
  1vb [badges], %
  # 96v → 7v/1r
  97r-98v, 186n-189n
  89r [90r], 167n
  89v, 169n
  89v, 190n
  99v-100v, µ 189n
  101rv, 191n-192n
  102rv, 193n + µ
  103r-104v, 194n-197n
  105r, µ 197n-198n
  # 105v
  106r → annullierte
  106v, 198n
  # 107rv → B
  124rv, µ + 177n
  108r-113v, 200n-209n
  # 114rv → B
  115rv, 212n-213n
  # 116rv → B
  117rv, 216 + µ
  118rv → A
  119rv → B
  120rv, 224n-225n
  # 121rv → B
  122r-123v, µ219n+µ230n
  124rv → 106v/108r
  # 125rv → B
  126rv → 46v/50r
  127rv → B
  128rv, µ362n-µ363n
  129r-130v → B
  # 131rv
  132r-133v → B
  134rv, 242n-243n
  135rv → B
  136rv, 246n-µ247n
  # 137r-138v → B
  139rv, 231n-232n
  58v, 108n-109n
  % 140rv, 253n-254n
  141rv, 255n-256n
  # 142rv → B
  143r, µ 258n
  143v-144v, 259n-261n
  145rv → B 194v/197r
  146rv, µ263n-µ264n

[ insert B ]
  145rv [45v], µ262n-µ263n
  147r-151v, 265n-µ273n
  152r-154v, µ282n-µ287n
  155rv, 274n-µ275n
  % 156r-157v, µ276n-279n
  158rv, 298n-µ300n
  159rv, 288n-289n
  160r-161v, 294n-297n
  # 162rv
  163rv, 301n-302n
  164rv → B
  165rv, µ280n-µ281n
  166rv, µ331n-µ332n
  167rv, µ288n
  168rv, 292n-293n
  169rv-173v, 303n-312n
  174r, 312n
  # 174v
  175r-177v, 313n-318n
  # 178rv → 57r/59r
  179r-180v, 321n-µ324n
  # 181rv → 2v/44r
  182r-187r, µ327n-µ340n
  187r-193v, µ345n-µ358n
  # 194rv → B
  195r, µ343n-µ344n
  196r, µ341n-µ342n
  197rv, µ329n-µ330n
  198r, 361n
  198v, 361n

Index, %
  %, 235n banners
  %, 233n crest view

insert B
  164v, 290n-291n
  116v, 214n-215n
  114rv, 210n-211n
  121rv, 226n-227n
  119rv, 228n-229n
  107 rv [s.n.], µ198n-199n
  125rv, 231n-232n
  127rv [126v], 172n-173n
  129n-130r, 222n-223n+µ
  # 130v
  45rv, 88n-89n
  13rv, 237n miniature
  13v, 238n text
  133r, 239n miniature + text
  133v, 241n
  135rv [s.n.], 244n-245n
  137r-138v, µ248n-250n
  142rv [112v], 257n-µ258n
  194rv, µ369n-µ360n

NOTE:
*: 19v [20v]
*: 108r-113v has several transpositions in 200n-209n, and are staggered;
*: 130v-133v, 232n-240n
*: intro to TG-chapter;
*: %, 1n Pf-Bav
*: # 18n
*: 1r, 19n-20n txt: ‘Marcus Tullius Cicero ..’
*: 132v, 238n txt: ‘Ratschlag im Hof zu wizburg ..’
*: 133r, 239n txt: ‘Ratschlag der Schwerthalben ..’ + miniature;
*: # 240n

33
Appendix C: concordance of BSB and GStA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BSB</th>
<th>pg.</th>
<th>fo.</th>
<th>GStA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1n</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2n1</td>
<td>1v1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>2n1</td>
<td>2r1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB-no.</td>
<td>GSIA-no.</td>
<td>quire</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>49n1</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>31n</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>53n</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>55n</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>57n</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>59n1</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>61n</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>63n</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>65n</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>67n</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>69n1</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>32v</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>1315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1298</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1315</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>1324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1304</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>1324</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1311</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1312</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1316</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>1337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>1338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>1339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321</td>
<td>1335</td>
<td>1342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323</td>
<td>1337</td>
<td>1344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324</td>
<td>1338</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>1339</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>1341</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>1342</td>
<td>1349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>1344</td>
<td>1351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1331</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1332</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>1354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335</td>
<td>1349</td>
<td>1356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1336</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>1357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1337</td>
<td>1351</td>
<td>1358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>1359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1339</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1340</td>
<td>1354</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segment</td>
<td>BSB-no.</td>
<td>GSI-A-no.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1603</td>
<td>1604</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1606</td>
<td>1607</td>
<td>1608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>1612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>1616</td>
<td>1617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>1621</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>1626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1636</td>
<td>1637</td>
<td>1638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1640</td>
<td>1641</td>
<td>1642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645</td>
<td>1646</td>
<td>1647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>1651</td>
<td>1652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653</td>
<td>1654</td>
<td>1655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1656</td>
<td>1657</td>
<td>1658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>1662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1665</td>
<td>1666</td>
<td>1667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1670</td>
<td>1671</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1673</td>
<td>1674</td>
<td>1675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1676</td>
<td>1677</td>
<td>1678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td>1682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1685</td>
<td>1686</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1690</td>
<td>1691</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>1697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>1700</td>
<td>1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>1704</td>
<td>1705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706</td>
<td>1707</td>
<td>1708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1709</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>1711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>1713</td>
<td>1714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1716</td>
<td>1717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>1720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721</td>
<td>1722</td>
<td>1723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1724</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td>1726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>1728</td>
<td>1729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>1731</td>
<td>1732</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1740</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>1742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>1744</td>
<td>1745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>1747</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>1754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>1765</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>1768</td>
<td>1769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td>1772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>1775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>1783</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>1786</td>
<td>1787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>1792</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>1798</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BSB-no. - GStA-no.
quire - segment - transposed / staggered
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128

196r1
341n1

196v1
342n1

195r1
343n1

195v1
344n1

187r1
345n1

187v1
346n1

188r1

2068
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089

2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
8012
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189

347n1

188v1

348n1

189r1

349n1

189v1

350n1

190r1

351n1

190v1

352n1

191r1

2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151

2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251

42

353n1

191v1

354n1

192r1

355n1

192v1

356n1
193r1

357n1

193v1

358n1

194r1

359n1

2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2179
2180
2181
2183
2184
2182
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2177
2178
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213

2252
2253
194v1
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260 360n1
2261
198r1
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270 361n1 198v1
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278

2279
2280 362n1
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
128v1
2290 363n1
2291
2292
2293
1ra
1vb
42r

2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2292
2298
2299
2301
2300
2302
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229


### Appendix D: concordance of GStA and BSB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BSB</th>
<th>pg.</th>
<th>fo.</th>
<th>GStA</th>
<th>BSB</th>
<th>pg.</th>
<th>fo.</th>
<th>GStA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2n1</td>
<td>1v1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5n1</td>
<td>3r1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>24n1</td>
<td>8v1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>15n1</td>
<td>9r1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>16n1</td>
<td>9v1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>3v1</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>21n1</td>
<td>11r1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>5nc</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>22n1</td>
<td>11v1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- BSB-no. - GstA-no.  
- segment - transposed / staggered item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BSB-no.</th>
<th>GstA-no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238 50n1</td>
<td>251 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239 75n</td>
<td>26r 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239 76n1</td>
<td>26v1 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242 69n1</td>
<td>27v1 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248 54n1</td>
<td>32v1 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254 55n1</td>
<td>33r1 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266 56n1</td>
<td>33v1 318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269 58n1</td>
<td>34v1 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275 59n1</td>
<td>35r1 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283 60n1</td>
<td>35v1 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295 61n1</td>
<td>36r1 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304 62n1</td>
<td>36v1 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313 63n1</td>
<td>37r1 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316 368</td>
<td>317 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325 64n1</td>
<td>37v1 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337 65n</td>
<td>38r 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338 66n1</td>
<td>38v1 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397 78n1</td>
<td>39v1 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399 79n</td>
<td>40r 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 80n1</td>
<td>40v1 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402 81n</td>
<td>41r 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403 82n</td>
<td>41v 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404 83n1</td>
<td>42v1 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407 84n1</td>
<td>43r1 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412 85n</td>
<td>43v 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413 86n1</td>
<td>44r1 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415 87n1</td>
<td>44v1 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417 88n</td>
<td>45r 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418 89n1</td>
<td>45v1 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438 92n1</td>
<td>46r1 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 93n1</td>
<td>46v1 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442 94n1</td>
<td>47r1 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444 95n1</td>
<td>47v1 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450 98n1</td>
<td>48r1 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452 99n1</td>
<td>48v1 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>456 98n1</td>
<td>49r1 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB-no.</td>
<td>GstA-no.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>485</td>
<td>103n1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>486</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>488</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>489</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>516</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Transposed / Staggered Item
- The table is not aligned or formatted correctly, suggesting a possible issue with the digitization or transcription process.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BSB-no.</th>
<th>segment</th>
<th>GstA-no.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>730</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>732</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>117n1</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542</td>
<td>81r</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>161n</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>772</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811</td>
<td>162n1</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>82v1</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>814</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556</td>
<td>120n1</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>83r1</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>781</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564</td>
<td>787</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>126n1</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>84r1</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>594</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>596</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>597</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>163n1</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>825</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>827</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>831</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>832</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>833</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543</td>
<td>118n1</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544</td>
<td>86r1</td>
<td>889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546</td>
<td>818</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>119n1</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>86v1</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554</td>
<td>824</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>827</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>828</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>829</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>830</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>922</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>927</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>928</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>934</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>935</td>
<td>935</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>937</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>938</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>939</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>940</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>946</td>
<td>946</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>947</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>948</td>
<td>948</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>949</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>951</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952</td>
<td>952</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>953</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954</td>
<td>954</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955</td>
<td>955</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957</td>
<td>957</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>962</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>965</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>969</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>971</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>972</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>973</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>974</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>975</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>961</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix E: page sequence in edition Grinberg, 2005

□ items on page moved and → page inserted between a/b or = placed on page;
% page missing in Grinberg; # probably blank page; [86r] page no. in Grinberg GRU; (4/5) 4 items out of 5 present;

1rva [s.n., exlibris CG + badges]
% 1r text - missing
1v - 2r
   ** insert A **
28rv
30r
30v (4) & 31r (1);
31v
32r min
32v – 37v
65r – 69r
69v → B
70rv
71r (5) & v (1),
72r (3) & v (3)
73r – 74v
% 75v - missing
76r
% 76v → 86rv
77r
% 77v - missing
78r – 80v
81r = 88r
81v = 84v
82rv
% 83r - missing
83v
% 84r - missing
84v (4) & 81v (1),
85r – 86r
76v [86v]
86v
87rv
88r (5) & 81r (1)
89r (1) & v (5)
90r (5) & 91r4,
90v (5) & 91r2,
% 92rv - missing
93r – 98r
99r
99v (1) & 101v (2) & 104v (3)
100v (1) & 103v (5)
101r
% 101v = 99v
102r
% 102v - missing
103r – 104r
103v = 100v
104v = 99v
105r (4) & 106v (1) & 107r (1)
% 106v - annulled
106v = 105r
107r = 105r
108r - missing
108v (3) & 109r (3)
109v – 110v
% 111r - missing
111v
% 112r - missing
112v
113r (5) & 114v4
114r - missing
114v
114v (1/5) = 113r
115r
115v
116rv
117r1-3 & 117v1-3,
% 117rd = 114r
118v (5) & 108r (1),
119r – 120r
121r – 122v
123r (4) & v (2),
124r – 125r
126r (4) & v (3),
127r – 128r
% 128v → 43r/1r
129r
129r → 43r/1r
% 130r – missing
# 131v
132r miniature
133r miniature
133v
134r – 135v
136r (7) & 136v1,
136v2-4 & 137r (3) & 145r (2),
137v – 138r
138v (6) & 154v1-2,
139rv
141rv
142r
142v (3) & 143r (5)
143v – 144v
145r (2/5) = 136v
145v – 147r
147v (6) & 161v (2/3)
148r (7) & v (1/2),
149r-150r
150v (4/5) & 158v (4)
151r – 154r
% 154v (2/6) = 138v
155rv
158r
% 158v = 150v
159r – 161r
% 161v (3+1) = 147v+164v
163r – 164r
164v (6) & 161v4
165r – 172r
% 172v - missing
173r
173v (7) & 174r (1),
175r – 191r
% 191v - missing
192r – 194r
% 194v → 113r/v
195r– 198v
# 199v
200r TurnGs banners
201r crest view

Blank pages:
10v, 25v, 29r, 42v, 51v, 52r, 57v,
75v, 86v, 91v, 105v, 130v, 162v,
174v, 199v
Illustration 1: GSTA:2r three first arms
Illustration 2: GStA:2v roman kings
Illustration 4: GSIA:1vb badges
Map references from *Ravenstein Autoatlas 1999 (1:250 000)*
Each grid (107-x) divided into 12 subgrids (1-3, 4-6, 7-9, 10-12) of approx. 18 x 15 km.
Map coordinates for GRU segment 14-16 \textit{swabian societies}
Map coordinates for GRU segment 23 southern germans

23 sui - 1790
23 sou 132-5 1791
23 als 69D3 1792
23 sui 161-2 1793
23 tir 191-9 1794
23 sou 142-7 1795
23 hen - 1796
23 sou - 1797
23 sou 132-10 1798
23 sui 156-7 1799
23 sou 122-11 1800
23 sou - 1801
23 sou 156-8 1802
23 tir - 1803
23 sou - 1804
23 sou + 1805
23 sui 155-12 1806
23 sou 130-6 1807
23 sou + 1808
23 aut - 1809
23 sou 143-12 1810
23 sou 132-11 1811
23 tir - 1812
23 sou 143-7 1813
23 fkn 122-3 1814
23 sui - 1815
23 sou - 1816
23 sou - 1817
23 aut 191-4 1818
23 sou 142-4 1820
23 sou 134-7 1821
23 fkn 114-3 1822
23 sui 155-11 1823
23 als 68C2 1824
23 thu 75-10 1825
23 sou 134-5 1827
23 sou - 1828
23 sou - 1829
23 fkn 125-5 1830
23 als - 1831
23 aut - 1832
23 sou + 1834
23 sou 149-8 1835
23 sou 140-11 1836
23 sou 122-6 1837
23 sou 133-7 1838
23 bgu 140-4 1839
23 sou 132-4 1840
23 tir - 1842
23 sui 161-10 1843
23 aut - 1843
23 sui 144-4 1847
23 sou - 1848
23 sou - 1849
23 tir 191-10 1850
23 sui 155-7 1851
23 sou 149-5 1852
23 bav - 1853

23 aut - 1918
23 sou 132-12 1854
23 aut - 1919
23 bav - 1920
23 sou - 1921
23 sou - 1922
23 sou - 1923
23 sou - 1924
23 sui - 1925
23 aut - 1926
23 sou - 1927
23 sou - 1928
23 sou - 1929
23 sou - 1930
23 sou - 1931
23 sou - 1932
23 sou 134-8
23 sui - 1934
23 sui - 1935
23 fkn 1999
23 sou - 1936
23 mec - 2000
23 sou 130-10 1944
23 sou - 1945
23 sou - 1946
23 sou - 1947
23 pal - 1948
23 sou - 1951
23 sou - 1952
23 sou - 1953
23 sou - 1954
23 sou - 1955
23 sou - 1956
23 sou - 1957
23 sou - 1958
23 sou - 1959
23 sou - 1960
23 sax - 1961
23 sax - 1962
23 sax - 1963
23 sax - 1964
23 sax - 1965
23 sax - 1966
23 sax - 1967
23 sax - 1968
23 sax - 1969
23 sax - 1970
23 sax - 1971
23 sax - 1972
23 sax - 1973
23 sax - 1974
23 sax - 1975
23 sax - 1976
23 sax - 1977
23 sax - 1978
23 sax - 1979
23 sax - 1980
23 sax - 1981
23 sax - 1982
23 sax - 1983
23 sax - 1984
23 sax - 1985
23 sax - 1986
23 sax - 1987
23 sax - 1988
23 sax - 1989
23 sax - 1990
23 sax - 1991
23 sax - 1992
23 sax - 1993
23 sax - 1994
23 sax - 1995
23 sax - 1996
23 sax - 1997
23 sax - 1998
23 sax - 1999
23 sax - 2000
23 sax - 2001
23 sax - 2002
23 sax - 2003
23 sax - 2004
23 sax - 2005
23 sax - 2006
23 sax - 2007
23 sax - 2008
23 sax - 2009
23 sax - 2010
23 sax - 2011
23 sax - 2012
23 sax - 2013
23 sax - 2014
23 sax - 2015
23 sax - 2016
23 sax - 2017
23 sax - 2018
23 sax - 2019
23 sax - 2020
23 sax - 2021
23 sax - 2022
23 sax - 2023
23 sax - 2024
23 sax - 2025
23 sax - 2026
23 sax - 2027
23 sax - 2028
23 sax - 2029
23 sax - 2030
23 sax - 2031
23 sax - 2032
23 sax - 2033
23 sax - 2034
23 sax - 2035
23 sax - 2036
23 sax - 2037
23 sax - 2038
23 sax - 2039
23 sax - 2040
23 sax - 2041
23 sax - 2042
23 sax - 2043
23 sax - 2044
23 sax - 2045

60
Segment 1 - Introduction

Arms of Pfalz qtg Bayern. This item has been added later as a ducal exlibris and is not in GRU/a. Crest: the horns and wings are lozengy Ar-Az.

Arms of Conrad Grünenberg, c.1415-1493, mayor of Kontanz. In dx top corner 2 insignia of orders: (1) the cross of Jerusalem gules of the order of the Holy Sepulcre al. Sainte Sepulcre; (2) the pitcher and dragon of the aragonese order of the Pitcher al. Kamneorden al. Ordre de la Jarre. In sn top corner 2 insignia of orders: (3) a sword within an inverted S-formed ribbon with the text 'pour léalité maintenir'; and (4) the St.George & Dragon below a cartouche with the cross of St.George. A similar exlibris, less the emblem of St.George is found on the Gotha manuscript of his Pilgerfahrt (Goldfriedrich GP 137).

LBR:904* (Vt-Ar);

Three columns with a total of 12 badges or emblems of knightly orders and societies, see the chapter on Emblems of orders and illustration 4.

A long text starting: "marcus tullius cicero ..". A single page in GRU/a, but on 19n-20n in GRU/b.
Arthur, king of Britain, son of Uther Pendragon, as the founder of the Knights of the Round Table at his castle of Camelot, a central figure in medieval chivalrous romances. The arms with 3 crowns in various colours are more common, e.g. [421]. Above the arms of the Nine Worthies on 1v, but not on 2n, is the text: "das buch ist volbrach am nundentag des abrellen doman zalt tasent vierhunder dru und aztzig jar". The trio [2-4] are the three best christians.

RUG:178*; VRN:789*; KCR:159* (cross potency);

Charlemagne al. Carolus Magnus, emperor of the Holy Roman Empire and of the Franks, r.768-814. The arms are the Empire dimidating France ancient.

RUG:179; KCR:158; VRN:790; URF:2775*; GOR:1032*; DWF:2*; LBR:44*; MIL:11*; ING:98* (variants);

Godefroid al. Geoffrey de Bouillon, d.1100, one of the leaders of the First Crusade and in 1099 Guardian of the Holy Grave, de facto first king of Jerusalem. The arms of France modern is one variant only found in a group of armorials from the Bodensee area, other representations favouring the cross of Jerusalem alone or impaling or quartering Bouillon.

DWF:3; RUG:180; KCR:160; VRN:714;

Josua, the companion of Moses, who led the jews to Palestine and parted the land among them. The oak leaves are probably for leading his people to the promised land. The trio [5-7] are the three best jews.

4th Moses 27; Josua; DWF:5; VRN:716; KCR:162; RUG:182;

David, king of Israel, r.1006-966 BC. The harp alone is the usual attribution.

MIL:13* (variant);

Judas Maccabeus, son of the priest Mattatias, leader of the jewish insurrection 168-160 BC against Anthiocus IV Epifanes, who profaned the temple in Jerusalem.

1st Maccabeus 3-9; 2nd Maccabeus 7-13; DWF:6; RUG:183; KCR:163;

Alexander the Great, r.336-323 BC, king of Macedonia, who subdued the greek city-states, vanquished the persian armies and ruled most of the Middle East until his early death. His attributes were usually based on the lion in french and bells or crowns in german armorials. The trio [8-10] are the three best heathens.

DWF:7; RUG:184; KCR:165;
Gaius Julius Caesar, 100-44 B.C., roman consul and dictator, who subdued the gallic and germanic tribes and led an expedition to England. He was included in the 'neuf preux' or 'nine worthies' as one of the 'three noble heathens' and as 'founder' of the roman empire the imperial eagle was usually attributed to him. DWF:8; RUG:185*; KCR:150*; KCR:164* (Or-Sa);

Hector, hero-prince of Troy, eldest son of king Priamos according to the the Illiad of Homer. Clemmensen T; DWF:9; KCR:166; VRN:793; RUG:186; LBR:37* (Gu-Or-Or);
A miniature, see illustration 1, showing a column with a crown-like cupola, i.e. the Tower of David, behind it two crossed banners [12, 14], besides the top are two shields [16, 17] and along the column two shields [18, 19]. The column itself is decorated with three large shields [11, 13, 15], a.k.a. 'the first three arms', in a Dreipass, and a further 32 small shields in four rows, two around the cupola and two round the base [20-26, 27-33, 34-40, 41-51], which must be purely decorative and are omitted from the blazons. A very similar display with fewer and different decorative shields can be found on SGH:15n with a walled tower replacing the column.

Above the cupola is the text: "Der thurn Kung Davides dener nanpt der Sunnen turn der mit dusent schilten bekkaiedt und gezieret was darjnner sine sticit baner gas". Above the Dreipass the text reads: "Die sint die ersten dry schilt".

Abishai, son of Ceruya and brother of Joab, nephew of King David and a general of his armies and one of this 30 heroes. The first three arms belong to Jews of the Old Testament according to the tradition of the Ternionen. Curiously 2nd Samuel 23 names the three heroes of David as Ishboseth the hakmonite, Eleazar the ahoite, son of Dodil and Sjamma the hararite, son of Age. Loutsch MIL 155; Boos ING 84; 1st Chronicles 2/16, 18/12, 19/11-15; 1st Samuel 26/6; 2nd Samuel 2/18, 16/9, 19/21, 20/6, 23/18 (30 heroes); ING:175*; RUG:176*; KCR:146* (Gu-Or-Sa; no mullets); MIL:1* (Gu-Ar-Sa; no mullets);

Sabubay al. Sabittay al. Sibbekay, the husjatitte, a general of King David and one of his 30 heroes. He was painted in full armour by Konrad Witz in 1434-36 for the Church of St.Peter in Basel, now in Baseler Kunstmuseum. Loutsch MIL 155 speculates wrongly on Ciba, a servant of David. 2nd Samuel 8 + 23; MIL:2; ING:176; RUG:175; KCR:147;

The biblical king Salomo, son of David. Item on banner sn. SGH:15n2 'rex salomonen';

Benayahu, son of Jojada, a general of kings David and Salomo and one of David's 30 heroes. He was painted in full dress by Konrad Witz in 1434-36 for the Church of St.Peter in Basel, now in Baseler Kunstmuseum. 1st Chronicle 27/2; 2nd Samuel 23; MIL:3*; ING:177* (Ar-Gu); RUG:177*; KCR:148* (Ar-Gu; no grillet);

Membrot is mentioned in a poem 'King Alisaunder': "verse 7786: Membrot first a geant fel; Made Babiloine & ek Babel". London Univ, ms.593, vs.7786-7799; Cronica troyana, Burgos 1490.
Nabucco al. Nebukadnesar, king of Babylonia, r.605-562 B.C., besieged Jerusalem in 588 B.C., took it and deported many of the inhabitants. He is usually given different arms, the present arms being for the king of Bethlehem. KCR:200; VRN:802; STU:446 (Ar-Gu-Az; king of Bethlehem); UFF:408*; GRU:254*; RUG:73*; MIL:179* (Ar/Or centaur Gu; Bethlehem); ING:104*; MIL:7*; RUG:19* (king kneeling on a grass mount before a bush; Nabucco);

Not identified, but probably referring to the median and persian occupation of Judea.

Tiberius, roman emperor, r.14-37, at time of the crucifying of Christ (JHS XPS).

A series of small shield in 4 rows, see illustration 1, and note with item 11.
Display, see illustration 2, of a large shield with the triple-headed and haloed eagle, sometimes used to symbolize the the ultimate empire Jerusalem (the spiritual) - Rome (the ancient) - Germany (the present), but here obviously only used for the classical Rome as symbolized by 7 small shields above for the mythical first seven kings [52-57]. None of these arms have traditional heraldic figures.

Above the arms a text: "Item welcher Römischer kaiser Gewunne dz hailig grab und das selb hailig land Jerussalem der macht sine wappen und banner. Wie der adler vor Schwarg mit dryenhobter was. Also Guldin verkert. An der widerfart Zu ainem zaichen groser fröden und siges Ich zum ainer ewigen gedächtnus", followed by another: "Hie stond die ersten siben kung die gewessen sind zu rom e dz Kaisertum uff erstund ".

Romulus, founder of Rome, and instigator of the rape of the Sabine women. His arms are the traditional golden she-wolf with two children (Romulus and Remus) on a field gules.

Numa Pompilius, the second king of Rome, r.715-673 B.C., with {Or a basilisk Vt standing on and biting a dragon Sa}. This item could be a free interpretation of the inverted trireme found on silver denarii of c.113 B.C.

Tullus Hostilius, third king of Rome, r.673-642 B.C. with {Ar a woman with hair Gu dressed in Sa holding 2 snakes Vt}. The item might be derived from a tetradrachm or cistophorus.

Ancus Marcius, the fourth king of Rome, r.642-617 B.C., with a blindfolded white woman holding a sail an standing on a fish, the field is shaded in blue and white. The item must be inspired by the bronze medal of Fortuna audax, by Gianozzo di Bernardi Salviati, presently in Washington D.C., National Gallery of Art.

Tarquinius Priscus, fifth king of Rome, mentined by Pliny. On a field sable a pale man winged golden holding a staff with a burning green bowl and riding a golden lion statant. The items is probably inspired by a bronze medal of Eros riding a lion carrying an incense burner.

Servius Tullius, the sixth king of Rome, r.578-535 B.C. On an uncoloured field a man in blue dress and hat with a golden shield and on his spear in the right hand a green snake and behind his feet a lizard tinged reddish. This item is probably derived from a silver signet 'draconarius' ring, probably byzantine (5th or 6th C). A specimen is owned by the N.Y. Metropolitan Museum of Art, which has the inscription 'BPATHAA'. Such rings were used by the bearers of the 'draco' or dragon ensigns of the roman auxiliaries recruited on the Balkans.
Tarquinius Superbus, the seventh and last king of Rome, r.534-510 B.C.. On a field blue a pale man sitting on a golden or wooden box holden in his left hand an olive branch proper and in his right something that might look like a golden amphora. However, this item is actually copied from a well-known relief medaillon from the workshop of Donatello (c.1386-1466), presently in Palazzo Medici-Riccardi in Florence, but from an original by Dioskourides (fl. 30 B.C.) showing Diomedes seizing the Palladium of Pallas Athene of Troy.

Ox.Clas.Dict. 1038; Nickel, 1989;

Display of an imperial monogram [60] and the letters 'AEIOV' within a knot [61] above the traditional arms of Rome [62] and 12 arms of ancient roman emperors in three rows of two on each side [63-74], the top left row [63, 64] and top right row [69, 70].

Above the monogram is the text: "Des allerdurchlüchtigsten und grasmästigesten unsers gnädigsten her kaiser Fridrichs charakter, den er an vil dingen gar lieb und gezaichnet hat".

Below the monogram and the knot is the text: "Hernach stant gezaichnet der Schilt Rom, darumb der erst kaiser vi die nächsten zwelf ersten kaiser die andern, der ain grossezal ist, hab ich durch kurtzernug witlen unterwegen gelaussen, won sÿ gar nach ains aigen buchs bedörssten".

The letters 'AEIOV' within a twisted knot in red-green. Above the knot is the text: "Bedutnus der fuirs vocales, Al ere ist Osterich underton"; and below: "Al ere ist ob uns' &'. The motto of emperor Friedrich III, variously given as: Al Ere ist Osterich underton / Al Ere ist ob uns / Alles Erdreich ist Osterichs unterthan.

Sieb 2/1.1.2:10;

Rome, ancient capital of the roman empire and the traditional seat of the pope and the Curia.

UFF:440; MIL:98; BER:9; STU:445; KCR:1133;

Cajus Octavius, 63 B.C.-14 A.D., great-nephew of Julius Caesar, who adopted him under the name Cajus Julius Caesar Octavianus. After the murder of Julius Caesar, and victories over the murderers and his once ally Marcus Antonius, he was in 27 B.C. honoured with the name Augustus and exceptional powers of state, de facto the first emperor of Rome and its provinces.

The lion in Q2 is very similar ot the arms of the asian emperor Okdassia [18], who held Jerusalem as Augustus did.

Ox.Clas.Dict. 149-151;

Gajus Julius Caesar, 100-44 B.C., roman consul and dictator, who subdued the gallic and germanic tribes and led an expedition to England. He was included in the 'neuf preux' or 'nine worthies' as one of the 'three noble heathens' and as 'founder' of the roman empire the imperial eagle was attributed to him. A second attribution was the dragon. MIL:17*; ING:96*; LBR:38*; KCR:149*; URF:2847* (eagle); DWF:8*; RUG:185*; KCR:150* (dragon);
65 der fier kaiser ist caius caligula
1 V GOS 2 swords palewise & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded

Caius Caligula, emperor of Rome, r.37-41, great-nephew of Tiberius. The bloody swords must refer to his vices.

66 der drit tiberius der kaisser
1 O S+ eagle doubleheaded acc. escutch {Ar mount Az}

Tiberius, emperor of Rome, r.14-27, stepson of Augustus. The inescutcheon is modelled on the arms of Grünenberg, and might refer to the hills of Rome.

67 der funft kaiser cladius cives
1 O S eagle doubleheaded

Claudius, emperor of Rome, r.41-54, uncle of Caligula and nephew of Tiberius. He is the only one given the standard imperial eagle.

68 der sechst kaisser nero cladius
1 A S eagle

Nero, emperor of Rome, r.54-68, stepson of Claudius, and the last of the Julio-Claudian emperors. The two items have changed places respective to the successions. In other armorials, the eagle is in flames, referring to his burning of Rome to make room for a new palace.

69 der sibend kaiser sergius galba
1 G AOS brasier & chief f ch. eagle doubleheaded

Servius Sulpicius Galba, c.3 B.C.-69 A.D., roman general and governor of Spain elected emperor by the troops in 68, but murdered the following year in a coup by his successor Otho.

70 der achtent kaiser otto silvius
1 - rod of Aesculapius & chief ch. eagle bendwise

Marcus Salvius Otho, 32-69, roman general in Spain, supported Galba, but rebelled shortly after. After his coup elected emperor by the praetorians in 69, but commited suicide after his forces were defeated by the german legions of Vitellius.

71 der nuind kaiser aulus vittellius

Aulus Vitellius, 15-69, roman general, elected emperor by the legions in Germany, defeated Otho, but was himself defeated, captured and executed by the troops who supported Vespasian. Arms of Deutsche König qtg "Ursin de Jouvenal" or the roman patrician family of Orsini.

72 der zechend kaiser ist vespassianus
1 O SX AG per chevron inv eagle doubleheaded & barry

Titus Flavius Vespasian, 9-79, roman general, elected emperor in 69 by the legions in the East replacing Vitellius. He introduced the dynastic succession.

73 ainelfft kaiser titus imperator agustus
1 B OSA 2 estoiles acc. pile ch. eagle doubleheaded

Titus Flavius Vespasianus, 39-81, eldest son of Vespasian, and in 69 commander of the 15th Legion 'Apollinaris' in Judea. He succeeded his father in 79 as emperor Titus, and was himself succeeded by his brother Domitian (r.81-98) last of the Flavian emperors.

74 der zwelft kayser ist divus domiciand
1 S O+ 2 wings acc. escutch {Or eagle Sa} in fess point

Domitian, emperor of Rome, r.81-96, brother and successor of Titus.
Three shields [75-77] below an imperial crown. The present for the emperor of the HRR.

Emperor of Holy Roman Empire, who has reconquered Jerusalem.

The king of the Romans or Deutsche König.
A miniature showing the emperor on his throne with a man holding the sword of justice (pointing down on the emperor) behind him, and surrounded by his queen and the electors (Kurfürsten). At bottom this shield with two others below [79-80], and to dexter a text: "ward kaiser fridrich von osterrich 1433 zum rom gekrönt". In GStA the number '1449' is added above this.

Friedrich (V) von Habsburg (1415-1493), Hz.Österreich 1424, elected Deutsche König (king of the Romans) as Friedrich III in 1440 and crowned as emperor in Rome 1452. His son with Eleonore of Portugal (1436-1467) was Maximilian (1459-1519), who married firstly Marie de Bourgogne (Capet), heiress of the large dukedom with possessions in the Low Countries and along the franco-german border. Maximilian became D.Bourgogne on his marriage, was elected Deutsche König in 1486, king of Hungary 1491 and crowned as emperor in 1508.

Reichsadler or imperial eagle, arms of the (germano-italian) roman emperor al. Kaiser des Heiligen Römischen Reich der Deutschen Nation (HRR), in common use by 1200, official by 1401 and adopted as arms of office in 1410 by Emperor Sigismund.

Armbrust and imperial eagle, arms of the (germano-italian) roman emperor al. Kaiser des Heiligen Römischen Reich der Deutschen Nation (HRR), in common use by 1200, official by 1401 and adopted as arms of office in 1410 by Emperor Sigismund.

Arms of Österreich (Austria), found on seals from c1136 in MGft.Österreich of the maison Babenberg (-1246 Fr.II, o.s.p.).

The archbishop of Mainz was elector, prince and archchancellor of Germany in the HRR (ErzKanzler Germania).

The page displays the arms of the three spiritual electors below a row of two pages of parchment and three examples of the emblem of office, a a tasseled document container. Each has spiritual emblems on dx, i.e. a jewelled mitre and a doble-cross crosier, and the secular emblem of a crested helmet sn.

The archbishop of Köln (Cologne) was elector, prince and archchancellor of Italy in the HRR. The page displays the arms of the three spiritual electors below a row of two pages of parchment and three examples of the emblem of office, a a tasseled document container. Each has spiritual emblems on dx, i.e. a jewelled mitre and a doble-cross crosier, and the secular emblem of a crested helmet sn.

The archbishop of Trier (Trêves) was elector, prince and archchancellor of Gallia in the HRR.
The king of Böhmen (Bohemia) was elector and Erzschénck (archcupbearer) of HRR, emblem: a double golden cup.

ESNF 1.1:41 + 1.1:82 + 1.2:177 + 2:126 + 3:43 ; Sieb 2:137; Sokop S; ZUR:25; WIN:593; ETO:877; MIL:175; ING:126; UFF:289; MIL:34; URF:2393; STU:22; RUG:207;

The Pfalzgraf am Rhein or elector pataline, of the Wittelsbacher family, of which a branch were Hz.Bayern, were electors and Erztruchsess of HRR, emblem: a golden covered plate with a white towel. His seat was in Heidelberg.

ESNF 1.1:90-98; NLU:552; STU:24;

The Hz.Sachsen was elector and Erzmarschalk des HRR (archmarshal), emblem: a sword.

ESNF 1.1:153-173 (Wettiner, Hz, Kf, Rex) + 1.2:182-183+196-198 (Ankanier) + 1.1:10 (Ludolfinger) + 1.1:11 (Billunger) + 1.1:18 (Welfer); LYN:5; ETO:6; ING:128; MIL:38; UFF:470; KCR:91; RUG:625; BEL:298;

The MGf.Brandenburg was elector and Erzkammerer des HRR, emblem: a golden sceptre. Crest: the wings are tied with a linen.

Sieb 8:151 (Gu cross formy Ar); XCM:2001-2005; XRL:6878bis (cross formy couped);

A variant of the arms of the Holy See in Rome, the Church of St.Peter in Vatican, a golden and a silver key. The page is headed: "des richs fier kirchen"; and each shield is placed on a church building. The set is only found in GRU and SGH among the sources examined. SGH has the 'SPQR' for this item.


Sieb 8:88+t147 (Gu 2 keys Ar in saltire, 1463); SGH: 215; RUG:321* (keys in saltire qtg Schwarzburg);

Diocese of Metz in Lorraine. SGH has the arms of town {per pale Ar-Sa}. The diocesan arms comes in several colours in the armorials.

Sieb 8:151 (Gu cross formy Ar); XCM:2001-2005; XRL:6878bis (cross formy coupled);
Arms of Pfalz. The page is headed: "das hailigen richs fier sul", i.e. the empire's four pillars or columns, as given by emblems beside the arms. The set is also known as the 'four dukes of the HRR'. Depending on the source, individuals of the set might be replaced, e.g. Pfalz with Bayern, Schwaben with Austria, or Lorraine with Bourgogne. see [85];

Arms of the Hohenstaufen dukes of Swabia / Schwaben who ruled 1138-1254. They were also emperors HRR. The right paws were later painted gules or bloody. Along the right side of the page is the text: "stifter zu gmund / stifter des gotzhus ze stain", which is garbled in Grinberg GRU.

MIL:31+510;

Arms of Braunsweig.
ESNF 1.1:22; ING:131; LYN:346; MIL:29; UFF:459; ING:115; KCR:94; NAV:1432; STU:37; RUG:214;

Arms of Lorraine (Lothringen).
ESNF:6:130; MIL:514; ING:132; UFF:76; URF:1095; STU:29; NLU:694; RUG:215;

Arms of Bayern, also the arms of he Wittelsbacher family. The arms are displayed on curled banners, illustrating the top legend: "das richs fliegende panner". The set is also named as 'the four dukes of the HRR', and individuals might be replaced, e.g. Massowia is sometimes placed here.

Arms of Austria. see [80];

Arms of Schlesien or Silesia.
Sieb 2/1.1.3: 4+t3; ESNF 3.1:9-17; MIL:523; RUG:221;

Arms of the Visconti family, rulers of Milano.
Reinhardt FI; LYN:313; ERS:79; UFF:334; ING:159+259; MIL:522; NAV:630; KCR:459; RUG:220; STU:25;

Arms of Brandenburg. The top text reads: "das richs fier margrafen". The set is fairly constant. see [87];
101 margrauff von baden (hochberg) sou
1 O G bend
  crown X OG 2 ibex' horns cch
Arms of Baden.
ESNF 1.2:266-272; ZUR:43; LYN:259; WIN:606; UFF:162; ING:137; DWF:786; KCR:666;
NLU:54; STU:45; RUG:301;

102 margraff von missen mis
1 O S lion rampant
  no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches
Arms of Meissen, incorporated into Sachsen 1423.
ESNF 1.1:153; Blaschke SW 12; ETO:326; ING:134; ZUR:310; RUG:224; MAN:7;

103 margraf von marhern mor
1 B X OG eagle checky cr.
  no crest ornament = eagle checky cr.
Arms of Mähren or Moravia, often held by cadets of the king of Böhmen. UFF:282; MIL:42;
ING:135; ZUR:309; RUG:223;

104 saffoy sav
12n1 1 G A cross
  no crest ornament OA lion's head betw wings 6v1
Arms of Savoie, presently divided between Switzerland and France. The top text reads: "das richs fier grauffen". The set is constant. The arms are enclosed by the ribbon and quatrefoil inside a knotted circle insignia of the Orde du Collier or Lacs d'amour instituted 1362 by Amadée VI and disbanded 1518 in favour of the Order of l'Annonciade.
ESNF 2:190-198; Mainghe OC 29-30; XDD:11653 ING:149; UFF:355; LYN:1823; MIL:53;
NAV:602; LBR:63; RUG:238; ERF:42; KCR:627; BEL:381; GEL:1353;

105 kleff cle
1 G OA escarbuncle ch. escutcheon
  no crest ornament G bull's head
Arms of Kleve. The arms are enclosed by the nebuly chain and bell insignia of the order of St.Anthony.
Sieb 1.1.3: 25; ESNF 18:22-23; Möller S 2:122-125; WIN:632; MIL:52; UFF:532; ING:147;

106 grauf von zili aut
3 mullets; barry; ; = BO, AG
  crown SA ostrich feather garnished with cock feathers
Arms of Cilly qtq Ura. The county of Cilly lies in Krain in the Pressburg / Bratislava area, acquired by Habsburg in 1456.
Gall W 128; ESNF 3:45; Sieb 4:t42; Hupp ARL 281; GEL:756*; ING:148*; UFF:201*;
RUG:241* (Cilly); BHM:138*; KCR:573*; STU:320* (rev.);

107 grauff von schwarczemberg thu
1 B O lion cr.
  no crest ornament ON lion iss cr. tipped with peacock tail
Arms of Schwarzburg, a county in Thüringen in present Kr. Rudolstadt. The arms come in several variants, crowned, guardant and with queue fourchly.
Sieb 1.1.4: 81; ESNF 1.3:312-320 ; MIL:55; ING:146; QDB:24; MIL:235*; UFF:225*;
KCR:697*; STU:91*; URF:2416*; BEL:420*;

108 margrauff von vroerar mil
13n1 1 B A eagle
  no crest ornament O lion sejt blindfolded 7r1
Arms of the Este family, which ruled Ferrara from 1240 and was elected podesta in Ferrara and Padova in 1199. The top text reads: "die fier her grauffen". The set is also known as 'Streitbare Grafen'.
Crest: lion spotted.
Rolland 2:284; Crollalanza DS 1:379; ESNF 1.1:31-36; Reinhardt FI 243; LYN:481; DWF:103;
ING:157; KCR:628; BHM:161*; MIL:1386*; UFF:332* (eagle doubleheaded);

74
grauff von thirol

1 A GO eagle cr. boned trefly
crown SO 2 wings decorated

Arms of Tirol, acquired by Habsburg 1363.
Crest: wing tied with linen, the linen Or garnished with elm leaves Or.
Gal W; Sieb 4.1 BHM:646; MIL:572; LYN:491; ING:265; DWF:230; STU:289; RUG:235;
ETO:15; GEL:754;

grauff von flandern und ist och erbmarschalk ze frankrich
1 O S lion rampant
no crest ornament SA lion's head betw wings erect

Arms of Flandern, one of the 'Douze Pairs de France'.
XDF:182; ETO:340; WIN:1205; UFF:578; MIL:1354; ING:154; LYN:574; DWF:54; NLU:23;
URF:1743;

grauff von oldenburg
1 O G 2 bars
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms

Arms of Oldenburg, a county in Niedersachsen west of Bremen, but also the ancient family arms of the present queen of Denmark.
ESNF 1.3:276-296; Sieb 2.1.2:40-42; BHM:164; LYN:414; RUG:237; GEL:169;

grauff von goercz und pfalczgrauffe zum kernten

14n1 B OX GA per bend lion & barry of 4
crown E cone tipped with ostrich plume

Arms of Görz. The top legend reads: "das rights fier amptman". The Görz family held comital rank in Gorizia / Gorica on the Isonzo 30 km N of Trieste in modern Slovenia, but at their zenith held vast possessions in Istria and Tirol and for a time the office of imperial vicar. The family became extinct in 1500, after which the Habsburgers acquired it.
Gal W; ESNF 3.1:44; ING:65; MIL:54; KCR:673; STU:336; UFF:206*; RUG:935* (qtd);

grauff von niuenar [wind]
eagle; barruly {OS, GO}
crown SA eagle's head betw wings

Möller S 1:1-3 + 2:209; ESNF 4:35 + 7:143; Fahne KJ 1:6+302+346 + 2:177; XRA 3:26;
LYN:16; MIL:871; RUG:1017; NLU:1218; BHM:1344; STU:75*; BEL:986*; ERS:336*;
WIN:755*; URF:2436*; GEL:42* (eagle);

grauff von honburg
1 G OAB lion cr. & border compony
no crest ornament GO XAB escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns compony

Arms of a branch of Homburg, cadets of Sayn.
Möller S 3:227; Sieb A 240; XRA 4:481 *; BEL:322*; BEL:1562*; GEL:190*; BHM:3147* (less cr.);

burggrauff vonmissen
1 O S saltire
no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails

The Vogt or Bgf. Meissen (Kr. Meissen-Radebul, Sachsen), extinct 1426 in the senior line, when the office went to Heinrich von Plauen. This is one of 4 secondary arms placed for the Kf.Sachsen & Mgf.Meissen in MIL:231 and found on seals from 1266 to 1389. A cross cotised was also used for the Vogt von Meissen [125]. Both versions were probably taken from a common written source, the cross being a misreading, possibly reinforced by the emblem of the Deutsche Order of which Heinrich von Plauen was Hochmeister after Tannenberg. The Bgf.Neuenburg in Sachsen, a cadet of this family, used identical arms (Sieb 21/6.6:115+r75).
ESNF 19:113-114; Sieb 2/1.1.4:79-80+t67-70; Blaschke SW 12; BER:1254; KCR:678; VRN:723;
116 der landgraff von turringen
15n1 1 BXG A lion barruly cr.
no crest ornament  XA GA bust of man hatted
9r1
The Landgraf von Thüringen. The top legend reads: "des hailigen römischen richs fier landgraffen".
Crest: torso paly of 4, cap pointed, tip hanging, without tassels.
Sieb 1.1.4: 40; WIN:603; LYN:6; BHM:43; ING:139; MIL:45; ING:103; LBR:580; KCR:157; RUG:18; URF:2440;

117 der landgraff von elsaes
als
1 GAO bend betw 6 crowns
124
crown  O rod garnished with 5 crowns
The Landgraf von Elsass or Alsace, actually Oberelsass, present dep Haut-Rhin - a habsburger possession.
Kittel S 235 BHM:136; LYN:822; ETO:22; ING:17+141; DWF:232; RUG:228; NLU:506;

118 der landgraff vom luchtenberg
bav
1 AB fess
125
no crest ornament  BA man's head hatted
von Leuchtenberg al. Lantkrabe z Leuchtenberka, ancient Dynasten, seat at Burg Leuchtenberg (Kr. Vohenstrauss, OPF).
ESNF 16:96-97; Myslivecek E 32; HHStD 7:403; Sieb 22/6.1:t114; Sieb F 2n9; XDD:11033; BHM:175; ING:140; MIL:46; UFF:228; KCR:719; QDB:255; RUG:229; STU:39; GEL:147; NAV:1445; BEL:743;

119 der landgraff von hessen
hen
1 BXAG lion barruly cr.
126
no crest ornament  O 2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers
Landgraf von Hessen.

120 der burgrauff von nuremberg
bav
16n1 1 O SAG lion passt cr. & border compony
127
no crest ornament  SX AG lion stat betw bull's horns compony
BGf. Nürnberg, a Hohenzollern possession.
The top legend reads: "des hailigen richs fier burggrauffen". ING:143; MIL:48; RUG:230;

121 der burgraff von mayburg
sax
1 G AAG per pale eagle isst & barry
128
no crest ornament  AS crescent garnished with ostrich feathers
BGf. Magdeburg (Sachsen-Anhalt), acquired by Hardegg, extinct 1483.
Sieb 1.1.4: 47; Sieb 26/4.4:160+77-78; Hupp ARL 281; KCR:715; NLU:547*; ZUR:383*; ING:142*; UFF:283*; MIL:1465*; LYN:475*; RUG:231*; QDB:70*; GEL:177* (inv., Or-Sa-Gu-Or); ETO:25*; BHM:139* (qtd Hardegg);

122 der burgraff von rinnege
bav
1 O G barruly
129
crown  AA swan's head betw wings
BGf. Rieneck, a cadet of Loen al. Loos, seat at Rieneck a/d Sinn (Kr. Gmünden, UFr.) .
Crest: swan rising.
Sieb 20/6.7:113, nas+fkn + 2/1.1.3: 74 + 22/2.1:20+t14 + 22/6.1:t124, bav = [Or 4 bars Gu]; Möller S 1:23; MIL:50; ING:608; MIL:610; NLU:63; RUG:232; STU:88; NLU:786;

123 der burgraff von strumberg
wes
1 G AS chief ch. 3 birds
130
no crest ornament  XO AG 2 bull's horns per pale tipped with tufts of cock feathers tied with crown
BGf. Stromberg, noted 1202-c.1420, seat at Stromberg (Kr. Beckum, N-W), feuded with the Gf.Berg in mid-14C. Not to be confused wit the ministeriales on Burg Stromberg al. Fustenberg (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P), a staufер stronghold acquired 1214 by the Wittelsbacher Pfalzgrafen and held during the 14C-16C by the Fauste von Stromberg, who bore {checky Or Gu acc. mullet Sa in chf dx}. HHStD 5:366; Rolland 2:306, XRA 3:491 (Faut v.S.); Fahne KJB 2:151; HHStD 3:711; XRA 3:491 (sigil 1352, BGf); ING:145; MIL:51; RUG:233; VRN:75n3; BHM:551*; GEL:1635*; BEL:482* (with martlets);
124 Vogt von Matsch. The top legend reads: "des hailigen roemischen richs vier vogt". Kirchberg was inherited after the marriage c.1340 of Ulrich (IV) Matsch (d.1400) and Anne Gfn.Kirchberg. Their seat was at Burg Matsch in Schlanders in tirolean Vintschgau. Matsch was sometimes present among the Quaternionen-Jägermeister, e.g. RUG:244.

F Hye, 5.ColAIH, 125-133, 1988; ESNF 12:139-140; HHSitÖs 2:535; Hupp ARL 283n1; ETO:137; ZUR:158; MIL:67; ING:195; DWF:125; KCR:751; RUG:244; STU:321;

125 Vogt von Matsch grauffe zum kirchberg
tir
17n1 1 AB 3 wings fesswise (2:1)
no crest ornament GA 2 bugle horns stringed
131

125 Vogt von Matsch grauffe zum missen
mis
1 O S
no crest ornament =
cross fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails

An unfinished version of the cross cotised attributed to the BGf.Meissen. For use of the proper arms, a saltire, see [115] among the Burggrafen.
Sieb 2/1.1.4:t6770; ING:168*; RUG:248*; SGH:176*; BLW:22* (Or cross Sa cotised Sa); MIL:73* (Ar-Sa-Sa);

126 Vogt von Ellenbogen, not identified. RUG:247;

127 Vogt von Horn al. de Hornes al. van Hoorn. The top legend reads: "des richs fier jegermaister". The von Horn had their ancient seat in Horn on the Maas / Meuse close to the dutch-german border, 25 km W of Mönchen-Gladbach. Vlodorp qtg Vogt von Ruremonde. Philippe de Bausignies-en-Thiérache & V.Furnes & S.Hondschoote &c (d.1489), was greatgrandson of Dietrich Luf van Hoorn (d.1400) and Isabelle Montigny-Ostrevant, and grandson of Arnold (d.1404) and Joanne Hondschoote, a daugther of Marguerite bastardin of Flanders. The arms of Montigny-Ostrevant were Vt lion Ar.

Crest: rounded ermine cap with peacock eye brim.
ESNF 18:64; Sieb 4:t141; XRA 2:108; CAM:319 Jean de Bausignies (Q1, Q3);

128 grauffen von horn van gellern [im wind]
lim
21n1 3 bugle-horns, lion cr., bend ch. 3 escallops, = {AG, SO, ESA}
no crest ornament E cap rounded
135

von Horn al. de Hornes al. van Hoorn. The top legend reads: "des richs fier jegermaister". The von Horn had their ancient seat in Horn on the Maas / Meuse close to the dutch-german border, 25 km W of Mönchen-Gladbach. Vlodorp qtg Vogt von Ruremonde.

von Urach, same origin as Neuffen, seat at Burg Hohenurach nr Bad Urach (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W). Item emended from (Gu-Or) in GRU/a and Grinberg GRU.
ESNF 12:65; LxMA 6:1100; Möller S 3:237; Sieb 23/6.2:16 wurt; Sieb Si2:7; MIL:65; ING:194;
131 die her von welffen
1 A G per pale
no crest ornament AG talbot cr. sejt
Probably mistaken legend, and for the Rau- & Wildgraf as in [655]. Guelph is house of Hannover-Braunsweig. UFF:483; MIL:1322 'de wildgraf';

132 der apt von kempte
22n1 1 XS GB per fess & virgin naissant
no crest ornament SAO bust of man holding sword and crozier
Fürst-Abt von Kempten (Kr. Kempten, bavarian Schwaben). The top legend reads: "des hailgen richs fier apt". The items has both mitre and crest and a poignard hanging on dx side. The benedictine abbey was founded by Hl. Hildegard, wife of Charlemagne, and held the office of ErzMarschalker der Kaiserin HRR.
Zimmermann BK 98; Sieb 8/1.5.2:17-18+t27; MIL:93; KCR:491; RUG:280; ZUR:576*;

133 der apt von fuldt
1 S O cross
Fürst-Abt von Fulda (Kr. Fulda, Hessen). Mitre and crosier above the shield.
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177, Sieb Bi; MIL:92; RUG:278* (Ar-SA); KCR:494* (qtd);

134 der apt von wissemburg
1 G A cathedral
Abbey of Wissembourg (dep Bas-Rhin). Mitre and crosier above shield.
Sieb Bi; RUG:279; MIL:95* (cathedral acc. 3 crosses in chf & terrace);

135 der apt von murbach
1 A S talbot rampant
Abbey of Murbach (dep Haut-Rhin). Mitre and crosier above shield.
Sieb Bi; MIL:94; ZUR:569; DWF:783; RUG:281;

136 herczog von mailland un des richs kamer in lamparten
23n1 eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}
Arms of the Visconti family as imperial vicars, and besides the arms a burning tree trunk with two buckets hanging - a family badge. The top text reads: "des hailgen richs fier hern in ytalia". The Visconti became signori di Milano 1277, later conti di Milano, imperial vicars 1311, duci 1380, and extinct 1447. Arms of Deutsche König (as imperial vicar) qtg Visconti.
Reinhardt FI 586-596; Crollalanza DH 3:103; VIS:5n1; BHM:2372; LYN:1676; DWF:101; RUG:822; see [99];

137 graff von morendel
1 A BGX OS paly-bendy & chief per fess plain and double-headed demi-eagle
Crollalanza DH 2:335; Sieb 4/1.3A:218+t278; ING:253; ING:251 (less capo imperiale);

138 hern von karrar und graufe zu badow
1 A GOS chariot in pale & chief ch. eagle
The family of Papafava-Carraresi al. di Carrara, signore di Padova, later with ducal rank. The arms comes in several pictorial variants.
Crollalanza DH 1:243; Reinhardt FI 149-154; UFF:105*; ERS:80*; ING:254*; VRN:773*; KCR:368*; BER:1525*; RUG:1195* (less capo imperiale);
139 hern von der lartter gemainder viccare des hailgen riches, her zu bern und viccentz mil
1 G AA ladder betw 2 talbots rampant 118
crown AO talbot's head cr. betw wings
Arms of the Scala family al. von der Leiter zu Behrn al. Hund von Verona. Paolo della Scala al. Paul von den Leiter (d.1441), one of the 6 sons of Guglielmo (d.1404), the last Scala to rule Verona for only a week before his death and the family's flight to Germany. Paolo was appointed bavarian Hofmeister in 1425, and married Amalia von Frauenberg c.1433. He assumed the title of HRR Vicar of Verona & Vicenza in 1438 after his brother Bruno and his son Johan that of Herr von Bern & Vicenza.
ESNF 16:1-4; VIS:191n1; Crollalanza D 2:500-501; ING:734; VRN:75n5; ERS:78; VIS:191n1*; ING:255*; MIL:1377*; UFF:103*; MIL:791*; LYN:1680*; BER:1529*; KCR:712*; RUG:1194*; STU:347*; BEL:199*; BHM:2376* (less talbots);

140 frij von lümpburg [laitbrack] sou
24n1 5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = :: closed cup {BA, GA; G} 119
crown O pitcher betw bull's horns ch. arms tipped with banners 8v1
Arms of Schenck von Limburg. The top text reads: "des hailgen riches fier frigen", and the set is also known as 'Semperfreien'.
The family was noted 1213, was appointed ErbSchenck HRR and of Franken. They were descendants of the ministeriales Schenck von Schüpf (gt Kolb) as was Schencken von Röttingen, Klingenberg, Prozelten and Reicheneck. Their seat was at Burg Limburg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W). Limburg qtg Franken with the golden pitcher or double cup (emblem of office) in centre.
Crest: bull's horns ch. Q2 and tipped with banners.
ESNF 16:137; Möller S 1:42; Sieb 23/6.2:13+15 + 20/3.4, hen; ING:151*; MAN:35*; KRES:177* (Q1); BHM:3207*; LYN:1723*; ING:610*; KCR:1049*; ING:336*; MIL:616*; RUG:250* (less cup);

141 frij von westerburg [stainbock] col
1 G OO cross, crusily 120
no crest ornament GO 2 wings each charged wheel
von Westerburg, dynasten, noted 1278, cadet of Runkel, seat at Burg Westerburg in Westerwald.
Crest: the wheel is a cross within an annulet.
Möller S 3:239; Sieb 371.3.2:19+41; Rolland 6:163, baron, aut; ING:152; MIL:57; UFF:496; NLU:734; RUG:1147; KCR:1051; STU:152; BEL:238; WIN:655;

142 frij von aldenwalden aut
1 A B lion rampant 121
no crest ornament B lion sejt cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Alwalden, no details;
Fahne KJB 1:402; Sieb 2:26; XRA 3:427; XBM:21610; ING:153*; MIL:59; MIL:617;

143 frij von chuse genempt von raren sui
1 G O eagle 122
crown O eagle naissant von Raren al. Sarogne al. Chussis (a patronym), from Raron in can Valais, but with lands nr Bern.
Hildebrand von Raren Hr.Toggenburg, fl.c1460 inherited the latter lordship.
ESNF 12:129-130; HHSStS 646 (Toggenburg); Sieb Q3:34; DHBS 5:392; Popoff QDB 168 (Raren);
ING:150; MIL:56; STU:273; QDB:275; BLW:208* (qtg Toggenburg);

144 des hailgen romischen riches erbschenk von limppurg sou
25n1 5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = :: closed cup {BA, GA; G} 143
crown OX GA pitcher betw bull's horns ch. arms tipped with banners 12r1
Schenck von Limburg. The top legend reads: "des hailgen riches schencken", though the two items on the page are not quaternionen, but holders of the honorary imperial offices. The Schenck von Limburg that of Reisch-Erbschenk, deputy to the Erzschenck, the king of Böhmen [89]. see [140];

145 schenk von erdbach frÿ [stainbock] pal
1 G AO per fess & 3 mullets cch and cup covered 144
no crest ornament OX GA pitcher betw bull's horns per fess
Schenck von Erbach, ministeriales in Odenwald (Kr. Erbach, Hessen) and Erbschenk von Pfalz;
Bosl R 1:283; Möller 4:24; Sieb 25:2.3.2 + 20/3.4:7; Kneschke 3:131-134; ESNF 51*; LYN:931*; ERS:179*; ING:611*; STU:161*; STU:345*; KCR:1070*; RUG:263*; BHM:1409*; BEL:266* (less cup); MIL:601*; UFF:221* (Ar-Gu);
von Pappenheim, HRR Erb-Marschalk 1197, deputy to the elector of Sachsen. Seat at Pappenheim (Kr. Weissenburg, Mfr.).

CREST: dx: lance with pennon of Reichs-Marschall {per fess Ar-Sa & 2 swords in saltire Gu}, sn: bust of queen moress.

Bosl R 483; Sieb; ESNF 4:55-64; Kneseck D 6:52; BHM:3209; MIL:450; ING:331; LYN:1718; ING:170; DWF:984; KCR:769+875; MIL:530; RUG:271; QDB:253;

von Weinsberg, ancient ministerialen of the dukes of Rothenburg, HRR ErbKämmerer and deputy to the elector of Brandenburg, extinct 1538. Their seat was at Weinsberg (Kr. Heilbron, B-W). Member of the TG. Einhorn.

CREST between two pennons: dexter {pily-paly Ar-Sa} and sinister {Az scepter Or} for Reichs-Erb-Kammerer.

ESNF 16:142; Möller S 1:48; Bosl R 362; Rolland 6:153n45; MIL:600; UFF:490; ERS:53; ING:301; KCR:820; STU:277; RUG:275; BEL:1397; BHM:1412; BEL:270; GEL:111;

von Fronberg al. Fraunberg al. Frunsberg. The top legend reads: "des hailgen richs fier ritter". The Fraunberg von Haag had their seats 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OB.) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). They became extinct 1567, another branch were created Rfhr 1630. They also used the pale qtg {Gu horse Ar} and the horse alone.

ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596; LYN:946; MIL:436; ING:165; DWF:343; RUG:254; STU:256; RUG:1258; NLU:973;

von Strundeck, not identified. ING:163; STU:242; BLW:48;

von Andlau, seat in Andlau nr. Strasbourg, noted 900. Their rank as one of the 4 R-Erb-Rittern was confirmed in 1550.

ESNF 11:89-101; Sieb 24/2.6:4; Kneseck D 1:78-79; Rolland 1:47; XDD:1185+1184 *; MIL:60; ING:162; KCR:1052; RUG:255;

von Meldingen, not identified. The family is often given {bend fimbriated ch. 2 eagles}. ING:164*; MIL:62*; MIL:437*; RUG:257* (variants); KCR:1072* (Ar 2 bends Sa);

Ancient arms of the Truchsess von Waldburg. The top legends reads: "des hailgen riches fier truchsaessen" and in the middle of the page is the emblem of office: a golden double set of covered plates tied with a white bendlet. They were cadets of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales and Truchsess of HZ. Schwaben with seat at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W). They adopted the lion arms of Schwaben, e.g. [987]. The present item is canting of the von Tanne or 'Pine' family name.

Sieb 24:2+3 (pinecones); ESNF 5:146-165; DWF:167;
153 truchsaes von hesswik

1 AS lion collared cr.
   no crest ornament S lion iss cr.

Truchsess von Höfingen, seat at Schloss Höfingen (Kr. Leonberg, B-W); noted 1140, extinct >1660
Rolland 6:54* = {lion with ermine mantel}; Kinder OB 1:247; Kneschke D 9:286; Sieb 23/6.2:t4
wurt; ING:351*; RUG:1343*; STU:330*; MIL:732; STY:489* (with mantel); STU:128* (variant);

154 eben truchsaes zu wallsperg

1 OS wing fesswise
   no crest ornament SO 2 wings decorated

von Erbe Truchsess zu Wallsperg, strassbourger patricier, no details. The alsatian family Hüffel used
identical arms and crest (SIE:194n7).
Sieb 24/2.10:t9 als; Rolland 2:273n20; NLU:540; SGH:227,

155 truchsässen von wellerswalden

1 BXAG eagle barry
   crown X AG eagle iss barry

Truchsess von Wellerswalden, Erbtruchsess von MGf.Meissen, seats at Borna and Welleswalde bei
Oschatz (Kr. Oschatz, Sachsen).
Rolland 6:54, sax = {Az eagle checky Ar-Gu)}; SIE: 161n1; RUG:269; SGH:530;

156 von arnsperg in westfal

29n1 1 SA eagle
   no crest ornament AS mount tipped with tuft of cock feathers

von Arensberg. The top legend reads: "des hailgen richts fier knecht". Westphalian Uradel in Kr.
Arnsberg (N-W). The county, acquired by the Cuyck family was sold to Abp.Köln in 1368 by
Godefroi IV (o.s.p.1371). The arms in Az-Ar or Sa-Ar are in the arms of the diocese of Köln.
Sieb 22/2.1.1 bav + 24/2.10:t3 als (Sa-Ar); XRA 1:181; ESNF 8:37-38 (Cuyck-Arnberg) ING:199;
MIL:75; MIL:1453*; URF:2423*; BHM:176* (Gu-Ar);

157 von rabno

1 ASO eagle biting crescent inv.
   torse SO eagle iss biting crescent inv

von Rabenau, not identified. ING:200* ; SGH:254* (plain eagle); RUG:261* (biting staff);

158 von waldegk payern

1 AGG eagle acc. saltire couped in base
   crown OG falcon hooded rising

von Waldeck, seat at Hohenwaldeck bei Schliersee im Oberland (Kr. Miesbach, OB.), noted 1181,
Erbkammermeister of Bp.Freising, extinct 1524 into Maxlrein.
Crest: the bird has a black tail and a black 'hood' or head.
Sieb 22/6.1.6:58+t4+59 + 22/6.1.3:t86; ING:198; QDB:140; RUG:259; ING:765*; DWF:674*;
DWF:385* (falcon rising acc. saltire);

159 hirten von sülchen

1 SAO eagle boned trefly
   no crest ornament AO 2 wings ch. roundels of arms

Hirt von Sülheim, a branch of Hirt al. Hürth, who had their ancient seat in Hürth nr. Köln, see also
Hirt von Schöneck [1598].
Fahne KJ 1:182-183; Rolland 3:203 ING:856*; ING:197*; MIL:995*; DWF:682*; RUG:258*;
NLU:1264* (plain eagle);

160 von norttemberg, des hailgen romischen richs erb kuchymaister [anhurn]

30n1 1 BA 2 bars
   no crest ornament G ibex's head

Küchenmeister von Nordenberg, not a quaternion, but Erb-Küchenmeister des HRR, an honorary
imperial office. The family was cadets of the stauffer ministeriales Truchsess von Rothenburg, whose
office of Reichstruchsess went to the welfer Truchsessen von Waldburg. Their seat was at Burg
Nordenberg (Kr. Rothenburg a.d.T., MFr.).
Bosl R 2:390; Sieb F 4; Sieb 22/6.1.2:105+t66; ING:676*; ING:625*; DWF:637* (barry of 4 Ar-
von Bopfingen, not a quaternion, but Erb-Stallmeister des HRR, an honorary imperial office. Seat at Bopfingen (Kr. Aalen, B-W)
Sieb 23/6.2:48 wurt; HHStD 6:87; MIL:1176; DWF:546; ING:397*; DWF:471*; STY:537* (Vr chief Gu);

Reichstatt Augsburg in Bayern. The top text reads: "des hailgen romschens richs fier stet". The arms are placed of drawings of towns.
SIE:219n4; ING:171; RUG:284; MIL:331; KCR:1172; SGH:245; BLW:25;

The episcopal town of Metz in Lorraine. MIL:327+1540; STU:436*; RUG:283*; KCR:1154*; NLU:1646*; STU:497*; BER:1625* (Ar-Sa);

Reichstatt Aachen, where the german kings of HRR were crowned.
SIE:219n2*; ING:173; MIL:79+342; RUG:285; KCR:1148*;

Freie Hanse-Stadt Lübeck on the Baltic coast. ING:174; KCR:1160; MIL:1578; MIL:78*; RUG:282*; MIL:338* (Gu-Ar);

Probably Grenoble (dep Isère), capital of the ancient principality ruled by the dauphins de Viennois, which came to the king of France in 1349. The top text reads: "des hailgen römischen richs fier burg". The arms are placed on drawings of castles. STU:369 'orlenz franko';

Marienburg in Preussen, main seat of the Deutsche Orden.

Buda in Hungary, present Budapest.

St. Martinsburg, perhaps the ancient toll-castle on the confluence of the Lahn and the Rhein at Lahnstein.
HHStD 5:271;

Köln / Cologne, seat of the archbishop-elector. The top legend reads: "des hailgen römischen richs fier geburen". The arms are placed with drawings of peasants. The three crowns represent the three magi.
ING:181; MIL:81+344; RUG:286; KCR:1145;
Reichsstatt Regensburg / Ratisbon in Bayern.
SIE:219n3; ING:182; MIL:80+343; MAN:108; KCR:1171; RUG:287;

Konstanz on the Bodensee, an important medieval trading place, and seat of the Church Council of 1414-1418. KCR:1; STU:423; ING:183*; MIL:82*; RUG:288*; SGH:242* (Ar cross Sa & chief Gu);

Town of Salzburg with arms identical to those of the archdiocese. In SIE:220n28 the arms are {Gu a walled town with 3 bell towers all Ar}, the present city arms.
Sieb 8:143; ZUR:563; ING:184*; MIL:83*; KCR:308*; RUG:289*; STU:415*; SGH:251* (the lion rampant);

Town of Bamberg in Oberfranken. The top legend reads: "des hailgen richs fier dorfer". The arms are placed in a rural setting, with a church and a wicker fence.
REF: SIE:220n20;

Reichstatt Ulm on the Donau / Danube. MIL:89; ING:188; KCR:1175; RUG:291; STU:421;

Town of Séléstat or Reichstatt Schlettstatt in Alsace.
SIE:219n22; MIL:349; MIL:91*; ING:186*; URF:2458*; KCR:1163*; RUG:292* (Or-Sa);

Town of Haguenau (dep Bas-Rhin). MIL:90; ING:187; RUG:293;

Town of Orlamünde (Kr. Rudolstadt, Thüringen). The top text reads: "des richs fier willer" or Vier Weiler, small villages or collections of farms. The arms are placed in a rural setting with farm buildings and wicker fence. The arms are one of several attributed to the Gf. Orlamünde, e.g. Wilhelm (fl.1414-30) Gf. Orlamünde & Hr. Lauenstein & Leuchtenberg & Lichtenhain.
Sieb 1.1.3:13 + 20/6.12:t32; Hupp ARL 327n2* (Or lion Sa, semy of hearts Gu}; ING:190;

Lichtenow or Gross Lichtenau, slightly east of Berlin. ING:192*; MIL:86*; RUG:309* (cross ch. cross);

Town of Ingelheim, east of Mainz.

Town of Amberg in Oberpfalz.
SIE:220n40;
### Royal Arms of France

**36n1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>3 fleurs-de-lis</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>fleur-de-lis royal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Royal arms of France, as modified by Charles V (r.1364-1380), replacing the 'semy of fleurs-de-lis' used on seals since 1214 (XCF:74, Philippe II 'auguste'). Single fleurs-de-lis has been found on French coins from 996. 3 fleurs-de-lis was used on the regency seals of 1314 (XCF:86) and 1343 (XCF:113). The crest was common to all cadet branches of the royal family, most prominently by the capetian ducs de Bourgogne from 1363-1477.

**183**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>semy of fleurs-de-lis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Royal arms of France, see previous item.

**184**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>3 toads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Arms attributed to the ancient merovingian kings of France.

Upton 'de re militari', Bodley ms.Holkham misc. 31:45v1 (Ar-Sa); CHA:504* (Or-Sa); SIC:1* (Or-V0);

**185**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>der kung von seculiien ist statthalter in parlament zu frankreich</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37n1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

René 'bon' d'Anjou (1409-1480) D.Anjou & C.Provence and titular king of Napoli & Sicilia, author of several books on chivalry. The six arms in upper row: Hungary (Arpad), Anjou-ancien (family of Jeanne), Jerusalem, and in lower row: Anjou-jeune (Valois-cadet), Bar and Lorraine, the latter acquired by the marriage of René and Isabelle de Lorraine.

Merindol, 18.CIGH 166; LYN:327; BHM:9+3357; ETO:878; NLU:9; LBR:22+59; DWF:29; GOR:393; RUG:33; KCR:209; VRN:776;

**186**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>der kung von dennymark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37n1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hans al. John or Jean, king of the Union between Denmark, Norway and Sweden, r.1481-1513, the second king of the maison Oldenburg, of which a cadet line still reigns in Denmark. The item, within the chain and emblem of the first Order of the Elephant, is the central piece of a display of a row of 4 small shields [187-190], one smaller [191] below the row sn, and two larger shields in the bottom row, between which is a short legend: "gehorenent baide un / den kung von dennymark". On the top of the page is a legend: "der kung von dennymark ist och der gesalbten kung ainer, man nempt och dis drý kung dennymark und schweden und norwegen sdan dem blat stond die drý gehorsamen kung". An associated legend states: "die hobstat in dennymark ist koppenhagen". The arms are unfinished, as the lions passant guardant are usually crowned and the field semy of 9 hearts. The arms were first noted of a seal of 1194 of king Knud VI.

**187**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>das alt dennymark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arms attributed to Denmark, no factual basis. see [186];

**188**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>alt schweden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A variant of the arms of the Folkunga dynasty, which ruled Sweden 1250-1363, and Norway 1319-1387. GEL:722; BHM:3343; BEL:166; UFF:275*; MIL:173*;
Arms attributed to Sweden, no factual basis.

Arms: head and paws gules, attributed to Norway, no factual basis. ZUR:17*

Arms, attributed to Norway. A lion is found on the seal of Håkon IV (r.1217-1263).

Arms attributed to Sweden. A royal crown above the shield and a secondary legend below: "die hobstat in schweden ist gehaissen stockhalm". The 'Tre kronor' arms was probably introduced by Albrecht of Mecklenburg (d.1412), elected king of Sweden in 1363 as son of a sister of Magnus 'Smek' (r.1319-1363) of the Folkunga dynasty. The ship in Q2 has no factual basis. Crowns in various numbers and positions were used on seals of the kings of Sweden before Albrecht. DWF:78; RUG:104;

Arms attributed to Norway. A royal crown above the shield and a subsidiary legend below: "die hobstat zur norwegen ist gehaissen bergen". The 'lion with axe' in Q2+3 is the actual arms of Norway, recalling the murder of the saint-king Olav (r.1015-1028). The monster in Q1+4 has no factual basis.

Ancient arms of the kings of Hungary of the Arpad dynasty, r.997-1301. On the page are displayed the ancient and the newer arms of the kingdom of Hungary [194, 195] in courtoisie and with a common crest. On each side of this are the star and the dragon emblem of the Order of the Dragon instituted 1418 by Sigismund of Luxembourg (d.1437), king & emperor HRR 1411 & king of Hungary 1387. On a small shield between the arms of Hungary are the arms of the Hunyadi family [196] and at the bottom that of Bosnia [198]. At the bottom a text reads: "die hopstat in ungern ist offen", that is Buda or Budapest.

The newer arms of Hungary, later qtd with the Arpad or ancient arms. BHM:3259; UFF:2; KCR:298; VRN:819; ING:114*; STU:8*; RUG:14* (variants); MIL:25*; DWF:31*; KCR:566*; NAV:1258* (variants); RUG:171* (qtd);

Arms of the Hunyadi family, for the regent 1446-1452 Johannes Hunyadi and for Mathias Corvinius king of Hungary (r.1458-1490). The bird is a raven, canting on the family name.

Sieb 33/4.15.1:252+443 + 2/1.1.4:96 + 34/4.12:91 SiBü, a.o. SGH:707*; RUG:1193* (bird close);
Arms attributed to Bosnia in the chronicle by Ulrich Richental of the Church Council at Konstanz 1414-1418, of which the first manuscript was probably finished around 1425. The attribution was to Anne, queen of Bosnia, with the legend "Die hochgeborn frow Ann künigin und frow zu wosse. Dz küngrich des mecenteil im hand der hertzog von Ratzen und de venidier und ist den mertail haindenseh" (KCR:574). Maria, queen of Hungary and wife of emperor Sigismund, was daughter of Louis I 'le grand' d'Anjou king of Hungary (d.1382) and Elisabeth, daughter of Stefan Kotromanic the Ban of Bosnia. There is a royal crown upon the shield.

Arms attributed to the kingdom of Castille-Leon, which are in courtoisie with the arms of Trinacia or Sicily [200]. At the top of the page is the legend: "item der forder schilt ist der rot löw und die dürn ader castel ist das kungkrich von castllia un sz under tail mit dem schwarczen löwen und och türn ist dz kingkrich von spanyén". Between the helmets arms attributed to Castille [199], and below two more shields [201, 202]. At the bottom the text: "die hobstat in spanyén haist "burýus".

Arms attributed to the spanish province of Galizia, though chalices are more common. RUG:155; VRN:845* (paly of 8 Or-Az);

Arms attributed to St. James or St.Jacob, son of Zebedec, the apostle beheaded in 44 by Herod Agrippa, but believed to be buried in Santiago di Compostella in Galicia. The escallop is the mark of pilgrims, who has been to his grave.

Jöckle ES 226;
Arms of Aragon qtg Naples, i.e. tierced in pale: Hungary (Arpad), France-ancient (possibly Anjou-ancient less the label Gu) and Jerusalem. A common crest and two shields in courtoisie [203, 204] flanked dx by a ribbon with the picher emblem, and sn with the knot of flowers and scroll with the text: "recordatus misericordÿ". The shields are enclosed by the chain and dragon emblem of the aragonese Order of the Pitcher, ordre de la Jarre or Kanneorden. Below sn is a text: "icl der vorder schilt ist das niuv napoltz der ander schilt das alt napoltz", and at bottom: "die hobstat in arongon ist sarrosgossa".

Southern Italy, usually called Naples / Napoli / Neapel with or without Sicily, was seized by Charles d'Anjou (d.1285), brother of Louis IX 'le sacre' king of France. After defeating Konradin (1252-1268), the last staufer king of the romans (HRR) & king of Jerusalem & king of Sicily, Charles was crowned king of Naples in 1265, and took the title of king of Jerusalem in 1277. His great grandson Charles Robert became king of Hungary.

The maison d'Anjou held on to their sicilian possessions until 1282, when they were seized by Pedro III king of Aragon. They lost the napolitanean parts in 1428.

Crest: dx banner ch. {Or 4 pales Gu} for Aragon; sn banner ch. tierced Hungary, France-ancient and Jerusalem.

Arms of Naples al. Napoli, attributed to the maison d'Anjou. RUG:154*; VRN:818*; KCR:297*; STU:402* (less label);

Arms of France-modern qtg England, adopted c.1405 by Henry IV (r.1399-1413). The arms are enclosed by a belled garter of 'S-S', a variant of the 'S-S-collar' given to important lancastrian retainers. Above the crests are a golden double rose and in between a small shield [207] and below two shield, each with a green ostrich feather, probably derived from the badge of the Prince of Wales. At the bottom the text: "the hobtstat in engelland haist lunnden".

The house of Lancaster were kings of England & Ireland 1399-1461, their badge was a white rose. They were succeeded by the house of York from 1461-1485, using the red rose as one of their emblems.

Arms attributed to Ireland al. Hibernia.
Arms of Mowbray placed on an Italian targe-type shield with an ostrich feather. The Mowbrays came from the Anglo-Scottish border, were created barons 1297, earls 1377 and D.Norfolk 1397. The arms are still a quarter in the arms of the Howard D.Norfolk, hereditary Earl Marshal of England.

GEC:9:366-388; XEL:561 (John, 1318, of Axholme); XBM:11994 (John, 1319, of Axholme); ING:228+230; BER:1368; see [1217];

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>G A</th>
<th>lion cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>doorway open reversed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>doorway open reversed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arms attributed to Portugal. Two shield sin coutoisie [210-211] with 3 crests and a small shield [212 above the sn crest. Bleow between the large shields another small shield [213 and the text: "die hobstat in in borttigall ist gehaissen lissabona".

The central crest has pennon and border of sail compony Ar-Sa-Gu. ZUR:10* (Az-Ar);

| 1 | G V+ | cross moline ch. escutch /Ar 5 guinas Az-Ar & border Gu semy of castles |
| 2 | G O | doorway open reversed |
| 3 | G O | doorway open reversed |

Arms of Portugal, slightly confounded. The cross moline ought to be the cross of Aviz, the maison founded by João I, natural son of Pedro I 'cruel' (d.1367), the maison became extinct 1580.

ESNF:2:40 + 3:461-510; Sokop S 57;

| 1 | G O | lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory |
| 2 | G O | lion stat cr. holding sword |
| 3 | G O | lion, semy of billets couched |

Arms attributed to Scotland. A small shield [216 between two crested shields [214, 215]. At the bottom the text: "die hobstat in land scotten haist odwurk", possibly for Edinburgh.

XBM:14805;

| 1 | O SG | man kneeling presenting a plate |
| 2 | O GG | lion, semy of billets couched |

Arms attributed to Scotland, also named Hibernia in some medieval texts. King Tyro was a ficitional Minnesänger. ZUR:4*; MAN:3* 'kunig tyro vô schotten'; KCR:185* 'kung in ybernia das ist zu schotten'; VRN:843* (variants);

| 1 | O SGA | per pale eagle iss & mailed arm holding sword |

Arms, royal crown above, of the Schottenkloster zu St.Jacob in Regensburg and the Schottenkloster in Erfurt, both benedictine institutions. Two of a series of benedictine monasteries, primarily with monks of Irish-Scottish descent, founded by Marianus in 1070 in Regensburg, in patronate of emperor Heinrich IV in 1087, and supported with money from Ireland in 1112 for the first St.Jacob Monastery. The arms are found on a seal of 1409. There was a Schottkloster in Konstanz by 1142. Here used as the arms of the ancient people, the scots, who seized Caledonia (modern Scotland) from the picts, e.g. the legends for fabulous kings for 'le roi vensaus en hirlande', 'enbernia in schotten'; VRN:824;
18  der kung von yerland in schotten
   1  O SGA  per pale eagle iss & mailed arm from sn edge holding sword  217
   A variant of the previous item. KCR:172; RUG:42;

19  der kung von sezillia etc  anj
45n1  pp[pp[barryl; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis; 2 barbels, crissly; bend ch. 3 eagles]]  218
   crown  OA  fleur-de-lis royal betw wings  22v1
Arms of the titular king of Sicily, used 1435-1453 by Rene d’Anjou (d.1480), D.Anjou & Bar &
Lorraine, titular king of Hungary, Jerusalem and Sicily, and in several variants by his descendants.
The shield has 6 arms in 2 rows: Hungary (Arpad), Anjou-ancient (less label), Jerusalem, Anjou-
modern (less border), Bar, and Lorraine. On dx side of the crest the emblem of the Order of the
Crescent, on the sn a small shield [221] standing on the emblem with a motto "monoe a moi", as
they are depicted in the armorial of the order (CRO, BnF, ms.fr..24204, a.o.). At the bottom a text:
"die hobstat in sezilîen haist palerma".
Merindol, CIGH 18, 1988; XCB:24 (1436); ETO:878*; BHM:9*; LBR:59*; DWF:29*; RUG:33*;
KCR:209*; VRN:776*; a.o.;

20  ..
   1  G A  winged hand holding scimitar  219
The aragonese version of the arms of Calabria [222], a.k.a. Manuel, according to Neubecker H 227.

21  das alt seccillyen  anj
   1  B OG  semy of fleurs-de-lis & label  220
Arms of Anjou-ancient.

22  hertzog von callabrîy  nap
   1  O S  winged hand holding scimitar  221
Arms of Calabria in southern Italy, probably the Hohenstaufen / Anjou version. STU:359; KCR:295;
VRN:816; LBQ:3679*; BER:1285* (pq[castle; lion; =; =] qtg winged hand holding scimitar);

23  der kung von polland etc  pol
46n1  1  G A  eagle cr.  222
   crown  A  eagle cr. iss  23r1
Arms of Poland. A small shield [225] on sn of the crest. At the bottom the text: "die hobtstat zuo
bolland ist gehaisen craca", i.e. Krakow.
Sokop S 73;

24  wittold schwidergail  lit
   1  G A+  mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az pillars of Gediminas Or}  223
Witold Schwidergail al. Vytautas grand duke of Lithuania (r. 1392-1430), victor over the Deutsche
Orden at Tannenberg 1410, and his brother Swidrigailo (r. 1430-32). A branch of this family, the
Jagiello, ruled Lithuania and Poland from 1386. Casimir IV (1427-1492) was a great nephew of
Vytautas. The emblem on the shield of the knight is the present emblem of the lithuanian armed
forces. Gediminas (1257-1342) was grandfather of Vytautas, and the principal hero of the resistance of
the heathen lithuanians in their fight against the Deutsche Orden.
Sokop S 73; BHM:620; LYN:1747; MIL:230*; CHA:763*; RUG:766*; RUG:767*; LYN:374*;
BHM:68*; CHA:762*; VER:877*; KCR:217*; KCR:620*; VRN:741*;

25  das alt bolland  pol
   1  X S AG  checky & bull's face cr.  224
Arms of the provinces of Old or Greater Poland. LYN:375; ETO:884; BHM:78; STU:406;

26  das land von rüsen  pol
   1  S OA  lion & border  225
Arms attributed to Russia. Black Russia, the area of Grodno-Novogrudok-Slonim, was part of Poland.
Arms of Navarre qtg Evreux. A small shield [228] between the crests of [226, 227] in courtoisie. A fourth smaller shield below with a royal crown above. At the bottom the text: "die hobstat in navarra ist gehaissen pamppilÿon", i.e. Pamplona. The Navarre chains were adopted after the battle of las Navas de Tolosa 1212, as symbols of the golden chains around the maurian king's tent. Navarre come to the maison Champagne in 1234, and then to the capetian royal house of France until the death of Charles IV in 1328, when it went to his cognatic heir the maison d'Evreux, while France itself came to the Valois branch.

ESNF 2:13 (Evreux); XCB:15 (Charles III, d.1425); MIL:190; LYN:2133; KCR:175; DWF:30; VRN:827; RUG:429; URF:2532; GEL:733; BEL:186;

Not identified, Mallorca was held by the aragonese as an apanje fief. As such the arms were {paly Or-Gu & bend Az}. KCR:176 'kung sigmunden von patorick'; MIL:168 'der künig von merliorck'; VRN:828; ORT:704; RUG:47;

A variant of the arms of Navarre - with small roundels only as a 6-pt star.

Arms attributed to Navarre, not identified. The ancient arms of Navarre might have been similar to the aragonese cross of Inigo Arista {Az cross formy fitchy Ar}, e.g. in GEL:638 a.o. CHA:692* (cross formy in chf dx);

Sieb A 531;

Arms of Abu Abdallah Mohammed ibn Nacr, king of Granada, r.1231-1272, as seen in Alhambra. Can also be seen as models for the first arms of the heathens on fo. 2r, referring to the islamic faith.

Sieb A 531;

A variant of the arms of Granada.

Arms attributed to Granada, not identified. MIL:142; RUG:49;
These arms were attributed to Croatia and other territories. The proper arms of Croatia, used on coins of the 12th century, was {checky Ar-Gu} as in CHA:577 and VRN:99n2, and in RUG:128 qtd with a rose and the present arms. The present arms are found attributed to either Croatia or Dalmatia, presently the coastal region of Croatia. MIL:116; KCR:569; DWF:34; RUG:44;

The province of Dalmatia on the adriatic coast, subject to Hungary, but periodically coveted by Venezia and Bosnia. A variant of this, {Az 3 leopard's heads cr. Or}, was a quarter in imperial austrian arms from at least 1499 (Innsbrucker Wappenturm) and is in BHM:3261 and CHA:575. BHM:3261; MIL:112; KCR:568; DWF:33; VRN: 34n6; RUG:43; CHA:575*; VRN:99n1* (Az-Ar);

The kingdom of Cyprus, held by the Lusignan family, who also claimed the title of king of Armenia. Arms tierced per pale of Cyprus or Armenia, Jerusalem and Lusignan, but also found qtd. At the bottom the text, "die hobstat in cypern haist nikojsÿa", i.e. Nicosia. Between the the two crests a sword with an 'S-formed scroll "pour loaunte maintenir", insignia of the order of the Sword. Items [238, 239] in courtoisie.

Crest: manteling Sa crusily Or is extended halfways up a wing-formed plume of ostrich feathers. ESNF 3:566 (Cyprus-Lusignan); RUG:30;

Probably arms derived from those of England intended for Ireland. The placing with Cyprus (Lusignan) in courtoisie is curious, but might refer to the occupation of Cyprus by Richard I 'coeur-de-lion' (r.1189-1199) during the Third Crusade. UFF:259*; MIL:224* (Ar-Gu);

One of several arms attributed to Prester John, but mostly in english armorials. The legend is similar to the latin text in KCR. The items on this page are arranged in three rows, of which the first has this item with a closed crown on dx, a golden crowned helmet with 7 crosses as crest, and sn a chalice with the text: "item diser kelch ist voller ern und wort im statz vor gehalten zum erkennung dz ale menschen von erd komen und wider darzum werden". The 6 shields on the page has closed crowns above. At the bottom the text. "die hobstat in der der kaisenwonung haist bendexor". Prester John was mythical priest-king of the Orient or far-away India, sometime named as father of king David alias Gengis Khan; in later Middle Age his India was moved to Ethiopia. As the patriarch Johannes, he was reported with pope Calixtus II in 1122 in Rome; and he is mentioned as having written a letter in 1165 to Manuel Comnenus emperor of Byzans, but this is a forgery (possibly from the court of Frederick Barbarossa) and was anti-byzantine in content. The letter was answered by pope Alexander IV. He is described firstly by Bishop Otto of Freising, in his Chronicon (1145) from talks with the bishop of Gabula/Gebal in Anthiochia, and by Vincent of Beauvais (Seymour JM xv) and many medieval authors; Zarncke, 1879, 1883; Tzanaki MM 85; Brincken NC 401;
242 der kaisertum der grosen indyen

\[ I \ SOO \quad \text{balance, crusily} \]

India Major, largely the present India, for the kingdom of Prester John.
Olschki MP; Petra Sancta TG 3; MIL:151; KCR:196; RUG:161; STU:388* (not crusily);
MIL:134*; UFF:439*; CHA:857*; RUG:157*; KCR:302* (Az-Or; not crusily);

243 <vorder indyen>

\[ I \ XP \ BA \quad \text{per fess & cross formy} \]

Vorder or Near India, used for the kingdom of Prester John.
Tzanaki MM 85; UFF:386*; MIL:152*; KCR:195*; RUG:162* (variant);

244 das kaisertum der mitteln inndyen haist bassian <het onder inn v kung>

\[ I \ BO \quad \text{goblet} \]

Middle India or Abash, might include Egypt. Basan is the name of the land behind Palestine in Mandeville.
Yule MP; Moseley JM 96; MIL:137; RUG:158; KCR:303; see [293];

245 dz kaisertum der hindern inndyen die hobtstat hait sanach

\[ I \ TA \quad 3 \text{doves displayed in pale} \]

Rear or Lesser India, probably Bengal and Burma.
Tzanaki MM 85;

246 der kaisertum von der gebiergen inndyen

\[ I \ A \ OPN \quad \text{boat with woman on horseback} \]

Mountaineous India, probably the Hindu Kush-Karakorum range.

247 kaisertum von der clainen inndyen, die hobtstat dis

\[ I \ OV \quad 3 \text{popinjays in pale} \]

Rear or Lesser India, probably Bengal and Burma, as in [246].
Tzanaki MM 85; KCR:304 'hinder india'; STU:389 s.n.;

9005 .. --
53n 1 - MINIATURE

Miniature of a negroid emperor (Prester John) on the throne surrounded by his subjects. A long text with reference to Mandeville and a list of subject kingdoms.

248 ethioppia das kungkrich das man nempt cussis die hobtstat dar inn haist saba damrieri

\[ 54n1 \quad I \ OS \quad \text{chevron raguly couped inv terminating in 2 human heads} \]

Arms attributed to Ethiopia, with Cussis, territory of the biblical Saba and of Melchior, one of the Magi. On the page are 3 rows of 2 shields each with a royal crown above. Between the upper shields the text: "item dis sechs kung sind von dem kaiser briester johann für all ander sin kung die fordresten und haisent die kung vom blut". MIL:127+170; KCR:251+300; CHA:842+1079; RUG:55+163; STU:368; VRN:821;

249 der grosmächtig kung von korsa in indyen hat under im funff fürstentum

\[ I \ G VA \quad \text{serpent with 3 horns} \]

Korsa in India, not identified.

250 kung von alligastÿa in indyen

\[ I \ OS \quad \text{scorpion per bend} \]

Not identified.

251 kung von trappolle in indyen

\[ I \ B GO \quad \text{bust of saracen acc. crown in chf} \]

Not identified.
252 die grosmächtig jusel pendexor da priester johann abweg wontaig hat in inndÿen

Isle of Pentexoire with capital Nyse, ruled by Prester John after he killed the indian king Jusel. Pollard JM 178, Zarncke PJ 8:153;

253 der kung von enndÿen

One of several arms attributed to kings in India. see [242];

254 kung von oderdallach in indÿen ist für sich selbs

These arms were inspired by the anonymous 'Lied von Herzog Ernst', verses 2848-2859 (ed. Karl Bartsch, 1869). All shields on the page have royal crowns above. Sieb A 1+141;

255 der kung von kallennach in indÿen ist för sich selbs

Not identified. Mandeville describes several indonesian islands, incl. Calanok and Thalamass. Moseley JM 132;

256 der kung von cana inn der grosen indÿen

Not identified. Mandeville describes a king of the isle of Cana al. Thana off India, who once fought Alexander the Great. Moseley JM 121;

257 kung von mainbraigi in der forder indyja

Not identified.

258 kung von sinoba inn der miteln inndÿen

Not identified.

259 kung von lamore in indyen

Kingdom of Lamore, not identified, but possibly Sumatra, mentioned by Odoric of Pordenone and from him by Mandeville. Lamore is also mentioned in french armorials with a crescent (VER:904, URF:2735). The cup is also used for Middle India. Moseley JM 27; see [244];

260 kung von psillen in der grosen indyen

Not identified.

261 kung von dyacodin in ynndyen

Not identified.

262 der kung von ajamchy in inndyen


263 der kung von gassan inn inndyen

Not identified, possibly Cassan al. Kashan in India, where the three magi met. Pollard JM 47+101;

264 kung von dodin inn der hindern inndyen

Not identified.
Job is the main character of the Bible's Book of Job. He lived in the land of Uz, named Sweze by Mandeville, possibly Susiana, as men come to it from Persepolis.

Moseley JM 115;

Arms assigned to the mongol great khanate, Tartary and to Mangi, a territory of the chinese empire, south of the middle of the river Yangtse, in northern Hunan, between Chung-king and Chang-de. Mangu Khan al. Möngke (d.1259) was succeeded by Kublai Khan (d.1294), whom Marco Polo visited. On this page is displayed three shields in triangle between 2 golden owls. Behind the upper shield a pole tipped with a black ball and a golden star. Around this are several short texts, e.g. mentioning Caden as capital of Persia, and the title of the emperor Khumistÿan.

Olschki MP; GRU:394*; MIL:136; RUG:166+513+514; STU:397;

Arms attributed to China or Cathay.


Seymour JM;

One of several arms attributed to Persia, see also 'bichny' [411]. All items has closed crowns above. RUG:76; MIL:215*; ZUR:7*; KCR:263*; UFF:415* (variants);

Town of Caden, capital of Persia [268]. Also known as Cada in the kingdom of Tauris (Colbert MP, catalan map 1375).

Arms attributed to a second of the mongol branches ruling the 'hordes'. On the side. "sin hobtstat haist sciroÿ". The arms are similar to those of the Great Khan or Mangi [266].

Arms attributed to a third mongol branch 'Mugel' or Demerlin or Emach. Ortman is reminescent of hetman, the title of the heads of the later cossack tribes north of the Black Sea. Arms: the ermine is drawn as {tenne small annulets with rays downwards Az}.

Arms attributed to a fourth mongol branch 'Vilem' or 'Ortman', not identified. Ortman is reminescent of hetman, the title of the heads of the later cossack tribes north of the Black Sea. Arms: the ermine is drawn as {tenne small annulets with rays downwards Az}.

Not identified, similar arms as for Bulgaria. In Or-Gu mentioned as an emblem of the bulgarian royal guards by a 14C arabian traveller, and with Cyprus [239].
der kaiser von der feren asÿa haist yduma und ist der siben kungs geschlächt an

Idumaea al. Edom, the territory south of Judaea, occupied by the Edomites in the 4th century. The idumaean, Herod, ruled Palestine 41-4 B.C. The full legend in KCR ms.K, where the arms are crowned imperially reads: 'es lyt ain kaiserthum och in asia hinder antiochia, haist ydumia und hort an das patriarchentum zu antiochia und hett ietz inne der soldan und sind in dem kayserthum 3 ertzbyschoff und 27 byschoff. das alles haut ietz der soldan inne und sin diener, die er damit begabt'. OxClasDict 540; Petra Sancta TG 3*; MIL:144*; KCR:270*; DWF:16*; RUG:526*; RUG:191*; KCR:258* (variants);

ain kaiser inn der tartary ist der sibend an wirden unf haist callach

The three items KCR:243-245 has a common text written below in mss.A & K: 'primus imperator tartarorum, qui confinis est indie et est sibi nomen impositionis magnis canis, das ist der gross can oder hund, der ist herr mit gewalt über die sechs kayserthumb in der tartarye und muss doch ain herren haben der sin vicary sy von ordo, der och hie ob bezeichnot ist. und was hie ain herolt, der by mir auss'. KCR:248* (Ar-Az);

Balthasar of Saba & Cedolya or of Ethiopia or of Tharsis, one of the three magi. Zarncke PJ 8:156; CHA:1055* (n4); KCR:192*; STU:16*; VRN:797*;

kung von bysachen gehört undern kan

Not identified.

kung von horassen gehört undern kan

Khorasan, the territory between the Caspian Sea and Amur Darja al. Oxus. On the side: "die hobtstat haist horrem die haist dru hundert bussent hüsser". Telfer JS 30;

kung von thaurus underm kaiser kan

Possibly the Taurus mountains in the sourthen parts of Asia Minor, or Thaures, chief city of Persia, i.e. Täbriz (Telfer JS 44). On the side: "die hobtstat haist och thaxel".

kung von lasÿa gehört undern kan

Lasia, named as part of western Georgia, ancient Colchis. Telfer JS 43; Brincken NC 265;

kung von rüssen gehort unden kan

One of several arms attributed to the Russias, canting on the mounted archers of the steppe.

kung von aqtdas under kan

Abhas with capital Zuchtun (Telfer JS 43), see also [291].

kung von sarrey under kan

Town of Saray, in the Volga delta, founded by the mongols 1240, capital of the Kipchak or Golden Horde khanate. Telfer JS 173;

kung von innersten under kan

Not identified. The sinister part of the arms is reminescent of the arms of the magi, who came from Persia.
286 kung von sibillen undern kan
   1 \( O S \) devil
   Not identified. On the side: "in turkenstain hobtstat ottobre".

287 kung von türkenstain undern kan
   1 \( X O VA \) per chevron grady & 3 crowns
   Turkestan.

288 kung von damannye undern kan
   1 \( B OAS \) per pale eagle demi & triangulated
   Not identified. On the side: "die hobtstat haist sarrach".

289 kung von meden undern kan
   1 \( B OVG \) crown with ragged staff enflamed isst
   Ancient kingdom of Medien, in present Iran.

290 kung von gedryn undern kan
   1 \( G AO \) 2 arms holding crown
   Arms attributed to Gedrien and Trebizond/Trapezunt on the Black Sea, ancient Pontos. see [389];

291 kung von absas undern kann
   1 \( O SA \) pile per bend and pile per bend sn
   See [283].

292 kung von georrryen undern kan
   1 \( O SG \) lion with human face holding sheathed sword
   Arms attributed to Georgia as a mongol dominion.

293 der kung von nubia ist cristen und gehört undern kan
   1 \( O GSA \) lion & chief semy of crosslets
   Nubia, in present Sudan or southern Egypt, then a coptic christian territory, not ruled by the mongols, and hardly by the ottoman turcs.

294 der kung von der grossen und clainen libyen undern kan
   1 \( G X AS \) 3 lions spotted
   Libya, as present, the desert west of Egypt, not ruled by mongols, but by moslems.

295 das grosmächtig kungkrich machmy hat alweg des kaisers kan enster sun das schribt
   61n1 marco pollo der gros lantfarer inn dem selben land sind die klainen lut die haisent pigmây sỳ lochernt berlen
   1 \( T A \) lion doubleheaded
   Machmya, where the pymies live - according to Marco Polo.

296 das gros land karhan darmn ligent fil furstentum hat och sin erster sun
   1 \( A G \) rose
   Not identified. On the side: "im land karhan / hobtstat charcha".

297 das mächtig kungkrich von vimise stost zum nächt an inndyen gehört och undern kaiser kan
   1 \( O TA \) man cr. holding sword
   Vimise, not identified. The arms are similar to those attributed to Bosnia.

298 das kungkrich medyen gehört och undern kan
   1 \( A G \) barry fusilly undy of 4
   Another version of arms attributed to Media, see [289].

299 kung von barbaróye undern grossen kan
   1 \( AV \) 2 wyverns addorsed (necks and tails in double saltires)
   Barbaria, an imaginary kingdom under mongol rule.

300 kung von nestio undern kaiser kan
   1 \( O VGG \) saltire couped acc. escutcheon and orle
   Not identified.
301 kung von tengthut
   1 SA helmet cr. (sallet)
   Tengthut al. Tangut, territory on the border of the chinese empire, modern Nan-Shan, west of the upper
   Hwang-Ho / Yellow River, around lake Koko-Nor.
   Olschki MP;

302 der kung von biboch gehörth untern kan
   1 AG plumetti
   Not identified.

303 das kungkrich creczinam untern kan
   1 BA lion rampant
   Not identified.

304 der kung von monteniy gehörth untern grosen kaiser kan
   62n1 1 VA 3 knives

   Montania is probably used for the territory ruled by the Head of the Assassins sect, also known as the
   Old man in the Mountain. They held several fortresses in Syria, Iraq and Northern Persia, incl.
   Alamout (Persia), Masyaf and Coible in Edessa. Hassan ibn-Sabbah founded the Nisari movement al.
   'Assassins' in 1096 after the murder in 1094 of Nisar, eldest son of the fatimid caliph al-Mustansir.
   Most of their strongholds were destroyed 1256 by the mongols of Hulagi.
   Nicolle SS 35; STU:7* (Az-Ar);

305 der kung von achomat gehörth untern kan
   per bend sn indented; paly of 4; =; = (GA, OS) 357
   The king of Achomat, under the Khan. Probably confusion of first name Achmed al. Achomet, e.g.
   eldest son of Bayezid (c.1500, after Mahomet II) and Rukh ud-Din Muhammad al. Ruomedam.
   Achomet is also the name of a prince of Fes in the novel Polexandre. Achomat Sultan, brother of
   Abaga, ruled the provinces bordering those of Kaidu Khan according to 'Imago Mundi' of Jacopo
   d'Aqui.
   Penzer MP 258+334 (Abaga &c); Penzer MP 36+175 (Rukh); 'Charles Martel ou la France délivrée',
   Vertot, 1770; Madeline Bertaud: 'l'Astée et Polexandre', 1986;

306 kung von pallusima gehörth untern kan
   1 OG sun ch. crown
   Not identified.

307 kungkrich der grossen armmenia gehörth und den kaiser kan
   1 OG lion rampant
   Arms of Armenia, titular kingdom of the Lusignans of Cyprus. On the side: "mannemptoch die
   hobstat in armaina art dingher / die hobtstat marmenia haist thcaisse". Town of Arzingan on the Upper
   Euphrates. KCR:189; URF:2706; CHA:553+1050; RUG:439; VER:865; VRN:795;

308 kung von der clainen armmenia untern kan ; die hobtstat haist kessingen
   1 AGO 2 foxes reguard addorsed, goutty
   Probably attributed to Little Armenia, the kingdom once ruled by the Lusignans of Cyprus, and which
   existed 1198-1375. see [307];

309 kung von zaltachie underm kan
   1 BN melusine
   Not identified, the name is also found with the griffin arms for Zalta, possibly Jalta on the Crimea,
   part of the Golden Horde. MIL:133; RUG:66; KCR:252*; UFF:387* (variant);

310 kung von sine underm kan
   chessrook; paly of 4; =; = (AS, BO) 362
   Probably China, the principal realm of the mongol great khans. KCR:247+253; CHA:1067;
   VRN:810; RUG:63 'das reich balchye';

311 kung von zambrý underm kan
   1 BO chief indented
   Not identified. MIL:113; KCR:261; RUG:61; CHA:1088*;

312 kung von sine underm hobtstat haist halay
   1 GA 3 bars embattled
   Not identified.
Arms attributed to Bagad, former capital of the caliphate. Royal crowns on all items on this page.
Seymour JM 30, 165; Buck KCR; Penzer MP 38+177; Petra Sancta TG 4; MIL:122; KCR:242; VRN:834; STU:395; RUG:64;

The ancient term for a persian province is mistaken for a country. KCR:255; RUG:65; ZUR:6*; URF:2721*; VER:889*; CHA:807*; CHA:1068* (variants);

Chaldea is the present southern Iraq.
MIL:130*; KCR:264*; RUG:68*; RUG:131*; CHA:1066*;

Probably the city of Marash al. Marioch al. Marat al-Numan, SW of Aleppo in Syria, captured by the crusaders in 1098.
Yule MP; Moseley JM 102; MIL:108* (Or-Gu);

The kingdom of Africa, which has Carthago as capital according to Schiltberger.
Telfer JS; Petra Sancta TG 13; RUG:80; MIL:123*; KCR:243*; VRN:835*;

Probably Tyre, the ancient phoenician town and later crusader harbour in the coast of Lebanon.
UFF:398; KCR:246; VRN:809; WIN:1308*; RUG:87*; MIL:117*; CHA:1064* (various colours);

Not identified. On the side: "die hotbstat haist salttama".

Possibly Granada in Spain, a moslem principality until 1492.
MIL:141 'der künig von granat'; KCR:285; RUG:48; STU:375; see [230];

Probably Kabul, capital of Afganistan.
ZUR:1* s.n. (Or-Gu);

The 3 greyhounds are attributed to Hungary, Slavonia and Wintlandia - all representing hungarian territories on the Balkans.
MIL:132*; KCR:49*; RUG:153*; VRN:814* (Ar-Gu);
325 der erst der kung von casan undern kan
64n1 1 A GOA lion holding crown in dx paw and sword in right paw

Casun, modern Qazwin in northern Iran, slightly south of the Caspian Sea. This is the first of eight
kingdoms listed in chapter 14 of Marco Polo's 'Il milione' and repeated in GRU [325-332] with some
distortion of the spelling, see Gabriel MP for variants. All finished shields have royal crowns above.
Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;

326 der ander kung von luttisisam undern kan
1 B OOX AG crown with mast, sail and banner istt
Kurdistan, the 2nd persian kingdom.
Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;

327 der drit kung von larabo
1 S A 6 crescents each with an estoile (2:2:2)
Lore, the 3rd persian kingdom in Marco Polo, present Luristan on the Iraq-Iranian border.
Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;

328 der fier kung von ciestain undern kan
1 S OA lymphad with sail
Ciestan, the 4th persian kingdom, modern Shulistan or Bakhtiar, between Dezful and Isphahan.
Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221; RUG:93 'das reich arbesey';

329 der funfft kung in persia von ystanich undern kan
1 V A+ eagle ch. escutch [Az crescent inv Or]
Iustanth, modern Isphahan, the 5th persian kingdom.
Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;

330 der sechst kung von zerzaczÿ undern kan
1 A V toad
Iciagi, the 6th persian kingdom in Marco Polo, modern Shiraz.
Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;

331 der sibent kung von persia von sunchary
1 G A fish's head per bend
Corchara, the 7th persian kingdom, modern Shabankara, northwest of Hormuz in Iran.
Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;

332 der achtund kung in persia von sinochham
1 B A anchor
Tunchany or Tunocain, the 8th persian kingdom, between the towns Tun or Firdaus and Quayen in
Kuhistan / Khorasan in eastern Iran.
Yule MP 34+171; Gabriel MP 91-96+221;

333 item fier grosse land balastina ist dz erst
1 - NAME ONLY
Palestine, first on a list of four territories on blank shields [333, 334] or shields filled with text
[335, 336].

334 das land thmugiatasal
1 - NAME ONLY
Not identified.

335 das land acriphaya haist die hobstat ghallicia
1 - NAME ONLY
Neither the country Acriphaÿa nor its capital Ghallica has been identified. The shield carries the text:
"item welche schilt nit gemalt sind hab weder im kuntzillum noch kain bücher kunn erfahren aber
noch.. / denecht han ich sy gezanchnet savides kans macht kunt werd". This must be a reference to the
Konstanzer Council of 1414-1418.

336 aber land underr kan
1 - NAME ONLY
A list of countries on the shield: "das land von orgwil / das land von choisoistain kungrich / das land
suchur / das land tangut haist hobstat / das land von lisýa / das land lentostirýa / das land makooi /
ain end hat der gros kan".
Possibly Manchuria, or more likely Manzi, which fell in 1278 with the Sung dynasty, described by Mandeville from Oddoric of Pordenone. Above the shield a closed crown and a badge of a golden lion cowardly upon a sunburst inscribed with pseudo-kufic letters. The griffins are cowardly. At the bottom the text: "die hobststat im land manchÿ haist lathan", i.e. Latyryn, modern Canton. MoseleyJM 40+137-138+144;

Attributed to Babylon in Mesopotamia al. Greater Babylon. A king's face has also been attributed to Egypt and to Salomon king of Judea. A long text "des titel des kaisers .." introduces two rows of two shields in courtosine. The first pair [338, 339] has a common crest and closed crowns above. Between the shields a badge [342]. Below a small shield [343] and the text: "des kung soldans hobstat haist alkere oder missiren die hat zwelf tusent gassen und ÿetlich gal zwelf tusent hässer".

Arms: A closed (imperial) crown on head with unkempt beard and hair. SeymourJM 23; Tzanaki MM 84; UFF:399* 'der kunig soldan vo babilonie'; ZUR:20* 'herin'; KCR:267* s.n.; VRN:813* "auch ein kunig in egipten' (Gu-Na);

Another coat-of-arms attributed to Babylon. MIL:153*; RUG:70*; RUG:501*; KCR:265*; VRN:811* (variants);

The arms with snakes ondulating or long droplets are ususally attributed to Egypt. Petra Sancta TG 3*; KCR:266*; CHA:891*+1077*; RUG:122*; VRN:812* (barry & droplets); CHA:893*; RUG:72* (variants);

Here attributed to Babylonia, but also used for any of the three Magi: Caspar, Melchior and Balthasar.

A miniature of an oriental emperor on his throne between his subjects. On dx a mongram like 'PXT' between flames. Java was close to Lamore, i.e. Sumatra, see [259, 397].

Emperor of Bulgaria. Above each of the shields on this page is a royal crown. See [274] for Sa-Or;

Kanoppat or Mersin, probably Canopak or Merfyne or Egypt in the Travels of John Mandeville. Moseley JM 58;
346 kung von hallap underm soldan
   1 B A  per saltire undy
Arms attributed to Halape or Aleppo, in Egypt. Tzanaki MM 192; Moseley JM 58;

347 kung von hallabedendach underm soldan
   1 A B  per fess
Possibly confusion of Baballenda, found on a catalan map of 1375, and Balbeor (Balbeys) and Accheleh (Et-Tish) in the Sinai and on the lower Nile, mentioned in Mandeville. Moseley JM 58; Colbert MP map 2;

348 das grochmachtig kunkrich von arabÿen underm soldan
   1 G OO lion & border
Kingdom of Arabia, mentioned in most of the travel novels. Along the dx side "die hobtstat in arabÿe haist missir", probably Mecca. WIN:1299; MIL:160; UFF:392; KCR:204; RUG:779;

349 der kung von hispye gehoert under arabýe undern soldan
   1 A OO bust of angel acc. cross trefly in chf
Hesperia, from greek, of the afternoon or a western land, in VRN:87n7 with the legend 'ain kunig von arabia da das guet golt herkombt' and with green wings. UFF:391*; HBG:111*; MIL:165*; KCR:205*; RUG:77*; VRN:780*; KCR:225*; VRN:748* (variants);

350 kung von jerussallem das kung david besas
   1 A O  cross of Jerusalem
The cross of Jerusalem.

351 kung von egypten
   1 A G+ escutch {Az harp Or} & border crenelated
Arms attributed to Egypt.

352 kung von sirrya
   1 A G  barry embattled
Arms attributed to Syria. Petra Sancta TG; RUG:79; STU:396; KCR:241*; VRN:833* (variants);

353 kung von welmaryen
   1 O GS barry masoned of 4
Not identified. MIL:163; KCR:286; RUG:71;

354 kung von scherffemberg
   1 S OO 3 roundels in fess acc. crown in chf
Not identified, but from its position, this might relate to the Assasins cult in Lebanon, see also [304, 320]. Scherfenberg is also the name of a town and castle in Kr. Göppingen (B-W). MIL:124*; VRN:822*; KCR:301*; RUG:91*;

355 kung von patlahem
   1 A GB  bull faced human hooded and horned
Arms attributed to Bethlehem, similar arms attributed to Nabuco. The item has a crown above the monster. KCR:200; VRN:802; STU:446; UFF:408*; RUG:73*; MIL:179*; CHA:1059* (centaur);

356 der kung von messoptania gehoert undern soldan
   69n1 1 X O AS per chevron & crown
Arms attributed to the king of Mesopotamia. On the page four rows of 3 shields, the first 5 with royal crowns, the 6th with a princely furred cap, the 7th without any, the remaining with a crown hanging on the dexter corner. Between 3rd and 4th row the text. " item es ist zum wisen dz dis funf kung stofen an asia und tartariä und gaint gehoert unden den patriarchen von anthyochia und durch des soldan ungnad hat or in ir wird gemunen und si graufen gemacht".

357 der kung von aschelon undern soldan
   1 X G AS qty & fess
Arms attributed to a king of Ascalon, probably the coastal town in Palestine. KCR:262; RUG:75; MIL:119*; UFF:400* (variant);
der kung von esse gehoert undern soldan

Possibly a kingdom of the Essenes (Neubecker H), though the Essenes were a farisean jewish sect according to Josephus. In Armorial de l'héaut Charolais modified to the kingdom of Edessa, around the town of that name, present Urfa in Syria. A county created for Baudouin in 1098, latin until 1146, when occupied by the seljuks of Nureddin of Damascus.

CHA:1080 'roi d'edesse'; STU:364; RUG:102; MIL:129; KCR:257;

der kung vom griffen undern soldan

Probabaly intended for the byzantine greek in Asia Minor as in Wiliam of Tyre, Villeharduin and the venetian chronicles, see discussion by Goodall, in Antiq.J, 74:295, 1994. G.J. Brault accepts Griffonia as a pun on Greece in Herald's and Camden Rolls, and notes that it is used for Alexander the Great in the Dean Tract. The arms come in different colours.

Brincken NC 55; CHA:1058; RUG:74; WIN:1281* (n4); TRK:23* (n4); UFF:401*; MIL:118*; KCR:203* (n8); VRN:778* (n8);

kung von punttanie underm soldan

King of Punitania, not identified.

RUG:90 'das reich brittania'; MIL:125; KCR:202; VRN:777;

hertzog von duras soldan

The duke of Durazzo, modern Djurres in Albania, held until 1414 by a branch of the Anjou, who used the similar arms as the maison de Bourgogne (Capet), i.e. {Az flory Or & border compony Ar-Gu} in GEL:737 a.o. At the end of the 15C a turkish province. In the travel books described at one of the main stages on the road from Pisa to Constantinople and the east.

Moseley JM 68;

allexandrya

Alexandria, in Egypt, founded by Alexander the Great and principal city of the ptolemean kings.

grauf von conixen

Not identified, but proposed as the irish county of Kildare, once held by the Burghs, who adopted Bigod or {Or cross Gu}, and later by the FitzGeralds with {Er saltire Gu}. However, it might as well refer to the anatolian town Conia / Konya in Asia Minor. That this is in a mountain region might not preclude the fish arms as it lies on a river close to a large lake.

Rietstap, Rolland 4:303 O'Connarchy (Or 3 fish palewise (2:1) Gu); RUG:118 'conapie rex und graff'; MIL:1427 'graf von conapyen'; DWF:22; UFF:262; KCR:272;

grauf von kildarien

Not identified, but proposed as McCarthy Mór, formerly kings of Munster and Desmond (i.e. South Munster), later created E.Clancarty 1542 (Kennedy IC 365). DWF:23*; MIL:1302*; UFF:264*; KCR:275*; RUG:117* (Ar-Or; antlers Gu);
das kaisertum ist etwen gewessen ains patriarchen zu anthyochya der hat undernn

Antiochia, modern Antakya on the river Asi in Syria. During the crusades a Latin principality 1098-1268 and later a patriarchate. The arms was used in KCR:127 as a quarter of the patriarchal arms.

Most of the page is filled with text describing Turkey, its dependencies and its capital Wurssa.

There are only two shields with closed crowns above [368, 369]. Wurssa is Brussa off the asian coast of Marmara south of Constantinopole, see [391]. KCR:277; DWF:12; RUG:193;

Idumea, biblical Edom, see [275], here as a tartar kingdom in Asia behind Anthiochia.

RUG:191;

A miniature of the Grand Turk on his throne with his subjects around him. One is holding a pole tipped with a crescent with the word "paner" between its horns. Another holds a banner with these arms. On sn top a text on birthday presents to the turkish emperor, and at the bottom another text: "item dis kungrich hat er och gewunnen und sÿ geköpf des ersten sinopäa / etrea / standalo / bosna stet worobn".

The Grand Turk or ottoman emperor. A display of four shiels in courtoisie [371-374] with a common crest with one smaller in between [373] and one below [376]. One both sides poles tipped with crescents, between the horn of the dx the word "paner".

Arms: pointed cap growing out of a cloth tied as a wreath; the crest jewelled and belled with a crown pressed down on the middle of the cap.

A variant of the arms of the emperors of Constantinople. This item is similar to that used on a seal of Catherine Es.Constantinople 1305, wife of Charles C.Valois & Alencon & Anjou, XCB:19bis {flory & border:dim: cross acc. 4 annulets ch. crosslets, crusily}; MIL:1137; UFF:325; GEL:1484; WIN:1273;

Arms attributed to the emperor of Constantinopole.

Petra Sancta TG 4n; RUG:26+373+374; MIL:100*; KCR:210*; VRN:783* (paly & chief ch. 2 crowns);

The basic form of the arms attributed to the emperors of Constantinopole.

WIN:1274; BHM:2; MIL:200; LBR:3;

Arms attributed to an unidentified dominion of the ottoman empire, probably the byzantine doubleheaded eagle. Also used for other greek principalities, e.g. Rascia / Ratzen and Troppau/Tropea. Schiltach is also the name of a castle and town in Kr.Rottweil (B-W).

RUG:189+375;
Sebastia, modern Siwas, town and diocese in Pontus-Cappadocia on the river Halys. It lies on the trade route from Ayas in Cilicia to Trabzon, was founded by Pompeius as Megalopolis, renamed Sebastia by Augustus. The principal city of the kingdom in Armenia, destroyed 575 by sassanids; later residence of the turk Danishmendiden c1090; and by 1335 residence of the Eretta dynasty until 1398, when taken by the osmans, but then lost in 1402.

On the side: "die hobtstat im landschaft haist sampson". Samsun is on the Black Sea west of Trabzon. There are royal crowns on the first three items on the page, princely cap on eight and a crown inclined on item 382.

Putznger HS 83;

Putzger HS 83;
hertog con kriechen und graf zum anthonis
1 O GAS lion pass & chief ch. bust of blackamoor
Not identified.

herczog von troppÿ in kriechen
1 G O eagle doubleheaded
Philip, D.Tropea al. Tropaia in prefecture Arcadia in western Peloponnes, probably one of the latin nobles subject to byzantine rule, ambassador to the Council of Constance of Manuel (II) Paleologos, emperor of Constantinople or Byzans. The arms are unlikely to be his, rather they are one of the arms of office used by the byzantine emperors.
Dacher L 33; wikipedia; KCR:220+221+613+614; VRN:744;

herczog von sarasÿe zwuschen littow und kriechen
1 S O unicorn salient
Not identified. The territory along the lower Dniepr was called Gazaria in Marco Polo.
Olschki MP; UFF:371; KCR:224; VRN:746;

herczog von kriechnow und grauf zum conis
1 X G+ AB per bend sn & bend acc. escutcht {Or eagle Gu}
Not identified.

ain kungrich in kriechn
74n1 1 G AO 2 arms holding crown
One of several arms attributed to the emperors of Constantinople. The arms are also as Q1 for Johan Kropidlo Bp.Wloclawek in KCR:365, to Gedrien in [290], emperor 'hermannowal' in [407], and in other armorials attributed to the byzantine provinces Trebizond / Trapezunt on the Black Sea.
MIL:102; KCR:211; VRN:784; RUG:27; STU:4* (field Az);

der herczog von aschelot hind walachi
1 T S 3 blackamoor's heads
Aschalott might be the same as Ascalon [357], not identified, though this one is placed in Europe on eastern Balkan. The arms are similar to those attributed to Argia [404].
KCR:222*; VRN:745* (Az-Sa);

die hoptstat inn der gamzen turrgÿ genant wurssa
1 G A lion naissant
Brussa, the turkish capital before the conquest of Constantinople.
Telfer JS 40;

erhtzog von ballach in kriechen
1 A OBA crown with man isst holding book
Not identified.

der kaiser von trappesond stostan kriechen und an das kaisertum von athen hat
yetzen der turgisch kaiser gewunnen und den kaiser geköpst
1 A O cockatrice
crown O cockatrice
Arms attributed to the Comnene emperors of Trebizond on the Black Sea coast. A closed crown dx to the crest.

der schilt des grosen kans des das land mangi ist
1 O N man's head from behind
Arms, a closed crown above, attributed to the mongol khan Mangi (d.1259), brother of Kublai Khan. On the centre of the page a miniature of a coastal town with ships in the harbour, and below it three shields [394-396]. Above a long text describing the capital Quisaÿ (Hang-zhou), probably taken from the travels of Marco Polo.
Olschiki MP; see also [266]; STU:397; MIL:136*; RUG:166*;

der gros maigtigen lantschafft mangi schilt ist also
1 G AS barry of 4 ch. kufian letters
Also attributed to Mangi.
der schilt der aller grossen stat quissay, dz spricht des himels stat
I G AS  bend ch. kufian lettes
The arms previously used as Granada-ancient [232], now for Quisaï or Hangchow.
Sieb A 531;

die haiden undern kung soldan werden genempt sarrecenen
77n  I - MINIATURE
A miniature of a saracen king on his throne with subjects standing in front.

The emperor of Java. At the top a text: "item dem grosmachtnagen kaiser von jana schribt her hans von
mandedefillen der gros lant farer dz das ain gros insel im mer sig dar inn siben kungkrich dem genanten
kaiser undertorn sigen und wer die insel um faren were der mäst zwo tusend mil faren e/ er
darumbmochte komen der genant lantfarer schribt och das er den costlichosten ballast hab so ern nie
gesechen hab weder von kaisern noch kürigen".
Arms: bird with peacock head and wings displayed eaglewise rising from a fire of crossed logs.
Moseley JM 131;

kung von sanonbar
I G AO  griffin naissant acc. 3 losenges grady in base
King of Sanonbar al. Somober, modern Sumatra. A royal crown above the shield.
Moseley JM 131;

Miniature of the king of Mattembrion, the dog-headed people or cynocephales described by Marco
Polo, and as of Natumeran by John Mandeville. He is sitting on his throne with his people around
him. They migbt be negroid men from the Andaman and Nicobar isles (Waugh MP 151). One is
bearing a sceptre and another holding a red banner with golden pseudo-kufic letters. Under the
baldaquin abadge of a golden bull and the text. "item des kungs von mattembrion librÿ oder
geselschaft so er sine heren und zitern gibt ist ain ochs von gold gemacht vornen
an conren höbter schribt johans von mandefilen und marco polo baid lantfaren".
Moseley JM 134-135+201;

Mattembrion, as previous miniature. Two shields in courtoisie with a common crest. Above the text.
"das grosmachtig kungkrich mattembrïyon ist gar ain gut fest und genrich sonn land und lit inn dem
grossen mer man zucht gahin von den inselen casa und bodin und schribt mandefilen das ir goten gut
götzfortig lüt sigen dann alain haben sñ die gestalt das sñ hundz höpter haben doch sind sy gutten Ir
kung schribt sich ach ain liehhaber der gerechtikait und ain vatter der strit denn inn hat fincez macht
mit kain lâj kriegencz nieman wagen ensetzen wie wol es der gros kan von persïa dik versucht hat
eetc".

Miniature of a queen in armour holding a sceptre seated on a throne surrounded with women, partly
in armour, one bearing the orb, another the sword. The queen of the amazons. To dx of the throne the
text, "item es schribt jacobus von viatico dz die frowen wonent gegen der sunnen uffgang bý den
bergen die caspy haissent und vermungen stribarer frowen zuay mal hundert tussent und haissend
amassones".
403
82n 1 TVO roundel with 5 towers outwalled in cross
   crown A 5 feathers
   A very large shield and crest below a long text beginning: "amassony die ynsel ist ain machtig kungkrich und lit ennent kaldeen stat an dz kung rich von ..". Below dx: "der schilt und kroigen der grossmächtigen insel und kunginen von amessonnie etc" - for the island realm of Amazonia.

9008 -
   I - MINIATURE
   A miniature, uncoloured and without text, of a king on his throne, all alone. Not in GRU/b. 42v

404 der kaiser von arggie
83n1 1 A SO 3 blackamoor's heads & border
   crown A bust of mooress cr.
   Argia, the realm is not mentioned in any of the sources examined, and the arms are variously attributed to Argia (KCR ms.A), Morot (KCR vs.D & ms.K, RUG), or 'her dietschine in argie' (MIL, UFF). It might refer to Argos, the homerian kingdom of Diomedes, on north-eastern Peloponnes with the coastal town of Nauplia. The arms were also borne by the dalmatian or serbian family of Descovich (Rolland 2:193). A closed crown dx to the crest, and royal crown on the two other items on the page.
   MIL:126; UFF:416; RUG:164; UFF:8*+417*; MIL:1410*; KCR:254*; CHA:899*; RUG:84* (& border);

405 kung von tunis in barbaria
   1 SO man naked
   Tunis, on the North African coast. RUG:78;

406 kung von pleczkau etc
   1 OT 3 beaver per bend in pale
   Modern Pskov, a major trading post of the fur trade on the border of Estonia and the then principality of Novgorod in Russia.

407 hermanowal pettagous kaiser in kriechen der hat im consillio zum costencz sin
84n1 botschaff zwen herczogen von troppi
   1 GAO 2 arms holding crown
   Arms attributed to Constantinople, and with a reference to the Konstanzer Council of 1414-1418, see [389]. The two shields of the first row has closed crowns above, the next row [409-410] has royal crowns, and [411] follows two blank shields.

408 kaisser alexander von athen da sant paul prediet, hat och sin boten im consillio zum costencz
   bendy acc. escutch (Or eagle cr. Sa)
   This and the following item are also attributed to the fictional emperor Alexander of Athens at the time of St.Paul. This might be a mistaken reference to the emperor Decius in the life of St.Paul the first Hermit, mentioned in the Legenda Aurea by Jacob di Voragine.
   www.catholic-forum.com/saints/golden146.htm;
   RUG:192; MIL:103*; KCR:212*; VRN:830*; CHA:1072* (variants);

409 disser kung gehort undern kaisser von athen
   1 T OAB lymphad, semy of points
   See previous item. Drawn as a hanseatic cog with sail and steering oar.

410 der kung von azuschÿ und here des lands neggurgio
   1 OA 4 swans (2:2)
   Not identified.

411 das alt kingkrich von bichny
   1 SG A 3 knives conjoined in base on a mount
   Not identified, but also attributed to Persia and Mauretania, and modified to the Assassins sect. Colours faded into yellow-brownish hue.
   MIL:215* (n10); ZUR:7* (n10); KCR:263* (n10); UFF:415*; RUG:76* (variants);
Miniature of a man with a banner displaying his arms and supporting his shield and crested helm. Below the text, "durch die manigfaltig sig fder begangen hat ward er von dem name des hersog gehaiszen darnach ander och aso gehaiszen dem nach der name kumbt herzog".

The page was redrawn for WB Überlingen 1595 (Kurras IH 440); The arms are usually attributed to Josua, the companion of Moses, who led the jews to Palestine and parted the land among them. The bull's head might be a reference to the 'golden calf' worshipped in the deserts of Sinai, but also arms with birds and dragon are attributed to him in french and english armorials.

Crest: jew's hat tipped with a tuft of cock feathers
4th Moses 27; Josua; MIL:14; ING:93; VRN:711; KCR:151; see [7];
Segment 7 - Herzogen, pt.1

413 der elcet see sun des kristenlichesten kungs von frankrich wirt genemt der daelffin und ROY

86n1 für sin wauppen also (armes penché vers les suivantes et contournées) semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; = = {BO, OB}

torse O fleur-de-lis royal 44r

The dauphin or crown-prince of France. Dauphin de Viennois qtg France ancient. Two items in coutoisie.
CAM:18; DWF:42; CHA:1031; NAV:2*; MIL:503*; LYN:1053*; LBR:55*; VRN:805*; KCR:168*;

414 pfalczgrauffe by rein ercztruchsaes des hailgen römischen richs kurfurst und herczog pal
inn baarn

lion cr.; paly-bendy, =: = :H: plain {SO, AB, G} 413

torso O lion sejt cr.

The Pfalzgraf am Rhein or elector palatine. Pfalzgraf qtg Bayern (Wittelsbach) with an inescutcheon of the office of Erztruchsess (unfinished plain gules). Around the shield a chain of hands and the emblem of a pelican feeding with its blood, the Gesellschaft St.Georgs / St.Jörgens mit dem Pelikan, a palatine society.

415 <saxenn & churfürstem> sax

87n1 barry acc. crancelin; lion barry cr.; eagle; lion :E: per fess & 2 swords in saltire {OSV, GX-AB, BO, OS, XR-HS}

no crest ornament X AG bust of man hatted 44v1

2 crown = cone ch. arms tipped with crown and 3 peacock feathers

3 crown BA 2 bull's horns garnished with elm branches

Kf.Sachsen, Sachsen qtg 2) Thüringen, 3) PFGf.Sachsen, 4) Meissen al. Orlamünde with an inescutcheon of ReichErzmarschall. Around the shield a chain of clouds with and emblem of a black eagle holding a cross and a lion, above the crest dx a red hat with tassels holding a silver lion, and sn a rosetta with the cross of St. George above the knight and dragon, see the chapter on emblems of orders.
LYN:4; BHM:94; MIL:231; SIC:1623; RUG:624; see [86];

416 <brandenburg> brg

eagle boned; lion & border compony; qtly; griffin {AGO, OS-AG, AS, OG} 415

no crest ornament SX AG lion stat betw bull's horns compony

2 crown SO 2 wings ch. wingbones

3 no crest ornament O talbot's head

Kf.Brandenburg, Brandenburg qtg 2) BGF.Nürnberg, 3) Hohenzollern, 4) Pommern al. Pomerania, an inescutcheon of R-Erzkämmerer. The shield enclosed by a chain of hearts held by barnacles and Our Lady & Child on a crescent above a swan, emblem of the order of the Swan, or rather the Turniergesellschaft Liebe Frau zum Schwan, created in 1440 by Friedrich II von Hohenzollern MGF.Brandenburg. The emblem is found on memorials of the renowned jouster Albrecht Achilles von Hohenzollern, 1414-1486, MGF.Ansbach 1440, Kf.Brandenburg 1470, married secondly Anna von Sachsen in 1458.
Magne OC 48; Kruse R 331 (#69); wikipedia; RUG:213*; RUG:640*; QDB:23* (variants);

417 der hochgeborn ertzherczog von österrich etc aut

88n panter; pp[p][fess; 3 lions passt guard]; hat]; eagle ch. crescent checky; .. = 416

4x2 quarters
crown SO eagle's head cr. betw wings 45r

Arms of the Erzherzog von Österreich or archduke of Austria. Fourteen coats of arms as four grand quarters each of 1 coat impaling 2 coats and an inescutcheon of Niederösterreich qtg Austria, see illustration 3, numeration as 1a-c &c, helmets and crests encircling the shield with an archdual cap. The shield is enclosed by a chain of volcanoes holding the emblem of a lamb on a volcano and motto "pur weri disrr" for a habsburgian household order.

The arms for the habsburgian Erbländer are: 1a) Steiermark; 1b) Niederrösterreich (w/ Enns); 1c) Windschmarch; 2a) Krain; 2b) Alsace; 2c) Pfirt; 3a) Habsburg; 3b) Portenau; 3c) Burgau; 4a) Tirol, 4b) Kiburg; 4c) Oberösterreich (w/ Enns).
LYN:1327*; LYN:1337*; see [80];
418 die herczogen von bairn; der helm füren die herczogen zum munchen
die herczogen von bairn; der helm füren die herczogen zum munchen
pal
89n1 lion cr.; paly-bendy; =: = {SO, AG}
no crest ornament OX AB lion stat cr. betw wings ch. arms
2 no crest ornament OX AB lion stat cr. betw bull's horns ch. arms
Arms of a Hz.Bayern, similar to that of the Pfalzgraf.

419 herczog von brunschwig grauff zum lünemburg
der helm füren die herczogen zum munchen
bru
2 lions passt guard; lion, semy of hearts; =: = {GO, OBG}
crown AGON horse in front of cone tipped with peacock plume all
betw 2 sickles garnished with peacock eyes
Arms of Hz.Braunsweig, Braunsweig qtg Lüneburg. The latter arms were derived from the royal arms
of Denmark when the then duke married the daughter of Waldemar I 'the Great' (r.1157-1182).

420 der herczog von brittane gundestabel und der erstfürst im barlament zum frankrich etc
bre
90n1 1 E plain
torse O fleur-de-lis royal
2 round cap AE lion stat betw bull's horns
D.Bretagne. The only connetable de France of the maison was Arthur dit C.Richemont, 1393-1458,
connetable 1424 and duc 1457. The shield is enclosed by the fur ribbon of ermine tails and the
running ermine emblem of the Ordre de l'Hermine, instituted 1381 by Jean IV as he recovered the
duchy after a prolonged civil war.
The second crest is smaller and placed dx to the primary crest.

421 alt breitain
1 G O 3 crowns
A small shield at the top, probably playing on the arthurian legend. MIL:10; ING:99; STU:392;

422 der herzog von orliencz, her zum ples und zu baigari
fra
1 B OA 3 fleurs-de-lis & label
torse OB fleur-de-lis royal with serpent engulfing child intwined
D.Orleans, a cadet branch of the Capets. Louis (1373-1407), leader of the orleanist-armagnac party was
assasinated in Paris on the orders of Jean 'sans peur' D.Bourgogne. He used the porcupine badge
placed above.
CAM:10; RUG:917; KCR:623; ETO:345;

423 ..
91n1 3 fleurs-de-lis & border company; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy &
border; lion q.f. cr.]; =: E: lion [BOG; OBG; SO; AG; OS]
torse O fleur-de-lis royal
Arms of the later ducs de Bourgogne of the Valois line. The arms were used by both Philippe 'bon'
r.1419-1467 and his son Charles 'temeraire' (1433-1477). Marie, 1457-1482, the daughter of Charles
married emperor Maximilian von Habsburg. The arms are 1+4) Bourgogne-jeune qtg 2a+b) Brabant-
Bourgogne-ancien, 3a+b) Bourgogne-ancien and Limburg, over all Flandern. The shield is enclosed
by firesteel collar and Golden Fleece emblem of the Ordre de la Toison d'or, instituted 1430.
Sourrounding the central display are the burgundian dominions per row. Depending on the territory the
dukes owed homage ot both the emperor and the king of France.
ESNF 2:27; ETO:337; BHM:216; LYN:1040; ING:201; LBR:58;

424 lempbour
lim
1 A G lion q.f. cr.
Limbourg, duchy in personal union with Brabant, part of the HRR.
Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18.3-5 a.o.; XRA 2:352-354; ETO:221; ING:207; URF:2790;
DWF:724; GEL:907;
| 425 | friesland | fri |
|     | 1 B OA    | 2 lions passt guard, roundely |
|     | Westfriesland, a lordship, Herrschaft or seigneurie, which came to Philippe 'bon' with Holland. NLU:18; BHM:3381*; BHM:19*; LYN:332*; MIL:502*; CHA:562* (billety); |
| 426 | grauff von burgunn | frc |
|     | 1 G A eagle |
|     | Ancient arms of the comtes de Bourgogne, the present Franche-Comté, county palatine or Freigrafschaft, part of the HRR. Othon (IV) C.Bourgogne used an 'eagle' as a gibellin before 1290 but changed it to lion on becoming a gueff after 1290. R Willoughby, CoA 184 (1998) 320-328; SIC:1522; PRT:279; |
| 427 | braubannd | bra |
|     | 1 S O lion rampant |
|     | Brabant, duchy, part of HRR, included in 1430. ESNF 1.2:236-237 + 1.1:82 + 2:27 ETO:9; MIL:494; ING:206; LYN:345; URF:2103; GEL:1726; STU:477; RUG:916; |
| 428 | nemur | nam |
|     | 1 O S lion collared cr. |
|     | Namur, marquisate, part of the HRR. The 'lion & bend' is the commonest form of these arms, derived from those of Brabant. ESNF 7:68 + 3:53 (Dampierre) + 2:6 (Flandern) a.o.; UFF:579*; URF:2185*; GEL:1715*; BEL:570*; BHM:116*; NAV:1165*; GEL:412* (lion acc. bend); |
| 429 | lessemborre | lux |
|     | 1 A G lion rampant |
|     | Arms of the maison de Luxembourg, though mostly used by the Ligny and St.Pol sublines, 'barry & lion' being used by the senior lines and by the emperors. Luxembourg was a duchy in the HRR. MIL:504; GOR:986; see [666]; |
| 430 | sellannt | zel |
|     | 1 B AOG barry undy & chief ch. lion issst |
|     | Zeeland, a marquisate in the HRR, acquired with Holland. MIL:503; GOR:487; ING:213*; SGH:350*; BLW:63*; |
| 431 | lottrike | lor |
|     | 1 G A fess |
|     | Ancient arms of Lorraine, a duchy of the HRR. The acquisition was disputed with Rene d'Anjou (d.1480), who used the modern arms [95]. The present arms were also known as of Lothier, Lotrïjk, Lotharingia, Niederlothringen, Basse-Lorraine or Brabant-ancien. BHM:45; MIL:493; LYN:1122; ING:205; GOR:454; CHA:25; BEL:653; GEL:806; |
| 432 | sallins | frc |
|     | 1 O G bend |
|     | Salins-les-Bains, dep Jura, a franc-comtois seigneurie in the HRR. Rolland 5:232; MIL:498* (Ar-Gu); |
| 433 | hainandt | hai |
|     | 1 O S chevronny |
|     | Ancient arms of Hainaut or Henegouw, a county of the HRR, acquired with Holland. The younger arms were {Or lion Sa}, often qtd with Holland and Wittelsbach. ESNF 2:4 (Avesnes); BHM:1218; URF:1875; GEL:1030; BER:1127; |
| 434 | borggongne | frc |
|     | 1 A OO lion, billety |
|     | The younger, and present regional, arms of Franche-Comté [426], the item is unfinished, lacking the blue field. BHM:99*; LBR:437*; MIL:496*; FW:505*; GEL:927*; WIN:1084*; |
| 435 | malingnes | bra |
|     | 1 O G 3 pales |
|     | Arms of Malines or Mecheln, a marquisate in the HRR, also the parent form of the Bertout arms, ancient seigneurs de Malines. ESNF 8:26; XRA 1:245 (Bertout) + 240 (Berlaer); ING:217; LBR:579; BHM:295; GEL:809; URF:2104; WIN:1173; |
436 grauf von artois

1  B OGO  semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily

Artotis, a French county, acquired with Flanders in 1369.
URF:1223; BHM:2743; NAV:11; LBR:78; GEL:924; WIN:760;

437 grauff von lüczelburg

1  XG AB  barruly & lion cr.

The more usual form of the arms of Luxembourg [429].
XRA 1:19512n2; XDD:10309; VER:34; WIN:629; ETO:327; BER:1250; MIL:505; ZUR:312;
UFF:151;

438 her herczog von burbun und awernnia grauff zum mollisson etc

92n1 1  B OGO  3 fleurs-de-lis & bend
torse  O  fleur-de-lis royal

Jean (II) de Bourbon, o.s.p.l.1488, duc de Bourbon & Auvergne & C.Clermont & Rousillon On dx the motto 'sirvis' and a badge of a flaming cup. The shield enclosed by a garter with the word 'Hoffnung' repeated.
Anselme 1:311; MIL:478; DWF:48; LYN:519; UFF:48; VRN:736; RUG:900; KCR:622;

439 her herczog baeyoe her zum cleramont etc

92n1 1  B OGA  3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. lion passt
torse  O  fleur-de-lis royal

Pierre (II) de Bourbon, 1439-1503, brother and successor of Jean (II) D.Bourbon & C.Clermont [545]. Known as S.Beaujeu during the lifetime of his brother. To the dx the motto 'sirvis' and the badge of a red hart engorged with a crown.
Anselme 1:313; Boos LBR 142;

440 herczog von byena etc

93n1 1  B OAB  3 fleurs-de-lis & border nebuly
torse  O  fleur-de-lis royal

probably Jean de France, 1340-1416 o.s.p.m., C.Poitiers 1356, D.Berry 1360, C.Boulogne & Auvergne 1389, son of Jean II 'bon' R.France and uncle of Charles VI, famous as book collector and patron of the arts. The arms are usually France with a border engrailed gules.
DBF 6:151; Anselme 2:208; CAM:11*; UFF:25*; LYN:575*; DWF:46*; KCR:617*; MIL:472*;

441 herczog von dalenczon

1  B OGA  semy of fleurs-de-lis & border roundely
torse  O  fleur-de-lis royal

D.Alencon, an anage for member of the royal family.
ESNF 3:71; Anselme 2:255 (Alencon) + 269 (Perche); XRO:149; MIL:476; UFF:58; NAV:8; GEL:318; WIN:319;

442 der herczog von bawiera etc

94n1 1  O AO  bend ch. 3 eagles
torse  O  fleur-de-lis royal

Not identified, the arms are similar to those of Lorraine [95].

443 herczog von dambre

1  G AO  sun in splendour & border engrailed
torse  O  fleur-de-lis royal

Possibly Baux D.Andria [449]. LBR:69 'le duc d'andire'; GOR:51;

444 der herczog von gulch und zum berg grauffe zum raffenspurg [wind]

95n1 lion; lion q.f.; := :=E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}

Possibly Jülich & Gf.Berg & Ravensberg, Jülich qtg Berg with inescutcheon of Ravensberg. The shield is enclosed by a chain of knots and hunting horns and an emblem of a hunting horn below a man and a hart on a green mound, for the Order of Hubertus, instituted 1444 by Gerard (IV/VIII) Hz.Jülich / Juliers.
ESNF 18:29; XRA 1:229; XDD:10315; LYN:91; MIL:512; ING:901; DWF:679; RUG:814; ETO:328; BEL:1134;
445  B O  lion q.f. cr.  =  fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers

Hz.Geldern / Guelders, in personal union with Jülich 1393-1402.
The fan has a red border.
ESNF 18:26+33; UFF:557; GEL:1712; QDB:16; STU:517;

446 herczog von der maussen her zu massonphye etc die hobstat zum mosgu haist grosen
96n1  riogarten ist gröser deml mailan

Hz.Massowia, in Poland, see [90].

447 herczog von wissen rüssen die hobstat haist tüsch lübich

Hz. Massowa, in Poland, see [90].

448 der herczog von troppow stot an sachsen

Hz.Troppau al. Opava in Schlesien, ruled by a Premyzlide cadet line. Troppau qtg Opole.
ESNF 3.1:18; KCR:599; DWF:496*; LYN:384*; RUG:854* (variants); BHM:192*; LYN:470*;
UFF:584*; URF:2431*; RUG:792*; GEL:507* (Q1);

449 herczog von anndern in püllen

Baux al. del Balzo, a provencal family, which came to Italy 1263 with the angevins, created D.Andria
in Apuglia c.1400, see [462].
Crollalanza B 1:86; ESNF 3:753-757; MIL:1140; UFF:13; NAV:607*; BER:1183*; WIN:1297*;
MIL:1128*; BER:1544* (qtd);

450 herczog von schlowik inn dennmark, her zum stormoren

Items [450-451] are confounded versions of Slesvig {Or 2 lions passt guard Az} qtg Holsten (Gu
nettyleaf Ar), two duchies on the border of Denmark and Germany, subject to the king of Denmark,
but half of the territory ruled by a cadet line, the remainder by the king. The parent version is
probably for Adolf Gf.Schleswig in KCR:624, with the lobster a misreading of the nettleleaf. The
lobster claw crest are pure fantasy, the other correct for Slesvig. The arms of Storman are {Gu swan
Ar}.

451 herczog von schlewiz grauff zu holczstein

Slesvig (confounded) qtg Holsten. The lion crest is attributed, but the banner crest is correct.
KCR:616;
The ruler of the central part of Rascia, i.e. the despotate of Epirus with the capital Arta, was the Albanian Yaqub Spata lord of Arta, r.1414-16. The origin of the despotate was those Byzantine provinces on the Adriatic coast and central Greece, which was not conquered by the Latin empire established in 1204 during the 4th Crusade. The title of despot was a high non-hereditary rank conferred by the Byzantine emperor and usually restricted to members of the imperial family given large landed appanages. Parts of the despotate of Epirus was seeded to Napli-Sicilia on the marriage c.1294 of Thamar of Epirus and Philippe d’Anjou P.Tarento, and incorporated into the title of Johanna Q.Napoli as Ravie or Rascie Regina. Parts were temporarily in the hands of Stephan IV Dusan of Serbia (r.1331-55), who used the title emperor of Rascia and Romania, despot of Arta and count of Thessaly in 1349. He was partially suceed by Carlo Tocco C.Cephalonia (d.1429) and by the serb, Djuradj Vukovic, 1375-1456, Hungarian magnate in 1426, knez 1427, 1428 duke-despot of Rascia/Raitzen & Albania, 1429 Byzantine despot, 1444 Ottoman vassal. The arms are a modification of the Byzantine eagle. Royal crown above shield.

ESNF 3.1:176; Nicol DE 130+255; Hardt KK 4:879+881; KCR:214; VRN:738;

The grand duke of Lithuania. The arms are slightly confounded. The mounted knight, called Vytis, is usually mailed and with a shield. Q2 is probably for Troki, a major castle and lordship outside the capital Vilnius. The quarters of the seal of Vytautis (d.1434) GHz.Litauen 1392 & R.Polen 1386 are {cross; Vytis; bear past; man with lance and shield};

ESNF 2:124-126 + 3:168+189; KCR:217+620; VRN:741; see [224];

Hz. Brieg, a cadet line of the Polish royal house of Piast, which ruled 1311-1675. Brieg al. modern Brzeg is 40 km SE of Wroclaw in Nieder Schlesien or Lower Silesia. It was later united with the duchy of Liegnitz, and most likely vassals of the king of Bohmen. Ludwig (I) Hz.Brieg, 1313-1398, was grandfather of Philippe 'bon' D.Bourgogne. The shield is enclosed by the chain and pendant of an unidentified order of knighthood.

The page has two displays, each with a large shield with crest and two smaller shields below.

ESNF 3:9-11 ETO:187; UFF:585; LYN:1309; GEL:1678; DWF:415; GEL:502; RUG:898* (qtd);

The present arms, attributed to Hz.Brieg [455], sometimes named Schlesien-alt, were as quarters in the arms of the Hz.Liegnitz (GEL:508 a.o.), Hz.Brieg & Liegnitz (SIE:6n5), and Crossen (RUG:898). UFF:568 (Liegnitz); DWF:501 (Breslau);

The principalities of Liegnitz and Glogau in Niederschlesien, north of Brieg. The arms were also used by the Hz.Oels al. Olesnica, slightly north of Brieg, and more generally for any part and all of Schlesien. KCR:621; GEL:505; BHM:58*; MIL:10231*; LYN:358* (variants);
458 der herczog von mägkelburg furst zum wennden und werlan her zum ustrow grauff zum mec
scherwen fogt zum rostik her zum stargart

bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passant {BS, GA, BO}
palisade crown = escutcheon of arms couchant garnished with peacock feathers

Hz. Mecklenburg in present Land Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. Albrecht Hz. Mecklenburg, d. 1412, was king of Sweden 1363-1389. Per fess Mecklenburg impaling Schwerin with Rostock below. The crest and quarters are also found in the ducal arms of 1605 (SIE:7n1).
ESNF 1.3: 302-310; DWF:515; ERS:382*; LYN:350*; KCR:598*; BEL:509*; GEL:1414* (Q1); WJ:88*; MIL:1446*; UFF:271* (Q1; Ar-Sa); UFF:272* (no crown);

459 fürstentum von wennden

1 S OAG lion passant guard and chief paly of 4

Principality of Wenden, a title used by a cadet line of Mecklenburg, extinct 1436, and then probably assumed by the senior line. No other reference to the present arms has been found.
Louda LS 220;

460 herschafft von pittenfurt

1 A G 3 waterlily leaves inv

The lordship of Pittenfurt, not identified, but probably associated with Mecklenburg. Identical arms were used by Tecklenburg and Engern.

461 herczog von aquittany in engelland

Arms attributed to the duchy of Aquitaine al. Guienne, an english possession 1152-1453.

462 herczog von andrat in pollien

1 O B lozengy

no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock tail

Arms attributed to the duchy of Andria, present a comune in provinzia Bari regione Apulia. For a time this was held by the Baux family and as an apanage for cadets of the Anjou kings of Napoli.
Crest: Upturned Er sliced into 5 points.
wikipedia; MIL:1126;
463 der hochgeborno grauffe von wirttemberg und zum münpelgartte etc  sou
102n1  no crest ornament  GX GAB  bugle horn stringed filled with ostrich plume cch
2 no crest ornament  GO  bust of queen betw 2 fish inv
GödHz. Württemberg. Eberhard 'im Bart' (r.1449-1496) was creat duke in 1492. The 21 arms of
dependent lordships and towns on this page are arranged on a garter belt around a central item, 1 at
top, 7 dx and 13 sn and after the buckle, and enumerated as rows. Württemberg qtg Mömpelgard al.
Montbéliard. SGH:209n has a very similar selection of arms.
The display is related to a listing of Reichslehen and own properties from 1420, though some
possessions cannot be identified.
ESNF 1.2:256; Klaus Graf: "Geschichtschreibung und Landesdiskurs im Umkreis Graf Eberhard im
Bart von Württemberg (1449-1496), Blätter für deutsche Landesgeschichte, 1993:165-184;  KCR:468
(ms.A); VRN:34n8; SGH:1053; BLW:90;
464 urslingen
1 A G 3 escuteons
Reinhart / Reinold von Urslingen, o.s.p.1442, Hz. Urslingen in Schwaben, as last of his
family. Urslingen noted 1163-1443, Burg Urslingen (OA. Oberndorf, B-W). An ancestor, Konrad
(d.1202), was imperial vicar in Sicily 1195 and created duce di Spoleto and conte de Assisi. The
branch used the title Urslingen from 1379. See also [508].
ESNF 11:80; Bosl R 2:408; Sieb 23/6.2:16+18; Merz ZUR 94;  MIL:517; UFF:591; KCR:600;
STU:314;
465 nissen
1 G A 3 bugle-horns stringed in pale
Urach or Neuffen, Jägermeister des HRR, see [129].
466 urrach
1 O G bugle-horn
A variant of the arms of Urach, a branch of Neuffen, see [129]. Their seat, was at Burg Hohenurach nr
Bad Urach (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).
STU:310; STY:590;
467 t tubingen
1 O G gonfanon
Gf.Tübingen, held the office of Pfalzgraf 1146-1268, but decreased in estate from then on until the
extinction of the senior line in 1631. Parent family of the Montforts a.o. The gonfanon is probably an
emblem of the office of Pfalzgraf.
ESNF 12:47-55;  MIL:1165; UFF:159; ING:311; KCR:723;  RUG:1030; STU:52;
468 herremberg
1 G O gonfanon
Legend and arms of Gf.Herrenberg (Tübingen), but the last Herrenberg, Heinrich (III), died 1381.
Their set was at Herrenberg (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).
ESNF 12:47;  UFF:156; MIL:1135; ING:310; ZUR:37; UFF:186; DWF:137; KCR:955; STU:312;
see [467];
469 achhalm
1 A BO 3 bends ch. 7 mullets (2:3:2)
Gf. von Achalm in Württemberg, with seat atBurg Achalm between Reutlingen and Eningen (Kr.
Reutlingen, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:1+19 wurt;  DWF:119*; STU:338*;
470 hochstenstoffen
1 A SO chest ch. orb
Allegorial attribution to the ancient house of Hohenstaufen, emperors HRR 1138-1254. Their arms are
usually given as {Ar eagle Sa}.
EGT:12*; CHA:532*; CHA:724*; STU:404* (Ar eagle Sa);
471 asperg  

Gf. Asperg, a branch of Tübingen, who held Hohenasperg (Kr. Ludwigsburg, B-W) from 1228 to 1308, when sold to Würtemberg. HHStD 6:24-26; see [471];

472 schalzburg  

Gf. von Schalksburg, noted 1252, extinct 1321. Their seat was at Burg Schalksburg nr Laufen a.d. Eyach (Kr. Balingen, B-W), where they were vassals of Gf. Zollern. The Zollern sold it to Württemberg 1403. Sieb 23/6.2:6 wurt; HHStD 6:379;

473 kalb  

The family of Kalb or Calw, from Nordschwarzwald, held the dignities of Gf. Calw 1075-1258 (Kr. Calw), Gf. Löwenstein 1125-1278 (Kr. Heilbronn) and Gf. Vaihingen to 1356. ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 24:1, bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; HHStD 6:110; see [599];

474 lönberg  

Leonberg, a württemberger fief. Graf (1993);

475 glappach  

Probably Glattbach, not identified, but the arms are similar to Montfort-Werdenberg and Gf. Tübingen. Rolland 3:56*, Gf. Glattbach, aut (gonfanon per pale Ar-Gu); SGH:1064 'glappach';

476 maugenheim  

von Magenheim, noted 1246-1367, seat sold 1288, Burg Magenheim in OA. Brackenheim in Neckar (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). They held the town of Bönnigheim (Kr. Besigheim) of Abp. Mainz. Also in Möller S 3:233; Sieb 23/6.2:19+t18 wurt; HHStD 6:441-442; SGH:1057; UFF:170*; MIL:1168* (Gu-Ar);

477 hinstetten  

Hinstetten, a württemberger fief, not identified.

478 brakenheim  

The arms of the town of Brackenheim (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W), once a property of the Magenheim, by 1362 to Württemberg and used as a ducal seat. SIE:225n34 (town); HHStD 6:89;

479 lumerscheim  

Lumersheim, Württemberger fief, not identified. Rolland 4:103, baron, aut; Sieb Si 5:24;

480 ederbach  

Ebersbach a.d. Fils (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), a ministeriales family extinct 1178. Parts of Ebersbach were acquired 1300 by Württemberg from Teck. HHStD 6:134; Rolland 2:249, sou + bav; ING:546;

481 horburg  

Horburg or Harburg, see Fhr. von Horburg [945]. UFF:129; MIL:1332; ING:586* (Ar-Gu-Az);

482 blochingen  

von Blochingen al. Blichingen al. Plochingen (Kr. Esslingen, B-W), noted 1146-1350, Fhr. HHStD 6:532; Sieb 23/6.2:6 wurt; ING:545; SGH:1476;
von Hornberg, Fhr., noted 1111, seat at Burg Hornberg (BA. Triberg, Kr.Wolfach, B-W). The Minnesanger Bruno (II) von Hornberg, fl.1275-1310 is shown on horseback outside the tower of his lady love in MAN:81.

Walther MAN 166; Kindler OB 2:108-113, bad-sui; ZUR:333; WIN:671; KCR:851; MIL:1039*; STY:129*; MAN:81*; MIL:1027*; DWF:1022* (variants);

Gundelfingen, a württemberger fief, mentioned by Graf, see [463]. The family Gundelfingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W) used {Or bend embattled-counterembattled Gu}.
485 herczog von volgast inn der schlesse

Hz. Wolgast, in Pommern, ruled by a cadet line of the Hz. Pommern.

Crest: pillow Or

ESNF 3:1-3; DWF:525; LYN:352*; GEL:1682*; BEL:543* (Or griffin Sa); LYN:354*; GEL:1683*;

486 herczog von grossen glawen inn der schlesse


wikipedia; KCR:454;

487 herczog von stettin inn der schlesse

Duchy of Stettin in Pommern, presently in Poland. The duchy was ruled by a branch of the Hz. Pommern.

BHM:1484*; LYN:351*; UFF:461*; MIL:1324*; DWF:520*; KCR:630*;

488 herczog von bergen


ESNF 18:33 (Geldern) + 18:29 (Jülich-Berg); LYN:103; BHM:1044; ETO:329*; LYN:1322*;

489 herczog von munsterberg


Crest: the eagle &c is crowned.

ESNF 3:22-23; KCR:767; VRN:703; BHM:69*; LYN:362*; MIL:524*; DWF:497*; RUG:783*; URF:2445*; KCR:611* (variants);

490 herczog von sudnicz

Duchy of Schweidnitz al. Swidnica in Schlesien.

KCR:691; VRN:726;

491 herczog von der widen in unger

Probably referring to Eberhard von der Weiden, a hungarian, noted as a duke in KCR mss.A and K.

KCR:691; VRN:726;

492 der herczog von limppach in unger

Probably referring to Peter von Lindwach, from Hungary. Mentioned as a duke in KCR mss.A and K. Possibly Peter Czeh Léva / von Léva, son of Ladislas Sárói, Stallmeister 1406, important noble, held Lewenz in Barser komitat, changed for other lands.

Malyusz KS 39+41; Dacher L 33 (as Hz.Lindow); KCR:700; VRN:726;
493 herczog zangerol us der surffig

1 SO

ibex stat cr.

no crest ornament

OA ibex' head cr.

hoe

508

Not identified.

494 herczog von gabern in norrmandy

1 B OG

semy of fleurs-de-lis & chief indented

509

no crest ornament

EO cap pointed garnished with 2 staves flory

56v1

Not identified, probably a fictitious duchy placed in Normandie.

495 herczog von purdenles

gas

lion, 3 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {GO, BO}

510

no crest ornament

OBO lion's head cr. tipped with a fleur-de-lis

Probably a fictitious duchy, but might be based on arms combining the Armagnac lion with the royal fleurs-de-lis differentiated, e.g. arms attributed to the D.Nemours, the C.Pardiac and the C.de la Marche (MIL:487*; LBR:53*; NAV:1393*).

496 herczog von alanson

1 A BO

dolphin acc. fleur-de-lis in chf

511

Fictitious arms attributed to the D.Alencon, an apanage of a cadet line of Capet-Valois 1361-1525. The Alencon arms were {Az semy of fleurs-de-lis Or & border Gu roundely Ar}.

ESNF 3:71; Anselme 2:255 (Alencon);

497 herczog von mijmors

1 B OOS

per bend sn 6 fleurs-de-lis & 3 bends

512

no crest ornament

OB elephant's head tipped with fleur-de-lis

57r1

Fictitious arms, not identified, possibly for Maine.

498 herczog von tureen

1 B OA

3 fleurs-de-lis & border

513

no crest ornament

A= 2 wings ch. escutcheons of arms

Arms attributed to the D.Touraine, usually held by sons of the king of France or the king himself. The arms of the later province were {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or & border indented compony Or(Ar)-Gu)} from those of Philippe 'hardi', duke 1360-1363, who later exchanged it for Bourgogne.

RUG:909; DWF:47* (border Or);

499 herczog von andyo herczoug von vionan und die grauffschafft von maine

1 B OG

3 fleurs-de-lis & border

514

no crest ornament

OG fleur-de-lis :dim: tuft of cock feathers

Arms of the younger lines of the D.Anjou.

Anselme 2:1; ESNF 2:15-16 + 3:56; LYN:297; NAV:3; UFF:24; BER:42; URF:802; RUG:908;

ETO:346;

500 herczog von venede

1 A GOV

lion guard holding castle on mount

515

no crest ornament

- cap of maintenance jewelled

58r

Arms attributed to the city-state of Venezia / Venice.

501 herczog von oppoliencz

1 B O

eagle

516

no crest ornament

OB 2 ibex' horns cch

58v1

Duchy of Opole / Oppeln in Schlesien / Silesia.

Sieb 1.1.3: 8; ESNF 3.1:17; BHM:67; LYN:359; KCR:610; RUG:855; GEL:504; DWF:527*
(crowned);

502 herczog von modunen margraff zum varraer

mil

3 fleurs-de-lis & border indented compony; eagle; =; = {BOAG, BA}

517

no crest ornament

OA lion sejt blindfolded

The Este family became signori di Ferrara 1240 and signori di Modena 1251-1393. Modena qtg Este.
503 herczog von zaltaigen und here zum griffen

1.  A  S
2 blackamoors addorsed

no crest ornament  E  cap pointed tipped with peacock plume

Not identified, copied from KCR for a fictitious duchy in Greece.  KCR:219; VRN:743;

504 das herczogtum von franken ist yecz des bischoffs von wirczburg

110n1 1  G  A  pily-paly

no crest ornament  GA  bust of queen betw 2 fish inv

Bp.Würzburg as Hz.Franken

ING:130; MIL:32; STU:474; BEL:404; BHM:3213; GEL:267; RUG:217*;

505 herczog von oppul

1  B  O  eagle

no crest ornament  OG  2 wings each ch. fess

Repeat of Hz.Oppeln al. Opole in Schlesien [501], this item with a crescent Gu.

Sieb 1.1.3: 8; ESNF 3.1:17;

506 herczog von tek sind vor gewessen grauffen von wek

1  O  S  lozengy

no crest ornament  =  talbot's head ch. arms

Hz.Teck, from 1152 seat on Burg Teck bei Kirchheim (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W). They were cadets of Hz.Zähringen, and became extinct with Ludwig (VI) osp.1439 patriarch of Aquileia 1411-20 and Ulrich (V) d.1432.


507 herczog von zaeringen stiffter der stat zu bern in uchtland und zum breissach

1  G  O  lion guard

round cap  A  roundel

Hz.Zähringen, seat at Burg Zähringen nr Freiburg im Breisgau.

Loutsch, 11.CIGH 1972; ESNF 1.2:265-74; , STU:291; SIC:1634*; MIL:520* (rampant);

508 herczog von urslingen und von schilttach

1  A  G  3 escutcheons

no crest ornament  =  bust of man ch. arms with cap

Urslingen, the family was noted 1163, extinct 1442. They had seat in Burg Urslingen / Irslingen (Kr. Rottweil, B-W) and held titles of Hz.Urslingen, C.Assisi, and D.Spoleto 1177-98. The town and Burg Schiltach (Kr.Wolfach, B-W) has these arms in SIE:226n32.

Bosl R 2:408; ESNF 11:80; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; MIL:517; UFF:591; KCR:600; STU:314;

509 dux de zindre de rom

1  B  O  lion rampant

no crest ornament  G  2 antlers

Not identified.

510 herczog von retten rüssen wz zum costencz im concilio

111n1 1  S  O  AG  eagle doubleheaded & chief ch. 3 crosslets

crown  AG  cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers and 3 crosses at brim

Probably attributed to Ruthenia or Red Russia, the territory between Weichsel / Vistula and Bug. The item was extracted from KCR.

VRN:705; KCR:236;

511 herczoge von oringen

1  O  S  bugle-horn stringed

no crest ornament  SNO  bugle horn with peacock plume through the strings

Arms of the principality of Orange in southern France, which once belonged to the Baux and the Chalons.

MIL:1389; BEL:39; UFF:337*; DWF:52*; KCR:682*; URF:919*; VRN:725*; GEL:738* (Or-Az);

512 das herczogtum von westfaul hat yecz der erczbischoff von köln

1  G  A  horse saillant

no crest ornament  A  horse iss

Arms of Westfalen or Niedersachsen, also known as the Sachsenross.

BHM:75; LYN:152; RUG:15;
513 herczogtum von engers hat och der erzbisch von köln
   1 SA per pale
   no crest ornament  ES elector's cap

Not the arms of Engern or Angrie, which are {Ar 3 waterlily leaves inv Gu}. Engern is the territory along the Weser with Minden as the major town, was once the northern third of the ancient tribal duchy of Sachsen, presently shared by the Bundesländer Bremen and Niedersachsen. The arms of Engern are commonly found as quarters of the arms of the Abp.Köl.

514 herczog von schmollenczgy gehört yecz zum boland
   1 OB per fess & 2 lions passt cch
   no crest ornament  SO lion's head per pale

Smolensk, principal town of eastern White Russia, then part of Poland-Lithuania.
RUG:918; VRN:708; KCR:239;

515 herczog von tüssen gehört undern wittolden wz ainer zum costencz im concilium
   1 A OG lion stat cr. standing in flames
   no crest ornament  = figure of arms

Another coat-of-arms attributed to Red Russia or Ruthenia, see [510].
KCR:237* 'hertog pauls rechten reuss ist unter herczog wittolden'; VRN:706/78n5* (variant);

516 herczog von normandÿ
er

517 herczog von berry herczog von ansy
   1 B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & border
   no crest ornament  EO cone curled tipped with fleur-de-lis

A variant of the arms, border engrailed, of Jean de France, 1340-1416, D.Berry 1360 & D.Auvergne. The present arms were also used by the younger maison d'Anjou.
MIL:472; see [440];

518 herczog von norttigasse
er

519 princz de gals

Arms of the Prince of Wales, the crown-prince of England.
ARS:4; LYN:109; LBR:50; WJ:53; BER:1649;

520 princz de lamorrea in frankrich

Arms of Villehardouin P.Morea in Greece, a principal figure of the Fourth Crusade in 1204.
Chassel SC 111 (sigil 1216);  GOR:28; FW:28* (cross moline); BEL:43* (qd); BER:1545*; NAV:635*; LBR:49* (variants);

521 brincz de donkerwiller inn normandÿ

Arms of the Harcourt family. Jacques d'Harcourt became C.Tancarville, jure uxoris, during 1420-30. The arms of Tancarville were {Gu escutcheon Ar acc. orle of cinquefoils Or}.
Crest: peacock plume betw 2 banners, dx of France-ancient qtg Bourgogne-ancient, and sn of pq{Az escutcheon Ar, flory Or; Az semy of roundels Or & chief Or; barry Ar-Az acc. bend Gu; =}. ESNF 10:123-142; Anselme 2:492 + 5:114; XDD:2367; XDN:307-310; GEL:392; URF:1224; FW:552; BER:60; LBR:129; WJ:549; WIN:322; ETO:414;
Tarento in Apulia in southern Italy was an anapage to cadets of the Anjou king of Naples and Sicily.

Anselme 2:1; ESNF 2:15-16 + 3:56; FW:544; URF:561; LBR:51; WJ:89; WIN:495;

Arms of Louis de Chalon, who became P. Orange, jure uxoris, in 1418. The contemporary prince was Louis (II) 'bon', 1390-1483. Chalons qtg Orange with an inescutcheon of Geneve.

ESNF 3.1:121 + 3:751-752; Anselme 8:422; BHIM:1620; CAM:27; NLU:26; GOR:1299; LBR:52;

Not identified.

UFF:281*; MIL:1459* (dragon);

Not identified. Two rows of shields on the page. Above each shield of the top row of byzantine peers [525-527] is a monogram and the word 'sirsis'. The first item on the lower row is blank followed by 2 shields, which Grünenberg assumes to be for turkish princes, but are presented as polish in Donaueschingen (DWF).

Not identified. Proposed as an ottoman prince, but more likely to be for the polish duke of Warzaw as in Donaueschingen. DWF:522 'herzog von warschaw';

Huifffgo in GRU/a and Binffgo in GRU/b, for a turkish prince, which is probably wrong. More likely to be for the duchy of Kujawia, the territory around Brest-Litowsk. From 1250 until the death of Wladislaw 'weisse' D.Gniekowo (d.1388) held by a cadet line of the maison Piast.

ESNF 2:120-123; Gumowski PS 132; DWF:521 'herzog von gruffgow'; ETO:905*; UFF:569*;

QDB:19*; NLU:440*; KCR:640*; BHIM:624*; LYN:1751*; LBQ:3105*; STU:473* (Gu-Or; Ar/Or-Sa); CHA:774* (Or-Gu; Or-Sa);
Saint George of Cappadocia, patron saint of England - and of several continental places, orders and societies.

Crest: dx arms of Q1.

Markgraf of Hochberg of the maison Baden, noted 1458-1503. Most of the quarters are also present for the Mgf. Baden-Durlach in SIE:8n2, though Neuchâtel is {Gu-Or-Sa} and Q2 is {Or-Az, Or-Gu}.

M. Monferrato in Piemonte, inherited 1458 by a cadet of Palaeologos, titular king of Thessalia & Sr souv Casale-Montferrato & Ivrea & Vercelli.


Not identified. Possibly the town and castle of Faleria in provincia Viterbo, Lazio, once held by the Anguillara family, who used different arms.

Repeat of [533] as in KCR.

Crest ornament: pillow qtly Ar-Sa.

Gonzaga M. Mantova. Mantova / Mantua with inescutcheon of Lombardia qtg Gonzaga.

Reinhardt FI 287; Crollalanza 1:491; LYN:482; ING:248*; RUG:873* (Mantua);
RUG:872* (Mantua-Gonzaga;
margrauff von sancessorlin

1 G Z qty
no crest ornament ZR 2 wings per fess

Varax M.St.Sorlin, a savoyard family from St.Sorlin (dep Ain, cne St.Sorlin-en-Bugey, Bresse).
Lalanne DH 1766; Rolland 6:80n31; URF:2637; NAV:685* (Vr-Gu); BHM:1652*; LYN:1080* (qtd);

margrauff von bassicz

1 A G bull statant
no crest ornament GON bull's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with peacock tails

Neubecker H 121; Sieb 2:1.1.3.3+1 + 2/1.1.4:3; Köbler HL 369; BHM:56; LYN:377;

margrauff von hochenburgk

1 B AO tierced per fess
no crest ornament G= rose in front of 3 feather baskets ch. arms per cross

Mgf.Hohenberg al. Hochburg, seat Hohenburg nr Amberg (Kr. Parsberg, OPf.). One of the Minnesanger, possibly Diepold (V) von Vohburg (fl.1205-1225) held this title.
Walther MAN 30; Sieb 22/6.1:101 (Gu-Ar-Sa); MAN:15* (Gu-Ar-Sa);

der margrauff von kaniljak inn burbunnes

117n1 bend betw 6 roses; greyhound & border roundely; =; =:E; fess {ABG, BA, 767

torse AO talbot's head betw lions rampant 81r

M.Canillac, of the family Rogier de Beaufort-Canillac, which came from Beaufort-en-Vallée (ar Angers, dep Maine-et-Loire), but later moved into Limousin (deps Haute-Vienne and Corrèze). At the time, when the head of the family was created a count, it had two popes: Clemens VI (r.1342-1352) and Gregor XI (r.1371-1378). Beaufort qtg Canillac, inescutcheon not identified. The two items of 81rv in GRU/a are placed together on 171n in GRU/b.
ESNF 3.4:802-80+3; Anselme 6:315; LBR:815*; GOR:101*; NAV:1396*; GEL:331*;
BHM:1807*; BEL:29* (Q1); BER:372*; BHM:2251* (qtd variants);

margrauff von daerfisz haind yetzn die venediger

1 A G eagle cr.
no crest ornament A eagle's head garnished with tufts of cock feathers 81v

Not identified.
Possibly for Jean d'Albret (d.1520), C. Nevers & Rethel, father-in-law of Jean d'Albret [543].

ESNF 2:27; BER:49; LYN:571; ING:202; SGH:340; BLW:53;

Jean de Bourgogne (d.1491), C. Nevers & Rethel, father-in-law of Jean d'Albret [543].

ESNF 2:27; BER:49; LYN:571; ING:202; SGH:340; BLW:53;

Jean de Bourgogne (d.1491), C. Nevers & Rethel, father-in-law of Jean d'Albret [543].

ESNF 2:27; BER:49; LYN:571; ING:202; SGH:340; BLW:53;

Possibly for Francois C. Dunois & Longueville & Tancarville, 1447-1491, son of Jean dit bâtard d'Orleans (d.1468) and Marie d'Harcourt. The line usually used {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or & bend sn Ar & label Ar}, Orleans differenced.

wikipedia; CAM:10*; RUG:917*; KCR:623*; BER:41*; ETO:345* (Q1; label Ar); DWF:45*;

MIL:473*; VRN:737* (Q1; label Gu); LBR:57* (Orleans qtg Visconti);

Possibly for Francois C. Dunois & Longueville & Tancarville, 1447-1491, son of Jean dit bâtard d'Orleans (d.1468) and Marie d'Harcourt. The line usually used {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or & bend sn Ar & label Ar}, Orleans differenced.

wikipedia; CAM:10*; RUG:917*; KCR:623*; BER:41*; ETO:345* (Q1; label Ar); DWF:45*;

MIL:473*; VRN:737* (Q1; label Gu); LBR:57* (Orleans qtg Visconti);

Possibly for Francois C. Dunois & Longueville & Tancarville, 1447-1491, son of Jean dit bâtard d'Orleans (d.1468) and Marie d'Harcourt. The line usually used {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or & bend sn Ar & label Ar}, Orleans differenced.

wikipedia; CAM:10*; RUG:917*; KCR:623*; BER:41*; ETO:345* (Q1; label Ar); DWF:45*;

MIL:473*; VRN:737* (Q1; label Gu); LBR:57* (Orleans qtg Visconti);

Possibly for Francois C. Dunois & Longueville & Tancarville, 1447-1491, son of Jean dit bâtard d'Orleans (d.1468) and Marie d'Harcourt. The line usually used {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or & bend sn Ar & label Ar}, Orleans differenced.

wikipedia; CAM:10*; RUG:917*; KCR:623*; BER:41*; ETO:345* (Q1; label Ar); DWF:45*;

MIL:473*; VRN:737* (Q1; label Gu); LBR:57* (Orleans qtg Visconti);

Possibly for Francois C. Dunois & Longueville & Tancarville, 1447-1491, son of Jean dit bâtard d'Orleans (d.1468) and Marie d'Harcourt. The line usually used {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or & bend sn Ar & label Ar}, Orleans differenced.

wikipedia; CAM:10*; RUG:917*; KCR:623*; BER:41*; ETO:345* (Q1; label Ar); DWF:45*;

MIL:473*; VRN:737* (Q1; label Gu); LBR:57* (Orleans qtg Visconti);
550 grauff von hennemberg herre zum huttsperg

119n1  checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded isst; cock on mount; =; = {XOS-AG, OSV}

round cap  A  2 spearheads  86v1

2 crown = bust of woman cr. ch. arms


Crest: on sn the queen is wearing pointed cone tipped with crown holding peacock tail. 
ESNF 16:144+146-149; Sieb 1.1.2:120 (Henneberg) + Sieb 2/1.1.2:t123 (Botenlauben); ING:604; LYN:305*; BHM:199*; LYN:306*; RUG:936* (rev.);

551 grauff von anhalt here zum ostgany a foqt zum stolpen etc

anh  per bend crenelated bear cr. & masoned wall; per pale barry & eagle isst; =; = {ASG, AG-GS}

crown  GS bear's head cr. per fess

2 no crest ornament  G  eagle cr. isst


Crest: on an eagle cr. with wingbones. 
Oswald LH 179; Sieb 2/1.1.3: 11+129 (Anhalt); ESNF 1.2:182-194 (Askanian); MIL:1087*; KCR:676*; GEL:164* (Anhalt); BHM:84*; RUG:236*; STU:319* (qtd variants);

552 grauff von alfmania etc

anh  pale betw 2 fleurs-de-lis; 2 bars; =; cock {BGO, BA, BO}

no crest ornament  BAA  cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 fleurs-de-lis

2 no crest ornament  BAO 2 bull's horns compony tied with a crown

Not identified, probably extracted from KCR, where this is a repeat of the legend for Albrecht, Gf.Anhalt (KCR:672) over an unidentified coat of arms.  KCR:679 'aulbrecht herr fürst und graff in alschania';

553 die grosmächtig grauffschaft jenow

sav  G A cross  825

torse  O  lion's head cr.

The arms are similar to Savoie [104], which used a crest of a lion's head between wings.

554 grauff von bemund

sav  G AA cross, crusily

no crest ornament  GA 2 wings decorated

C.Piemont, a title used by sons of the ruling C.Savoie [104]. The usual arms had a bend or bend compony.

Crest: wings crusily.  BEL:382*; UFF:349*; MIL:1382*; RUG:832*; KCR:626* (& bend Az); GEL:1354*; ERF:11* (& bend compony Ar-Az);

555 grauff von joyon

lor  O GA bend ch. 3 eagles

no crest ornament  A 2 wings

The arms are those of Lorraine [95] and UFF:76, and probably extracted from UFF:77 'grove von peyon'. The name might be for C.Joigny.

556 grauff von gullicznon in lan zu falencz in granden

ara  pf[pp[pf[pp[4 pales; eagle; =; =]; pp[tower; lion]]; pp(checky & chief ch.
crescent checky; winged hand holding scimitar; per fess] {OG, AS; GO, AS; XAOS-OS, GA, AG}

no crest ornament  O  boar past

Probably C.Roussillon, a bastard of a branch of maison Aragon. GRU/b has 'grauff von gullicznon in land zu fvelenzen in granda'. The 5 arms in 2 rows are: 1a) Sicilia al. Trinacia, 1b) Castille impaling Leon; 2a) Luna, 2b) probably a Calabria variant; 2c) not identified. URF:2528* (ps[Or eagle Sa; Ar lion Pu; =; =]). C.Valencia);
grauf von falai in frankrich

1  B OA

semy of fleurs-de-lis & label

torse

O

fleur-de-lis

Probably attributed to a C. Valois (Capet), which used a border guules. The label Ar were used by the Orleans branch. The label is over Q3 only.

grauff van wann domas de zwelf hernn ann der parlement ze frâkrich

turse

O

fleur-de-lis royal

The present version of the arms of C. Vendôme, cadets of Bourbon (Capet) with seat in Vendôme, dep Loir-et-Cher, are confounded. In GRU/b the bend is half through Q1 only, with Q2+3 = Ar-Or. Neither Bourbon nor Vendôme were members of the Douze Pairs, but as royal cadets regarded as peers.

E SNF 3:74 Bourbon + 3:116 + 2:28; XDD:991* + 3842-3843*; ETO:357*; BER:54*; CAM:20*; LBR:97*; GOR:60* (Az 3 fleurs-de-lis Or acc. bend Gu-Ar & lion Az lion; Bourbon qtg Vendôme); LYN:536*; GRU:725* (colour variants);

grauff von armýal

lion; lion; = {GA, AG}

torse

O

fleur-de-lis royal


DBF 3:655 (1939); Boulton, 8.CollAIH 1993; ESNF 3:569; Anselme 2:499; XDD: 1207*; XRO:455-469*; UFF:64; MIL:486*; RUG:920* (variant); LBR:101*; LYN:569*; BER:58* (Ar lion q.t. Gu qtg Gu lion guard Or);

grauff von frankenberg zum werssa

1  X SG OA

per pale & eagle per pale

no crest ornament

SG
eagle iss cr. per pale

Gf.Frankenberg zum Werssa, not identified. There is a Frankenberg on the Neisse close to Glatz, Wartha and Münsterberg. The arms are very similar to the silesian Munsterberg, which is Brandenburg qtg Brieg/Crossen.

Rolland 2:355*  aut {Or eagle per pale Sa-Gu};  DWF:44*; KCR:631* (variant);

grauff von warwik inn engelland

fess betw 6 crosses crosslets; checky & chevron; = {GOO, XE-OB}

cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers

Beauchamp E. Warwick, probably taken from KCR. Richard Beauchamp, 1381-1439, E.Warwick 1406, KG 1403, renowned joustier, the principal secular ambassador of England to Konstanz.

Beauchamp qtg Newburgh al. Beaumont E.Warwick al. 'veyl escu de Warwicke'.

Crest: upturn Gu ch. 3 crosses Or.

GEC 2:44-47 + 12.2:357-382; S:2; KCR:668; BER:1652;
565 grauffe von hartkunt och genempt von hartmund  
*1 B OX AG*  
semly of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony  
nor  
no crest ornament  
E  
unicorn naissant  
790

Arms of Evreux, cadets of Capet, C.Evreux 1276-1404, and also kings of Navarre. The name might have been confused with Harcourt. The item was probably extracted from UFF. DBF 13; ESNF 2:13+79; 3:642; Anselme 2:93; XDD:904; UFF:49 'der grove von hartkunt'; RUG:431 'das reich spollet'; LYN:522; GOR:466 (Evreux);

566 grauff von tschallun  
*frc*  
nor crest ornament  
AN  
peacock plume  
791

Chalon qtg Geneve (unfinished), see [760].

567 grauffe von scharles inn burgunn  
*nav*  
semly of fleurs-de-lis; Navarre chain;  
=  
=  
{GO, BA}  
792

Evreux (unfinished) qtg Navarre, with mistaken legend, probably confusing the Chalon family and the name Charles, given to several count-kings, see [227].

568 grauff von der mark  
*mar*  
122n1  
*1 OX AG*  
fess checky  
697

Gf. Mark, one of the major westphalian principalities, which inherited Kleve and later Berg. Sieb 2/1.1.3; 34+t47; ESNF 18:16-20; XDF:252; UFF:531; MIL:556; GEL:1717; STU:82; RUG:1023; URF:2413;

569 grauff von planmany her zum rinneln in ytallia  
*ven*  
1 A B  
chevronny  
698

Not identified, probably extracted from KCR. KCR:693*;

570 grauff von kaczenellenbogen  
*nas*  
1 O G  
lion guard  
699


571 grauff von schuran  
*DE*  
1 G A  
bend undy  
700

Not identified. SGH:866 'von strusperg' have identical arms.

572 grauff von hanow her zum westerburg [wind]  
*hen*  
1 O G  
chevronny  
701


573 grauff von liningen [stainbock]  
*pal*  
1 B A  
3 eagles  
702

Gf. Leiningen al. Linange, extinct c.1220 into Saarbrücken, where a branch adopted the name and arms. 
Crest: elm tree Ar banded Ar. 
Bosl R 1:259; Walther MAN 26; Fahne KJB 1:244 + 2:85; Sieb 3/3.1.3; 14-16+t26 + 4+t165 + 24/2.10:t1 als + 24/2.11:t2 lor; XRA 2:331; XRL:555-562; XCM:179; LYN:106; BHM:120;
grauff von nassow [stainbock]

123n1

1 BOO lion, billety

no crest ornament

OB lion sejt cr. betw bull's horns

2 no crest ornament

OB lion sejt betw wings

3 no crest ornament

SO 2 wings decorated

Gf. Nassau, several sublines. The page number is lettered as .Lxxxvi.b. in GRU/a.

Crest: on the wing feathers are bound with triple strings from which elm leaves are hanging.

Sieb 4/1.3A:51+t204-t226; ESNF 1:1.60-65 + 67-72 + 74-78, XRL:647; XCM:203-205; APA:173; URF:2787; STU:61; NLU:711; RUG:1003; GEL:14; BHM:104; BEL:207; URF:2439;

grauff von montfort der helm von feltkirch und der eltest nam graufen vom rotten fan [visch und falck]

gonfanon; 3 bends & chief per pale ch. rose; 3 lozenges per fess {AG, GAXG-AO; GA}

no crest ornament G bust of man mitred

2 no crest ornament G mitre

3 crown S bear naissant

One of the branches of the Montfort on the Bodensee. The present arms are apparently: 1+4) Montfort; 2) Orsini / Jouvenal-des-Ursins; 3) Pfannenberg. The Feltkirch, Tettnang and Bregenz branches have the gonfanon in Ar-Gu or Or-Gu. Pfannberg came with the marriage of Hugo (IX) Montfort-Bregenz (1357-1428) and Margareta von Pfannberg (ESNF 12:53), but no mentions of an Orsini has been found. see [794];

grauff von sulms her zum hartte [stainbock]

hen

lion; lion, crusily; =; = {OB, BOO

no crest ornament

BA lion's head biting horse's foreleg

2 no crest ornament

BO lion sejt betw wings

Gf. Solms, ancient seat at Burgsolms (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen), had several branches that separated around 1300 and 1350.

ESNF 17:32-58; Fahne KJB 1:402; XRA 3:427; XBM:21610* (Q1); UFF:528*; MIL:1471*; STU:530*; NLU:724*; BHM:535*; BEL:449*; GEL:1620* (Q1);

grauff von sein [stainbock]

tre

1 GO lion guard q.f. cr.

no crest ornament O ibex's horn

crown

Gf. Sayn. RUG:1020; see [576];

grauff von hochenlo

fkn

1 AS 2 lions passt guard

no crest ornament

AGA eagle's head betw wings per fess

Gf. Hohenloe, noted 1153, seat in Weikersheim (Kr. Mergentheim, B-W).

ESNF 17:3; HHStD 6:728; Hupp ARL 208; UFF:229; MIL:926; KCR:743; VRN:730; STU:49; RUG:1028; ING:605*; URF:2388*; BEL:289*; GEL:36* (cowardly); ZUR:459* (crowned);

grauff von öttingen [laitbrack]

sou

124n1

1 XAB OG vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon

cushion GA fan ch. saltire and garnished with peacock eye

2 no crest ornament

A talbot's head

Gf. Oettingen, seat in Oettingen im Riesgau (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern)

Crest: on the talbot's ear is Gu ch. saltire Ar.

Sieb 4/1.3.3:190-193+t231-238; ESNF 16:98; HHStD 7:558; MIL:561; DWF:110; ERS:47; LYN:158; ING:295; STU:224; GEL:193; ZUR:58;
580 grauff von werdemberg und grauff zum den hailgenberg [visch und falck] sou

gonfanon, bend dancetty; =; = (GA, AS)

2 no crest ornament G mitre
no crest ornament O lion's head

A branch of the Montforts on the Bodensee. Montfort-Werdenberg qtg Heiligenberg.
RUG:945; see [794];

581 grauff von stalberg grauff zum waeringrod sax

stag passt, 2 barbels affronted; =; = (OS, AG)

2 no crest ornament G 2 fishes reversed

Gf.Stolberg & Wernigerode, seat at Stolberg (Kr. Stollberg, Sachsen). Wernigerode extinct 1439.
Stolberg qtg Wernigerode.
Crest: on dx a peacock plume betw 2 ostrich feathers Ar.
Sieb 21/2.3:t5, sax + 14/3.1:t33, pru; ESNF 17:99-116 (Stolberg); ESNF 17:98 (Wernigerode);
SIE:34n*; MIL:529; RUG:952; QDB:76; STU:324*;

582 grauff von zolr [valck und visch] sou

1 A S qly
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms

Sieb 2/1.1.3: 99+t110-t122 + 2/1.4.1:28 + 3/1.3.1:t200-210 + 4/1.3A:t139; ESNF 1.1:116b-141;

583 grauf von helfenstain [laitbrack] sou

1 G AV elephant on mount
bucket ON fan garnished with peacock eyes

2 no crest ornament A elephant's head

Gf.Helfenstein, seat at Burg Helfenstein in Geislingen ( Zollernalbkr., B-W).
ESNF 12:58; Sieb 23/6.2:t3; HHStD 6:884; BHM:152; MIL:534; ZUR:79; DWF:126; LYN:445;
UFF:167; ING:296; KCR:740; RUG:1026; STU:43;

584 grauff von tübingen [visch und valck] sou

1 O G gonfanon
no crest ornament G mitre

Gf.Tübingen, see [467];

585 grauff von fürstemberg landtgrauffe in baure [valck und visch] sou

125n1 1 A GZ eagle & border nebuly

1 A GZ chief

Füürstenberg Gf.Freiburg-im-Breisgau, seat at Alt-Fürstenberg (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).
Crest ornament. cushion Gu.
ING:299; RUG:1035; NLU:43; STU:55; QDB:39; STU:303; ERF:8; DWF:111*; UFF:157*;
LYN:430*; KCR:739*; BEL:215*; GEL:21* (border Vr);

586 grauff von hochemberg [visch falck] sou

1 G A chief

1 G A chief

Gf.Hohenberg & Haigerloch, cadets of Hohenzollern, noted 11C, extinct 1486, held the office of Erb-
marschall von Würzburg. They took their name from Burg Hohenberg nr Spaichingen (Kr.
Tuttlingen, B-W), held also Haigerloch (Kr. Hechingen, B-W). The Minnesanger Albrecht
Gf.Hohenberg & Heigerloch (c.1235-1298) belonged to this family.
Sieb 2:12 + 22/6.1:t43 + 23/6.2:8+t15; Walter MAN 36; BHM:184; ZUR:45; LYN:473; ING:276;
MIL:551; UFF:171; DWF:139; GOR:463; STU:44; QDB:35; MAN:18;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>587</th>
<th>grauff von lupfen lantgrauf zum stulingen het zum hew und lantsperg [valck un visch]</th>
<th>sou</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A B chief</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no crest ornament OS eagle's head betw wings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 no crest ornament AN swan's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with peacock tails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gf.</td>
<td>Lupfen &amp; Hr. Rappolstein &amp; Hohnack &amp; Hewen, held the offices of LGf. Stühlingen and Landvogt in Thurgau, extinct 1582. Their seat was at Lupfen auf Lupferberg bei Thalheim (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W).</td>
<td>ESNF 12:93-94; Kindler OB 2:543; Sieb 23/6.2:t5+106; ZUR:71; ING:315; DWF:124; MIL:548;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>588</th>
<th>grauff von sulcz lantgrauff im klakov [visch und valck]</th>
<th>sou</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A G pily-paly</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no crest ornament = mitre ch. arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gf.</td>
<td>Sulz, noted 1070, extinct 1687, sold their ancient estates c.1250 to Geroldseck, acquired LGf. Klettgau (nr. Schaffhausen) and in 15C the estates of Brandis and Thiengen and Sulzhof-im-Steiermark. Held the office of Erbhoofrichter zu Rottweil and other high offices in the service of Habsburg.</td>
<td>ESNF 12:98-100; Kneschke D 9:112; Sieb 23/6.2:t15+t25; SIE:16n3 ZUR:84; ING:305; KCR:738; DWF:130; STU:348; MIL:1513; RUG:1032; QDB:49;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>589</th>
<th>grauff von werthain [anihurn]</th>
<th>fkn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 roses &amp; chief; 2 bars; = = {GAOS, GA}</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>crown O= eagle's head cr. tipped with 2 banners ch. arms all betw wings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gf.</td>
<td>Wetheim, noted 1142, seat at Wertheim (Kr. Tauberbischofsheim, B-W), vassals of Abp.-Kf. Mainz. Crest: the banners are ch. with Q2, which is emended from Ar-Gu.</td>
<td>ESNF 16:152-153; Sieb 2/1.1.2:t135; HHSStD 6:744; RUG:944; KCR:725; NLU:1007; VRN:729; MIL:924* (rev.); UFF:230*; LYN:416*; MIL:606*; URF:2389*; STU:65*; GEL:7* (Q1);</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>590</th>
<th>grauff von tierstein her zum pfassikan [visch und falk]</th>
<th>sui</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 O GV doe on terrace</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>round cap A roundel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 no crest ornament GOG bust of woman betw antlers garnished with roses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gf.</td>
<td>Tierstein, noted 1173-1519, seats at Burg Alt-Thierstein nr Oberfrick (Bz. Laufenburg, can Aagau) and Neuthierstein nr Büsserach (can Solothurn). They held the offices of Landrichter in Thurgau 1396 and in Aargau, and LGf. Buchsgau &amp; Sisgau. Crest: a pearl on dx.</td>
<td>ESNF 11:132; HHSStS 640; XRL:783-787; BHM:143; LYN:135; ETO:29; MIL:550; UFF:111; ING:316; ZUR:505; DWF:113; KCR:760; URF:2455; RUG:1037; STU:56; ERF:54;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>591</th>
<th>grauffe von schawmberg her zum bettaw zum wurmberg und zum angenstain</th>
<th>aut</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126n1 per pale; barry &amp; chevron; serpent engorging child; anchor inv {AG, XB-GA; OS, GA}</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns stringed cch</td>
<td>84r1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 no crest ornament S wyvern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gf.</td>
<td>Schauenburg. Schauenburg (Wildgraf) qtg 2) Pittau, 3) Wurmberg and 4) Ankenstein, all added 1438. The family was noted 1100 in Julbach and Aschach on the left bank of the Inn W.o. Braunau in Salzburgerland. ESNF 16:38-39; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2.39+t11 +27/4.5:t85; ING:735*; DWF:238*; RUG:950*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>592</th>
<th>grauff von matsch [valck und visch]</th>
<th>tir</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 A B 3 wings fesswise (2:1)</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no crest ornament GA 2 bugle horns stringed cch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gf.</td>
<td>Matsch, see [124].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
593 grauff von bitsch im westerrich

1 O G  lion cr.

no crest ornament  AO  lion's head betw wings

Hr. Bitsch (can Bitsche, dep Moselle), held by the Zweibrücken family.
ESNF 18:149; Möller S 1:32; Sieb 24/2.11:5 lor + 2/1.13: 66+t81; XRL:483-504*; XCM:164-170*  (lion q.f); URF:2425; UFF:369* 'der grove von bitsche'; LYN:275*; MIL:539*; STU:519* (lion q.f); ING:937*; RUG:1008*; RYN:*  (lion rampant);

594 grauff von kirchberg [erb kung d’ geselschaft d’ cron] sind vor gewessen hern von wullenstetten

1 A SA  woman holdig mitre

no crest ornament  SA  bust of woman mitred

Philip Gf. Kirchberg, mentioned as König der TG. Krone at Würzburg 1479. Their seat was at Oberkirchberg (Kr. Ulm, B-W). The surviving branch became extinct 1510.
Kruse R #82 p.422; Sieb 2:21; Rolland 3:321; ESNF 12:75-76; HHSID 6:495; Hupp ARL 232n4; BHM:197; MIL:543; ZUR:40; UFF:174; ING:300; DWF:127; KCR:718; STU:93; RUG:1034; QDB:40;

595 grauff von firemberg her zum nuwenar und zum saffemberg [wind]

2 bars of lozenges; eagle; =; =:E: eagle  {OG, OS, SA}

no crest ornament = SA  escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns garnished with roundels

Gf. Virneburg, seat at Virneburg (Kr. Mayen, R-P). Virneburg qtg Neuenahr with inescutcheon of Saffenberg (Sa-Or).
Möller S 1:28; Sieb 20/6.7, nas; XRA:4:136*; XDD:11099 *(Q1); LYN:95*; UFF:538*; ING:835*; LYN:412*; MIL:1476*; MIL:533*; STU:74*; RUG:1016*; GEL:38* (Q1);

596 grauff von orttemburg her zum saugen [mit den payern]

bend embattled-counterembattled; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch; =  {GA, AG, GA}

no crest ornament  SO  2 wings semy of elm leaves

Sieb 1.1.4: 61; ESNF 12:34; HHSIO 2:281; Sieb 27/4.5:228+t64 + 21/2.3:3, sax; RUG:951* (variant); BHM:144*; ETO:30*; LYN:140*; ZUR:83*; RUG:274*; KCR:774* (Q2);

597 grauff von arburg das wauppen mit den rossen ist frÿ hern von arburg [wind]

fess checky acc. lion iss: 3 roses: = =  {OXS-AG, GO}

no crest ornament  fan ch. arms  84v1

2 no crest ornament  GAG  bull's head cr. tipped with lion iss

3 crown  G  lion iss

Crest: in center arms of Q2; on dx and sn the crown on the bull's head has a rim checky Ar-Gu. RUG:963* (variant); see [568];

598 grauf von eberstein

1 A G  rose

no crest ornament  =  bust of man mitred ch. Arms

2 no crest ornament  GAO  rose betw bull's horns garnished with elm branches

Gf. Eberstein, seat at Alt- and Neu-Eberstein, nr Gernsbach (Kr. Rastatt, B-W), extinct 1660. Between the crest is a small black bat or possibly a dragon iss. The abbot's mitre is tipped with white ostrich feathers.
ESNF 12:28; Möller S 1:8; Sieb 1:14 + 2:14 + 20/6.7, nas; XRL:5121; Neueberstein, nr Gernsbach, Lkr. Rastatt, ext.1660; ING:298; LYN:278; UFF:164; KCR:742; RUG:1036; STU:46; MIL:553*;
599 grauß von löwenstein

I A GB lion stat cr. on mount 801
no crest ornament = figure of arms

Gf. Löwenstein, cadet of Calw, noted 1125-1278, named from their seat at Burg Löwenstein (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). Emperor Rudolf von Habsburg gave it ot his natural son Albert von Schenkenberg in 1281. This line became extinct in 1464, shortly after the lordship was sold to Kf.Pfalz. The arms are Calw.

ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 4/1.3A:135 + 24:13 bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; SIE:16n; HHStD 6:110+408; MIL:983; STU:223; ZUR:452*; MIL:1235*; UFF:223*; DWF:129*; QDB:43*; RUG:1049*; KCR:747*; VRN:731* (variants);

600 grauß von rossenberg herre zum berbig

I A G rose 802
no crest ornament G cap pointed
2 crown OV lion's head betw wings erect

Gf. Rosenberg al. Rozenberkové, a principal moravian family, from which a branch moved to Kärnten and was later created Reichsfürsten.

Crest: on sn possibly branches of oak leaves rather than wings erect.

ESNF 16:40-41; Myslivecek E 49; LYN:970; ZUR:392; STU:495; RUG:1074; QDB:299; GEL:135*; BEL:190* (Gu-Ar); UFF:292* (Az-Ar);

601 grauß von sunnemberg truchses zum waltpurg [visch und valck]

128n1 sun on mount; 3 lion passt guard; =; = {BOS, OS} 720

Crest ornament: sn crest on cushion Gu.

HHStÖs 2:425; SGH:1096; RUG:961* (variant); see [987];

602 grauß von mörs und grauß zum sarwerd [valck und visch]

I A G fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA} 721

2 no crest ornament A mitre with tuft of cock feathers

Gf. Mörs (Kr. Mörs, N-W), an important westphalian family, which held important positions as Abp.Köln and in the rhenish principalities. Mörs qtg Saarwerden.

ESNF 7:168; Fahne KJB; Möller S 3:235; XCB:122 APA:69; LYN:155; MIL:571; GOR:464; STU:317; NLU:1212; ETO:1029*; GOR:410* (rev.);

603 grauß von castel zum franke [anhiren]

I A G fylty 722

no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers

Gf. Castell & Erbschenk der Bp.Würzburg, seat at Titenheim / Deutenheim (Kr. Scheinfeld, MFr.). Member of the TG.Einhorn,

ESNF 16:123-132; Sieb 1.14 + 22/2.1:8+t3, bav (Gu-Ar); BHM:190; ZUR:80; LYN:496; UFF:219; KCR:777; VRN:752; STU:90; RUG:1055; ING:607*; MIL:378*; DWF:128*; STU:341* (Gu-Ar);

604 von tengen grauffe zum naellenburg [valck und visch]

3 antlers in pale; unicorn; =; = {OB, GA} 723

2 no crest ornament A 2 antlers


RUG:959; see [826];
605 grauff von mansax herre zum belmund [visch und valk]  

per fess & 2 water-bougets cch in pale; bend embattled-counterembattled;  

\[\text{per fess & 2 water-bougets cch in pale; bend embattled-counterembattled; } \]  

\[\text{\{OG, OS\}}\]  

crown S bear's head  

2 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  

Belmont in Kurwalchen in Graubünden. Belmont noted 1137, extinct 1371, held Belmont, Flims & Domat a. Ems (can Graubünden). Sax gt Masax qtg Belmont. The arms of Sax may be drawn as bellows or tasseled purses or even roses.  

Crest: dx bear's head Sa banded Ar.  

Rolland 1:171; ESNF 12:131A (Belmont) + 133-136 (Sax, della Torre); ZUR:54*; KCR:800*; ERF:13* (Q2); KCR:838*; SGH:1101* (Q1-variants);  

606 grauff von bichlingen in türingen  

\[\text{thu} \]  

129n1 1 A G barry of 4  

no crest ornament =N cap of maintenance tipped with peacock plume  

2 no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock tail  

Gf.Bichlingen, seat in Beichlingen on the lower Unstrut between Weimar and Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda, Thüringen).  

ESNF 17:94; Kneschke D 1:279; KCR:783+784; DWF:151; NLU:70; LYN:451; STU:221; STU:466; RUG:1063;  

607 grauff von glichen  

\[\text{thu} \]  

1 B A lion cr.  

no crest ornament A lion iss cr.  

Gf.Gleichen, seat at Gleichen (Kr. Göttingen, Nsx.). The lion might be guardant and/or crowned.  

ESNF 19:98-102; SIE:17n11; Sieb 4/1.3A:ti21; BHM:128*; MIL:1219*; UFF:220*; DWF:148* (variants);  

608 grauff von linsunk  

\[\text{aut} \]  

1 O G per pale  

torse GO 2 ibex' horns cch  

2 crown GO 2 bull's horns cch  

Gf.Linsneck or Linzenich, not identified, possibly from the Jülich area.  

Rolland 4:72 aut; Sieb Si3:14 (Linsneck); KCR:780 'graff albrecht zu linsing'; DWF:155; VRN:761; LYN:83 'graf von lysenich';  

609 grauff von orlamund  

\[\text{thu} \]  

1 B A lion rampant  

crown AN lion sejt betw peacock plumes  

One of several arms used by Gf.Orlamünde, which is on the confluence of Orla and Saale (Kr. Jena). The county was sold 1344 to Mgf.Meissen. Similar arms was used by the town of Orlamünde. Clemmensen OM; Sieb 2/1.1.3:13+t19 + Sieb 20/6.12:t32; ESNF L2:182+185 (Askaniër); Kneschke D 5:614; ING:190; GOR:423;  

610 grauff von honstain her zum laur  

\[\text{thu} \]  

1 A G checky  

no crest ornament G 2 antlers  

Gf.Honstein al. Hohenstein, noted 1162-1633, seat in Burg Hohnstein, 18 km NW of Nordhausen (Kr. Nordhausen, Thüringen) and a cadet at Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda), extinct 17C.  

ESNF 17:92; Sieb 20/6.13:+t10 + 2/1.1.4:+t36 + 2.6:74; Köhler HL 237; LYN:469; UFF:457; MIL:452; KCR:781; VRN:760; RUG:1064; BHM:181; BEL:321; GEL:192;  

611 grauff von bles in sachsen  

\[\text{sax} \]  

1 O S mill-rind  

no crest ornament SN mill-rind across peacock plume  

Graf von Bles, not identified. See also Hr. von Bles [1079] with Or-Gu. Grünenberg travelled across the Mediterranean with a Henrich von Bles.  

Goldfriedrich GP 27 (H.v.B.); Rolland 1:228 sax; Sieb Si3:16;
612 grauff von winsdorff

130n 1 X G AB barruly & lion cr. 696
no crest ornament G rose double 75r

Gf.Wunsdorf, miscoloured, see [800]. Folio not numbered in GRU/a, and not in Grinberg GRU.

613 grauff von waldeg [stainbock]

131n 1 O S star of 8 pt 540
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 6fr1

ESNF 1.3:324-332; Sieb A 234; XRA 4:186; LYN:408; MIL:1259; UFF:509; DWF:159; STU:465; RUG:1012; URF:2446; BEL:306; GEL:172;

614 grauff von veldenz [wind]

1 A B lion cr. 541
no crest ornament O talbot's head

Gf.Veldenz (Kr. Bernkastel an der Mosel, R-P). The first family of that name became extinct in 1260 and the title was inherited by the son-in-law Heinrich (II) von Geroldseck.
ESNF 4:113 + 9:77-78; Sieb 20/6.7:t16; XRL:793-796; XCM:259; GEL:1412; WIN:626; BHM:156; MIL:558; MIL:1211; RUG:1015; KCR:726*; STU:465; RUG:1021; URF:2446; BEL:306; GEL:172;

615 grauff von hennsperg und grauffe zum blankenhaim [stainbock]

jul lion; pp[barry; 2 barbels, crusily; lion]; =; =:E: checky of 9 {AG; GA, GOO, GO, AG} 542
crown S ears of donkey
2 crown O 2 fishes reversed

Gf.Heinsberg (Kr. Geilenkirchen, N-W) in Jülich, held by the maison Sponheim 1260-1469. The county of Blankenheim aquired j.u. by Wilhelm (I) in 1407. Blankenheim qtg pp(Loos, Chinxy, Heinsberg) with inescutcheon of Spanheim zu Starkenberg. Heinsberg ought to be Gu-Ar and Blankenheim is {Or lion Sa & label Gu} in BEL:256 a.o.
ESNF 18:23-26; XRA 2:57; STU:253; CAM:80*; LYN:1413*; MIL:594*; DWF:733*; NLU:1282*; DWF:736* (variants);

616 grauff von manfellen
anh

2 bars of lozenges; barruly; =; = {AG, AG} 543
crown 6 banners ch. arms

Crest: arms of Q2 on banners.
ESNF 19:84-90 Sieb 2/1.1.4: 47+t181; BHM:205*; LYN:452*; RUG:956*; QDB:25* (variants);

617 grauff von diest [wind]

bra

1 O S barry of 4 544
no crest ornament = bust of man betw wings ch. arms


618 grauff von lindowe her zum räppin

brg

1 G AO eagle boned trefly 545
no crest ornament OOGA talon cr. tipped with ostrich plume cch

Arnstein Gf.Lindau & Hr.Ruppin, noted 1172-1524. Lindau al. Lindow (Kr. Ruppin, Brandenburg) was fief of Bp.Quedlinburg, later of Brandenburg.
ESNF 12:77 B; Sieb 2/1.1.3:24+t36; Rolland 4:69 + 5:212 aut; URF:2384; RUG:1058; QDB:42; NLU:729*;

619 grauff von orlamuncz

thu

132n1 lion; lion and eagle in base; =; = {OS, BOO} 546
torse SA eagles isst betw 2 eagle's heads holding gem-ring 6fr1

Sieb 2/1.1.3:13 (sigil 1283, tomb 1319) + 20/6.12:t32; ESNF 1.2:182+185 (Askanier); Kneschke D 5:614; BHM:193; DWF:146; KCR:754; RUG:939;
620 graf von horn in gaeltern  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>O G 3 bugle-horns (2:1)</th>
<th>547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>E cap rounded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


621 graf von swernfurt  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>A G barruly</th>
<th>548</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>crown</td>
<td>fan split in parts each ch. Arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 crown</td>
<td>3 banners each ch. arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gf.Querfurt (Kr. Querfurt, S-A), see Mansfeld [616].

XPW 5; BHM:179; LYN:468; RUG:1057; STY:521; SGH:974;

622 graf von spiegelberg in hessen  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>O SBB bend ch. annulet &amp; label</th>
<th>549</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>BS annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gf.Spiegelberg, not identified.

623 graf deckelburg von stamport  

| 1 | A G 3 waterlily leaves inv | 550 |
| no crest ornament | wings ch. arms |

Gf.Tecklenburg al. Temoigne (Kr. Osnabrück).

SIE 2/1.2:111; Fahne KJB 2:152; XRA 4:18; BHM:150; GEL:165; BEL:304; ERS:407;

624 graf von mungen her zu borby  

| 1 | G AAO eagle & border ch. chain | 551 |
| crown | AO talbot's head betw ibex horns |

Not identified.

Sieb Si3:12;

625 der ringraeffe [wind]  

| 133n1 | O G | 552 |
| 3 lion guard; 3 lions; | =; = | (SA, OG) |
| no crest ornament | SA | 2 plumes of feathers per fess cch |
| 2 crown | lion's head betw peacock plumes |

Rheingraf zum Rheingrafenstein al. Stein gd Oberstein. Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein gt Oberstein. Noted 1130, when the Rheingraf was a mainzer vassal. Rheingraf qtg Kirberg-inverted. Kirberg al. Wildgraf von Kimberg al. Kyburg were more often placed as inescutcheon.

Bosl R 1:282; Möller S 3:271-272 + 4:54; Sieb 20/6:7.t12 + 24/2:11.t14 lor (Sa lion guard Ar, RhGf); Hupp ARL 324n2 'dyetrich vom obersteine' (Ar lion Gu); LYN:930*; ING:963*; DWF:457*; STU:96*; NLU:726*; RUG:1152*; STU:531* (Ar lion Gu); UFF:493* (Ar lion guard Gu); ING:938*; MIL:625* (Or-Gu; Sa-Ar; Gu 3 lions Or); RUG:948* (Or-Gu; Sa-Ar; Or 3 lions Gu); GOR:433*; STU:527*; LYN:281* (RhGf qtg);

626 grauffe von bichellen  

| 1 | O GS barruly acc. 2 billets in chf | 553 |
| torse | 4 banners ch. arms |

Not identified.

Sieb Si3:10+14;

627 hern von runkel grauf grauffe zum wid [stainbock]  

| 1 | O G | 554 |
| bendy & peacock; paly of 4 & canton; | =; = | (XN-OG, AGB) |
| no crest ornament | N peacock |


ESNF 4:35-36; Sieb Bad 125 + 4/1.3A:278+t375 + 3/3.1.3:13+t21; SIE:16n12* Gf.Wied (Zimmern), Q3 = Isenburg-Wied;
628 grauff von schaumburch in westfaul [stainbock] nsx

1 \( G A \) border engrailed round cap \( = \) 4 banners ch. arms

Gf.Schaumburg, seat nr Rinteln on the Weser. The arms were identical to the \{Gu nettleleaf Ar\} of Gf.Holstein, a cadet line.


629 grauff von kurzberch mnz

1 \( GO \) 3 lions cr., crusily no crest ornament GN basket

WildGf.Kirberg al. Kirberg al. Kyberg, see [625].

XDD:11059; XRL:758*; XCM:245*; BEL:225; BHM:1448; GEL:19; UFF:480*; STU:94* (not crusily);

630 grauff von der hoig nsx

1 \( AS \) 2 gambs in saltire crown S 2 gambs in saltire

Gf.Hoya, seat in Hoya (Kr.Nienburg). The arms were confounded.

Sieb 2:115; DWF:755; ERS:395*; DWF:726*; MIL:1507*; RUG:972*; GEL:166*; BHM:146*; BEL:305* (2 gambs addorsed);

631 pippo grauff zum thamasidis und och genemnt von mora her zum ossara hinder den flo sibenbürigen

134n1 1 \( AS \) 3 bends no crest ornament V bust of woman 63r1

Filippo Scolari alias Pipo Spano alias Pipo Ozorai, d.1426, of a florentine merchant family, protege of Janos Kanizai, Abp. Esztergom 1387-1418. Filippo was Gf.Thomeschburg / Gespan von Temesch 1403 & Mora & Hr.Ozora, Gespan der Salzkammern 1399, and hungarian army commander on the border to Serbia. He married Barbara, the daughter of Andres Ozorai, with lands in Tolnauer komitat and acquired more lands in Temesvár komitat. The item must be copied from KCR.

Malyusz KS 42-43; Crolallanza DH 2:511-512 (Or-Sa / Ar-Az); Sieb 33/4.14.1:470+t344 + 4.15.2:98+t69; KCR:709; DWF:36*;

632 grauff von salmen lor

1 \( OG \) 2 barbels addorsed no crest ornament G 2 fishes reversed

Gf.Salm, major noble family in Lorraine with several branches. The arms are miscoloured.

ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148; BHM:114*; GEL:99*; WIN:522*; BEL:286*; URF:848*; ERS:313*; MIL:709*; BHM:2459*; KCR:758* (Gu-Or; crusily);

633 grauff von pirk als

1 \( OG \) 2 barbels addorsed crown GO cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw fish reversed


Gall W 149; ETO:21; BHM:135; LYN:490; ING:14; ZUR:59; DWF:132; MIL:566; STU:292;

634 grauff von pentheim nsx

1 \( OG \) roundelly no crest ornament = wings ch. arms


ESNF 4:1-3 (Götterwick) + 8:81(Bentheim); Fahne KJB 2:7; Sieb 14/3.1:t2 + 22/2.1; XRA 1:228; LYN:403; MIL:527; BEL:302; GEL:167;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>635</th>
<th>grauff von wigenstein her zum maulberg</th>
<th>tre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>crown</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ibex's horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gf. Sayn-Wittgenstein. Wittgenstein absorbed 1359. Sayn qtg Wittgenstein. ESNF 4:116B + 4:120-131 (Sayn); Sieb 14/3.1:t92; Möller S 4:82 (Wittgenstein); XRA 3:297; GOR:490; UFF:513*; ING:1051*; LYN:276*; MIL:1364*; BEL:260*; MIL:100* (Q1); RUG:1020*; MIL:536* (Q1; variants);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>636</th>
<th>grauff von eifferberg</th>
<th>_DE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 B A lion rampant</td>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not identified. Arms and crest are basically similar to Eberstein [638].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>637</th>
<th>grauff von raeppin</th>
<th>_DE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135n1</td>
<td>1 A G 3 bends engrailed</td>
<td>crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 bull's horns crested tipped with peacock plumes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not identified.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>638</th>
<th>von oberstain</th>
<th>nsx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 B A lion cr.</td>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gf.Eberstein, a cadet of the swabian Eberstein in Ohsen &amp; Polle, noted 1116-1468. Sieb 2/1.1.3: 70+81+86-89; ESNF 17:82; RUG:970; BHM:3132; GEL:175; BEL:310;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>639</th>
<th>grauff von gartenstain</th>
<th>_DE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G plain</td>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 wings semy of elm leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not identified.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>640</th>
<th>grauff von halbermund</th>
<th>sax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 B A 3 roses</td>
<td>crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 banners ch. arms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gf.Hallermund, cadet of maison Schwarzburg, noted 1127-1436. Crest: 2 banners Az ch. rose Ar. ESNF 3:18A + 21/6.6:64+40; BHM:210; LYN:402; GEL:180; BEL:315;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>641</th>
<th>grauff von truchendingen</th>
<th>bav</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 G O barry of 4</td>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gf.Trimendingen, seat in Hohentrüdingen (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.), extinct with Oswald vT d.1424. ESNF 16:113 (1129-1458); Sieb F 107+14+a4; Sieb 22/1.1.5:6; STY:115; UFF:222*; MIL:1244* (Gu-Ar); RUG:1029*;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>642</th>
<th>grauff von spiegelberg inn westfal</th>
<th>wes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 S AS chief ch. 2 mirrors</td>
<td>crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 mirrors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not identified, canting arms, possibly for the same family or place as in [789]. Rolland 5:333, Gf;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>643</th>
<th>grauff von enningen</th>
<th>_DE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>136n1</td>
<td>1 A G lion rampant</td>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>swan's head garnished with peacock eyes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eningen or Oeningen, not identified. Rolland 4:306 * Sieb 3:3:8+14, Gf.Oeningen; SGH:959; BLW:254;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>644</th>
<th>herre von riffenschitt grauff zum salmen</th>
<th>mnz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 barbels addorsed; escutcheon &amp; label; = ; =:E 3 losenges {AG, AGB,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>A ears of donkey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gf.Salm-Reifferscheidt, no details. Salm qtg Reifferscheidt with inescutcheon of Dyck. ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:1303; Knesebeck D 8:24; Möller S 2:148; SIE:17n5* (Q4 ui);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
grauff von hord

1. G A eagle
   crown GA 2 wings each ch. roundel

Gf.Hord, not identified.
Rolland 3:223 aut, Gf; Sieb Si3:9; STY:466; SGH:958;

grauff von rietberch in westfaul

1. G O eagle
   crown OG eagle's head betw 2 feathers

Fahne KJB 1:263 (col); Sieb 2/1.1.2:113+t116; LYN:409; NLU:479; GEL:1589; BHM:158; BEL:308;

grauff von wýenden her zum schliden

1. G A fess
   crown GA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess

Gf.Vianden & Hr.Schleiden (Kr. Euskirchen, N-W). The family came from Vianden in Luxembourg. The arms of Perwez was adopted adopted by Philippe de Vianden c.1284 on his marriage to Marie de Louvain-Perwez-Grimbergen. The line became extinct 1351and was absorbed by Gf.Spanheim.
ESNF 7:35; Bouly EHT 66; Möller S 2:163-168; XRA 4:112; ERS:38r; STU:71; NLU:1113; GEL:39; BHM:1468; BEL:45* (Vianden-Spanheim);

grauff von rügen wennden und zum cassuben

chevron grady & chief ch. lion isst cr.; griffin per pale; =; = {OSOV, AGV}

no crest ornament VS lion isst cr. on mount
2 no crest ornament X VG eagle's head betw wings (all cch per pale)

Gf. von Rügen, Wenden and Kassubien. The island of Rügen and he territory of Gross Glawin al. Kassubien al. Pommerellen south and west of Danzig, then part of Mecklenburg. Rügen qtg Wenden, both arms were quarters in the great coat-of-arms of Prussia by 1760.
Crest (2): griffin's head betw wings, all per pale cch, or a griffin issit per pale cch.
Sieb 2/1.1.2:t65 (sigil, 1302, Agnes, Q1); BHM:95*; LYN:397*; BEL:512* (Az chevron grady masoned Gu & chief Or ch. lion issit cr. Gu); GEL:1686* (Q1 variant); STY:518 (Q2);

grauff von bössingen her zum altemburg in ungern

137n1 1 B X OG estoile per pale
   crown = figure of arms

Crest: the star per bend is placed within an imperial crown.
Sieb 33/4.15.1:627+t441 + 35/4.13:t117; RUG:988; BHM:3269*; STY:108*; GEL:509*; RUG:946* (Szent-Györgi qtg Bössingen inv.);

grauff von camsse in ungern stiffter des bistums kamsse

1. A S talon winged
   no crest ornament S talon winged

Arms of Kanizai, not the bavarian diocese of Chiemsee, a suffragean of Salzburg. The item is most likely extracted from KCR:692 and would refer to Janos Kanizai (d.1418), Abp.Esztergom al. Strigoniensis, hungarian chancellor of emperor Sigismund.
Malyusz KS 29-30; HHStÖs 1:701; Sieb 35/4.13:82+t58 croat; KCR:318+692; DWF:172; MIL:1599 (Kanizai);

gross grauff von ungern

1. B OG serpent belching flames
   no crest ornament O serpent belching flames

Nikolaus / Miklós (II) von Gara, 1368-1434, PfGf.Ungarn 1402-34, imperial lieutenant general in Hungary, husband of Anna von Cilli, daughter of Herman. The arms, approved 1416, are derived from the clan totem 'Dorosma' from west of Szeged.
ESNF 3.1:174-175; Malyusz KS t13 (arms); MIL:525*; KCR:707*; DWF:35*; KCR:8519*; RUG:998* (Az-Or-Or);
grauff von regennstain her zu blankenbach

antler (circular), antler (circular); =; = {OG, OS} 579

no crest ornament A 2 antlers

Gf. Regenstein/Rheinstein & Blankenburg in the principality of Halberstadt (Kr. Wernigerode, S-A), noted 1133, Gf.1382-1599. Rheinstein qtg Blankenburg.

ESNF 17:117-119; Kneschke D 7:399; KCR:765; DWF:144; RUG:1059* (Q1);

grauff von kranwatten

1 A GGA 2 bars & chief ch. swan 580

no crest ornament A swan

Gf. Krawaten, not identified. The bird might be a crane or heron.

Rolland 3:350 {Ar 2 bars Gu & chief Ar. ch. bird}; Sieb Si3:9; KCR:749*; VRN:34n9* (variant);

grauff von holnstein

1 O G bend 581

no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms

Jürgen Sopfingo Gf. Holnstein in KCR, not identified.

Rolland 3:216 aut; Dacher L 33; Sieb Si3:9; KCR:775; VRN:750;

ruggraeffe

138n1 1 O G per pale 582

round cap N 2 peacock plumes 64v1

Raufgraf von Stolzenberg, a cadet line of the Raugrafen during 1239-1358.

ESNF 4:114-115; Möller S 1:21; WIN:602; MIL:1321*; UFF:482*; ING:936*; URF:2422*; MIL:555*; STU:73*; RUG:1006*; WIN:545* (Or-Gu);

grauff von wessingburg uff der schlesse

1 O S goat salient 583
crown = fan ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes

Not identified.

grauff von lippenstein

1 B OOB per pale fess & barry of 4 584
crown N 2 peacock plumes

Gf. Lippenstein, not identified.

Rolland 4:74, Gf., aut; Sieb Si3:13;

heppe graeffen

1 A G cinquefoil 585

no crest ornament NG peacock plume ch. figure of arms

Gf. Eberstein, extinct 1680, had their seat at Neueberstein, nr Gernsbach (Kr. Rastatt, B-W). The arms were added to those of Hz. Württemberg shortly after.

Sieb 1:14 + 2:14 + 20/6.7, nas; Sieb 2/1.3:48 + 20/6.7:t5, nas; ESNF 12:28-29; Möller S 1:8; MIL:553; ERS:48; ING:298*; ING:904*; LYN:278*; UFF:164*; URF:2422*; MIL:1069+1588 (diocese & town; 

maigen graeffen

1 G O per fess 586

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Not a Gf. Magdeburg, the arms are probably for the diocese and town of Magdeburg. The BGf. Magdeburg used {per pale eagle isst & barry}. KCR:334 has this as a quarter for Günther von Schwarzburg, d.1445, Abp. Magdeburg. MIL:1069+1588 (diocese & town;

laczelgraeff

1 SA bendy 587

crown = unicorn isst ch. arms

Not identified.

Crest ornament: the crown has a small cross in front. STY:463; RUG:992;

grauff von grÿers

139n1 1 G A heron 672

no crest ornament A heron closed 73r1


ESNF 15:3-5; XRA 1:842; FW:83; DWF:143; URF:922; BER:1158; UFF:353*; MIL:1148*; URF:328*; URF:2656* (+ tower dx); STU:528*;
662 grauff von hewendorp  
1 SA  
no crest ornament  
A  
lion isst cr.  

Not identified.

663 grauff von fallattis  
1 GAS  
no crest ornament  
=  
bust of woman ch. arms  

Arberg S. Valangin, a branch of maison de Neuchâtel.
ESNF 11:137-143; Clemmensen OM; ERF:53; UFF:339*; MIL:549*; GOR:917*; STU:275*; RUG:985*; BEL:426* (variant);

664 grauff von linberg  
1  
no crest ornament  
-V  
lion sejt betw peacock plumes  

Probably C. Limburg. Uncoloured, with Ar-Gu indicated. See also [666] slightly different and with different crest, and [424].

665 grauff von tagsperg  
1 A SOG  
no crest ornament  
S  
2 wings  

Linange al. Leiningen C. Dagsburg, in the Vosges.
Sieb 24/2.11:t1 lor; ESNF 4:24-29; XCM:180Q2+3; XRL:478; UFF:123; MIL:1003; NLU:700;

666 grauff von lemburg in burgunn  
1 AG  
no crest ornament  
SA  
2 elm bushes  

Limburg a.d. Lenne.
Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; XRA 2:352-354; Hupp ARL 270n3; BHUM:428; BEL:1178; GEL:907; ETO:221; ING:207; DWF:724; SGH:344; BLW:57;

667 grauff von redbergen  
140n1  
no crest ornament  
O  
eagle's head  
73v1  

Gf. Rietberg; see [646];

668 grauff von wartstain  
1 OS  
no crest ornament  
=  
wings ch. arms  

Gf. Wartenstein, swabian counts, seat at Wartstein (Kr. Münsingen), noted 1260.
Sieb 23/6.2:28+t25 wurt (sigil); MIL:1239*; UFF:241* (qtly Or-Sa);

669 grauff von messenburg  
1 GO  
no crest ornament  
ON  
3 martlets in fess  
bird close betw 2 peacock plumes  

Gf. Meissembourg, a cadet of Wiltz, extinct 14C. There is a Burg Meisenburg not far from Wartstein.
Loutsch L 195+577; Möller S 2:144-146; XRA 2:455+5:529; XRL:4889*; XCM:911* (chief ch. 3

670 grauff von bellentz  
1 AB  
no crest ornament  
ABN  
2 bull's horns per pale cch garnished with peacock eyes  

Gf. Veldenzi bei Bernkastel an der Mosel. Friederich von Geroldeck Gf. Veldenzi is in KCR.
ESNF 4:113 + 11:77-78 (Geroldeck-Veldenzi); Sieb 20/6.7:t16; XRL:793-796; XCM:259; KCR:726; NLU:568; STU:70; GEL:1412*; WIN:626*; BHUM:156*; MIL:558*; RUG:1015* (lion cr.);

671 grauff von granszhaim  
1 GA  
torse  
AA  
swan's head betw wings  

Not identified.
Rolland 3:85 aut;
672 grauff von saffemberg aut
1 A SS fess acc. fish in chf 683
no crest ornament SAO fish naiant in front of cone tipped with ostrich plume

Not identified, similar arms as Fischenich.
Rolland 5:220 aut; Sieb Si3:9;

673 grauff von comittibus ain roemer etp
14in1 1 B X OS eagle checky 600
torse OS 2 wings checky 66r1
Comitibus of Trontano in Novarese, cadet of conti of Castello in Alba (Crollalanza DH 1:312, no arms given).

674 grauff von flischgo ain roemer gna
1 B A bendy 601
torse BA plume of ostrich feathers cch
Lucas de Fieschi, noted as a roman in KCR, but probably from Genoa as was his relative Ludovico cardinal Fieschi. The family had 2 popes in the 13C: Innocens IV and Hadrian V.
Crollalanza DH 1:406; KCR:733; BER:1535;

675 grauff von sussis ain roemer fox
2 cows; 4 pales; =; = {OG, OG} 602
crown = 2 pennons ch. arms
C.Foix, a major magnate in south-western France. Béarn qtg Foix. Q2 is drawn as paly of 4 Ar-Gu, while Foix might be Or 2-4 pales Gu.
Crest: arms of Q1 and Q2 (as barry of 4 Ar-Gu).
ERS:325*; BHM:2244*; GEL:1707*; BEL:128* (variants);

676 grauff von ranczillion genant conttasers by rom mil
1 B AX OG serpent & border indented company 603
no crest ornament O talbot sejt
Anguillara Sr di Ronciglione nr Ferrara.
Crollalanza D 1:47; ING:256*; MIL:1310* (variants);

677 grauff von confert stost an das kungkrich nappols och genempt von isurte nap
1 X O AG barry & bend 604
no crest ornament G 2 antlers
Carducci, from Tarento in Apulia.
Crollalanza D 1:236 (in Tarento); Petra Sancta TGR 127; UFF:12 'der grove von conserte der stosset an napels'; MIL:1139;

678 grauff von arch in lampart tir
1 B O bow per bend 605
no crest ornament B bust of archer
Arco nr Riva in Trentino; possibly RGf 1221 in Südtirol, but more likely in 1413.
Gall W 300; Sieb 29/4.8:22 + 27/4.4:7+t3 + 28/4.1.1 + 27/4.5:t3 + 14/3.1:t1; ETO:138*;
BHM:769*; LYN:1619* (bow in pale); BER:1560* (3 bows);

679 johannes bowrumer grauf zum arona und angleria mil
142n1 bendy; 3 bars & bend; =; = {ZR, XH-VG} 606
wicker basket A unicorn stat 66v1
Giovanni Borromeo, fl.1396, his son Vitaliani, fl.1406, in 1445 created C.Arona, after being in the service of the milanese Viscontis. Arona and Angheria/Angleria lie on each side of Lago Maggiore north of Milano. Badge, possibly a horsebray or hembreaker, placed dx to the crest.
Crollalanza D 1:159-160;

680 grauff von maletesta in lampparten ven
checky & 2 bends & border engrailed 607
Malatesta, family who were papal vicars and signori di Rimini 1295-1500. They held a number of towns in Romagna and were famous condottieri. See also [689] for the quartered arms.
Crollalanza D 2:53-54; Reinhardt Fl 324; VIS:213n1 KCR:60; NAV:639*; NAV:640*; BER:1513*;
UFF:120*; MIL:1368*; KCR:462*; VRN:702*;
681 grauff von deppecuria zum karwal in lampart

1 X OS AG  vairy & chief ch. eagle
no crest ornament  E  cap pointed tipped with peacock plume

della Beccaria, an important family which came from Pavia.
Rolland 1:156n40-42; Crollalanza D 1:106; KCR:763; BHM:2382*; LYN:1687*;

682 grauff von arrian in pullen

1 G AB  lion & label
no crest ornament  AB 2 gambs each holding a roundel

della Ratta C.Caserta, of aragonese origin. The label is per bend across the lion. 'Pullen' is Apuglia, Italy south of Napoli.
Crollalanza D 2:403; MIL:1146; BER:1556* (less label);

683 grauff von sant bridien in buhlen

1 O AB  2 storks acc. crown in chf
no crest ornament  O  annulet

Not identified. MIL:1131 'der graff von sant jörgen lit in pullen';

684 grauff von sant sinolit in pullen

1 A G  fess
no crest ornament  =S cone ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
Sanseverino C.Materia & C.Terranova, principal napoletan nobility.
Crollalanza D 2:484; MIL:1147; NAV:621; BER:1548; UFF:16*; BER:1542* (c3);

685 grauff von luney

143n1 1 B O  increscent

crescent garnished with ostrich feathers
Lunel, from Languedoc.
Rolland 4:103* (Az crescent inv Ar); XDD:2631; UFF:57* (Gu-Ar);

686 grauff von commense

1 A G  quatrefoil
no crest ornament  = wings ch. arms
Comminges, a principal family in Gascony. Their arms were described either as {Gu 4 spindles in saltire Ar} or {Ar cross formy Gu}.
Anselme 2:629; ENSF 3:404A-409 + 3:145-148 (Grailly) + 10:72 (V.Couserans); BHM:2243*; NAV:1394*; BER:945* (cross formy); UFF:67*; URF:477*; LBR:121* (spindles);

687 grauff von damartin

1 A BG  barry & border
no crest ornament  =A  fan circular ch. arms garnished with feathers
C.Dammartin-en-Goële (arr. Nanteuil-le-Haudoin, dep Oise),
ESNF 3.4:645; DBF 10:54; XDA:43 (Renaud, 1323); UFF:46; LYN:545; URF:2+2792; LBR:87; ETO:359; WIN:2; GEL:320; NAV:19;

688 grauff von denu

1 X BA GO  paly & bend ch. 6 mallets
torse  A  star

Not identified, possibly attributed to the Denia-Villena (Aragon), though they are usually given arms of Sandoval with fleurs-de-lis (Popoff HE 51). The coastal town of Denia, 100 km S of Valencia, was created into a fief in 1298 and held by the Sandoval family from 1431.
Popoff HE 15+51 (Sandoval); Sieb 3:10 (Gf.Denu); UFF:20; MIL:1501 'graff von denny';

689 eristbuis grauff zum malletteses

3 human heads & border; checky; =; = {VAO, OG}
torse  SA  bust of man crested garnished with elm leaves

The quarted arms of Maltesta, see [680]. Q2 is unfinished. Possibly for Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta dit Wolf/Mastiff of Rimini, 1417-1468, one of the principal members.
Crollalanza DH 2:54* (qtd arms, elephant's head crest);
grauff von schandes

1 A G pile enhanced
torse GA fan triangular garnished with feathers

Chandos, a Hereford- and Derbyshire baronial family. The most famous member was John Chandos d.1370, KG, standardbearer to the Black Prince.

Clemmensen OM; XPG:307; MIL:1433; UFF:248; NAV:1481; WJ:454; CY:399; GEL:632; URF:211*; WJ:441* (Or-Gu);

grauff von alalter

144n1 1 B G barry nebuly

Not identified.

UFF:59 'der grove von alalter';

grauff von starris

1 A O wheel block

Not identified. Painted as a carriage wheel with the rim cut between spokes.

UFF:288 'der starris; ein grove';

grauff von weidin

1 X S BG 3 bends & lion

Not identified.

Rolland 6:152, Gf, aut; Sieb Si3:13;

grauff von gczgnaden

1 O SX AG saltire & border compony
torse s 2 wings

Gf.Gottesgnaden, not identified.

Rolland 3:83, aut; Sieb Si3:7; MIL:1431; UFF:245;

grauff von margk

1 B OA barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny

Mortimer of Wigmore, English noble family, E.March, in the Marches of Wales.

FW:94; MIL:1428; UFF:97; NAV:1461; URF:150; WJ:60; GEL:562; BER:1698;

grauff von widemund

1 A S barruly

no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns compony garnished with feathers

C.Vaudemont, a cadet line of the D.Lorraine.

ESNF 1.2:204-206+208 + 223-224; XCB:139; XRL:195-203; MIL:1306; UFF:73*; WIN:530*;

grauff von treffer in püllen

1 A S pily-paly

no crest ornament SA eagle's head betw wings

Probably Ruffo di Bagnara C.Catanzaro, from Calabria.

Crollalanza D 2:457; UFF:17; MIL:1144 'graff von trefet'; UFF:119; MIL:1367 'graff von barbarbian'; BER:1550 'la marque duc d ailoron';

grauff von altes in püllen

1 A SS bend cotised
torse S plume of feathers

Altavilla, from Capua north of Napoli. Bartolomeo Altavilla from Capua and Vizzini appointed 1373 by Frederic III to baronies of Canicantini, Raculaesi, and Fratemortila.

Crollalanza D 1:35; Petra Sancta TG 132; MIL:1145; UFF:18*; CHA:759*;
699 grauff von parthilom und genempt von rod
ara
1 OV 3 pears
talbot's head

Perillos, noted 1114-1442, from Aragon, where they held high positions during the 14-15C. Francisco de Perillos V.Roda 1366, was Admiral of France 1368. The lands and title was acquired by Franceso de Fenouillet by 1442.

Popoff HE; wikipedia; XDC:7089; KCR:695; DWF:88; GEL:650*; BEL:136*;

700 grauff von albon erbhobtman des kungkrichs zum dalmacien
hoch
1 SO bend
sword erect betw wings decorated

Gf.Alben & Erbhauptman von Dalmatia, held lands in Slawonien and Transdanubien / Siebenbürgen.

Malusz Ks 73-75; KCR:688; DWF:177; STU:110;

701 grauff von destscotis her in plattenczia
mil
1 GA heron

Not identified. Scotti from Piacenza used arms slightly similar to the scottish Douglas (Crollalanza D 2:514). The present arms are similar to the swiss-savoyard Gryüères.

702 grauff von donaff
mil
1 AB paly of 4
cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers

Not identified. The Donati of Firenze, Ravenna and Genua used different arms.

Crollalanza D 1:365, Reinhardt FI 225 (Donati); MIL:1112; UFF:258 'donat';

703 grauff von medin inn püllen
146n1
bull acc. bend; paly; =; = {OGB, OG}

C.Medinaceli (la Cerda-Foix), in Spain.

Crest: escutcheon of Q1 and bull's horns paly as in Q2. The single bull also appears in UFF:60, another Foix-derived coat-arms.

ESNF 3:576-577; Riquer RC 284* (Castille-Leon impaling France, D.Medinaceli); UFF:28 'der grofe von medin der lit / in spangen';

704 grauff von sant hard
nap
1 SG lion acc. bend

Tendardo, from Napoli, cadet of a provencal family, which held high offices in the kingdom of Napoli, incl. marshal and admiral of Charles I d'Anjou (d.1285). The branch became extinct in 1417.

Crollalanza DH 2:564; MIL:1133;

705 grauff von blos
art
1 G ZO 3 pales & chief

cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers

Châtillon C.Blois, of a french family with many branches and holding several high offices.

ESNF 7:17-23; Anselme 6:91; XDD:961 (Jean C.Blois & Chartres, 1257); MIL:1200; UFF:52; LBR:77; STU:382; BER:64; GEL:317; NAV:1074; ETO:614; ERS:416; BEL:11; GEL:1011;

706 grauff von mulliet in pullen
nap
1 AXYS fess & border company

AG plume of ostrich feathers chh

Probably a branch of the neapoletan Sanseverino family.

Crest: a upturn or cloth basket company Ar-Sa containing 3 ostrich feathers Ar-Gu; UFF:16; MIL:1143*; see [605];

707 der sunnemaister ain grauff in spangien

_ES
1 GA rose & border

peacock plume ch. figure of arms

Not identified. Identical arms were used by the strassburger Mulheim [1464].

UFF:301 'her symo meister ein grove';
708 grauff von nort

1  B A lion statant

no crest ornament A lion sejt

Not identified, possibly Spanish as the previous item.

709 contte de daubemarle

147n1 1  O BG 4 bends & border

C.Aumale al. Aubemarle, used synonymous with Ponthieu (dep Somme). Several variants of the arms bendy & border are noted.

ESNF 3:4:635-639 (1er race, Montgomery) + 3:649 (Dammartin) + 3:124B (Castille-Burgund)) + 14:117 (Montmorency); Anselme 2:295; Popoff, 2.CollAIH,1982; LYN:539*; LBR:88*; BEL:23*; GEL:324*; URF:1394*; NAV:1003* (variants);

710 contta de jorigi contta de monbart

1  G A eagle

C.Joigny (dep Yonne). 1er maison noted 1137, line extinct c1338; 2me maison Noyers-Joigny extinct 1415.

ESNF 17:14; Rolland 3:228n21; BHM:1644; LYN:1070; VER:389; URF:1125; LBR:109;

711 contta de verdatto

1ms checky; lion; =; = {OG, BS}


Anselme 4:1; ESNF 3:765; LYN:2217*; URF:498*; NAV:1395*; BER:406* (Q1); LBR:125*; BHM:2271* (Or-Gu; Or-Sa);

712 contta de melossin conta de pertriak

1  O GX GS lion acc. orle of martlets

C.Montlauzun-Pardiac (Armagnac). A cadet of maison Armagnac, who 1391-1504 held Montlauzun (dep. Lot) and the comté de Pardiac around Castelnau-Rivière-Basse (dep Gers, Gascogne).

DBF 3:655 (1939); Boulton, 8.CollAIH, 1993; Anselme 2:499; wikipedia; URF:476; LBR:123;

713 contta de sossons

1  X GG BA barry & lion & border

C.Soissons (Nesle) in Champagne. The present arms is the variant used by members of the maison Nesle, while {Or lion rampant/stat Gu & border Gu} was more common.

Anselme 2:499 (Nesle); ESNF 7:15-16 (Normandie + Nesle) + 2:4 (Avesnes) a.o.; LBR:94; LBR:376*; NAV:916*; GEL:349*; URF:1495*; VER:136*; WIN:827*; BEL:26* (Or-Gu-Gu);

714 comte de senlis

1  O B qtly

Bouteiller de Senlis, not count, but an ancient and important family form dep Oise in Ile-de-France.

ESNF 13:54-57; Anselme 6:250-256; LBR:89; GOR:64; URF:52*; NAV:85*; WIN:98*; ETO:370*; VER:753*; BHM:1766* (Or-Gu);

715 comte de freyel

1  G OO dolphin, billety

A variant of the arms of C.Forez. LBR:112 'le qte de forel'; see [729];

716 contta de rettel

1  O BG gironny acc. escutcheon

C.Rethel in Champagne, held 1278-80 j.u. by Nicolas de Charbogne (d.1308) as guardian of Jeanne, daughter of his wife Isabelle de Grandpré and her first husband Hugues (IV) C.Rethel. Arms of Charbogne (Armoises). The arms of the comté of Rethel was {Or 2 rakes in pale Gu}.

Anselme 2:319; Boos LBR 180; XRA 1:180; XDD:2404; XRO:475-477; XRL:2955-2978; XCM:588+1258; VER:73; URF:1053; LBR:107; WIN:864;
Comte de Pirregart

1 GO 3 lions

C. Périgord, cadets of the ancient la Marche. The county was confiscated 1398 by Charles VI.
Anselme 2:70+123+237; URF:475; LBR:118; GEL:330; NAV:1267; BEL:40;

Comte de Pulche

1 B OO lion, roundely

The C. Perche was held by the maison Châteaudun until it reverted to the crown. Probably the arms of Brienne, a family which had many influential cadets, which i.a. held titles and offices of emperor of Constantinople, king of Jerusalem, D. Athens and connétable of France. Their ancient seat was at Brienne-le-Château in Champagne. Jean d' Acre' de Brienne dit C. Perche (d.1297), husband of Jeanne de Châteaudun (d.c.1257), inherited baronies in Perche from Château-Gontier, who ceded the comté to the crown in 1257.
ESNF 3.4: 681-687 (Brienne) + 13:93 (Conflans); Bouly EHT 100 (geneal); Anselme 2:729 + 6:126 (geneal); wikipedia; LBR:128**+137* 'le qte du parche'; URF:1222*; NAV:146*; VER:418*; ETL:412*; WIN:320* (billety);

Comte de Drux

1 O BG checky & border

C. Dreux in Ile-de-France, an apanage of Robert C. Dreux & Braine & Perche (1137-1188), son of Louis VI R. France (d.1177). The comté was sold back to the king of France in 1377.
Anselme 1:423 (Dreux-Perche); Bouly EHT 63; ENSF 2:18-19 + 3:63-66; XDD:730; VER:727; URF:4; LBR:106; NAV:17; WIN:3; BEL:33;

Comte Dauphin de Darergn

1 O BG dolphin; bend: ={OB, BA}

Beraud (III) Dauphin d' Auvergne & C. Clermont & Sancerre (d.1426), son of Beraud (II) dit le Camus (d.1400) and Marguerite C. Sancerre (Blois-Champagne). His daughter and heir Jeanne C. Sancerre (1414-1436) married Louis (I) 'bon' de Bourbon C. Montpensier (d.1486). Dauphin d' Auvergne qtg Sancerre (unfinished).
ESNF 3:732-735; RFHS 71:53-72, 2001; Boos LBR; LBR:124; ING:113*; URF:884*; RUG:13*; BEL:2*; GEL:494* (Q1); CAM:196*; LYN:2140*; GOR:73* (Dauphin qtg Sancerre);

Comte de Rossy

1 O B lion rampant

C. Roucy, in Champagne.
ESNF 3.4:678-680, a.o.; Bouly EHT 106; XCB:447Q1; XDD:1025; CAM:137; BHM:2653; LYN:559; LBR:111; NAV:614; GEL:333; URF:1496;

Comte de Potten

1 O BG 3 bends & border

A variant of C. Ponthieu al. Aumale.
LBR:116; BEL:23; GEL:324; URF:1394; NAV:1003; see [709];

Comte de Corbi

1 O S crow

C. Corbie (dep pas-de-Calais).
Bozzolo CAM; LBR:133; CAM:17* (3 ravens);

Comte de Chartres

1 A G 2 bars

DBF 8:681; XDD:1736-1739; LBR:90 'le conte de chartres'; URF:112; GOR:66; BHM:1771; BER:200; ETO:375;
725 grauff von bedome in frankrich tur
148n1 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. lion passa; lion & chief; =: = {BOGA, ASG} 759
80v1

C. Vendôme of the maison Bourbon. Four families held the county in succession: 1021-1084 Anjou, 1085-1217 maison Preuilly, 1217-1371 maison Montoire (s-i-l), and 1374-1495 Bourbon-la-Marche (Capet), s-i-l. Bourbon la Marche got Vendôme (Preuilly), the latter arms were found in various combinations of colours and the field per fess or per chief.
ESNF 3:723-728 (Montoire) + 3:1-74 (Bourbon) +116; Anselme 8:722-733 (Montoire);
NAV:767*; URF:807*; LBR:641*; URF:596*; GEL:397*; NAV:18*; URF:806*; VER:637*;
LBR:639* (Q2 variants); CAM:20*; APA:256*; GOR:60*; LBR:97*; BER:54*; BHM:1753*;
ETO:357*; LYN:536* (qtd variants);

726 grauff von bollongne in bikardÿ bou
1 O G gonfanon 760

C. Boulogne (dep Pas-de-Calais). Actually the arms of the maison d'Auvergne, which held the county 1260-1418.
ESNF 3:735 (Auvergne) + 2:47 (Blois-Champagne) + 10:1 (Tremoille) + 2:7 (Lorraine) + 3:649 (Dammartin); Anselme 6:247; GOR:75; LBR:104; GEL:321; NAV:1076; FW:81; BEL:14;
URF:1616; WIN:1231;

727 grauff von ligni in frankrich lux
1 X G AB barruly & lion cr. 761

C. Ligny-en-Barrois of the maison Luxembourg. Arms of Luxembourg. see [437];

728 grauff von bre in frankrich cha
1 O S barruly 762

Probably Grandpré-en-Ardennes in Champagne, usually in Or-Gu.
ESNF 7:11-13; URF:1167 'celui de batleham'; LYN:560*; URF:1218*; LBR:110*; NLU:699*;
NAV:613*; WIN:853*; BEL:19* (Or-Gu);

729 grauff von forels im delffinat foz
1 G O dolphin 763

C. Forez, in Lyonnais, fief held by first by cadets of the Dauphin de Vienne, later by Armagnac and Bourbon.
ESNF 3:737; LBR:105; GOR:102; WIN:1164; NAV:609; BEL:36;

730 grauff von poý in frankrich poi
1 X G AB barruly & bend 764

Probably l'Archevêque S.Parthenay (dep Deux-Sèvres) with a difference on the ancient Lusignan arms.
ESNF 14:48-49; XDD:3165-3174; URF:548; NAV:1285; LBR:662; BER:825;

731 grauff von nicole in frankrich lines
1 X S AG qty & bend 765

Probably a confounded version of Lacy E.Lincoln in England as a comte in France. The arms with a label are known as 'le veyl escu de Lincoln', derived from the arms of Mandeville.
Wagner RAH 116 (Lacy) LBR:495; FW:45*; URF:151*; LBR:114* (label);

732 grauff von buttiers in frankrich dau
1 B OO 6 roundels (3:2:1) & chief 766

Poitiers-en-Valentinois, C.Valentinois & Dios, in Dauphiné.
ESNF 3:740-742; BBR:1568*; GEL:343*; CAM:65*; ING:224*; URF:917*; LBR:119*;
GOR:96*; BBR:1056*; GEL:334*; BEL:30*; NAV:606* (variants);
**733 grauff von salzburg**

149n1 1 AG 3 lozenges in fess
no crest ornament GN bust of woman with branches of roses 77r1

Gf.Salzburg, not identified.
Rolland 5:285 aut; Sieb Si3:9+18;

**734 grauff von der mark uff frankrich**

1 BO ram pass
no crest ornament BO fleur-de-lis betw ibex' horns 709

Not identified.

**735 grauff von harkonot in frankrich**

1 GO 2 bars 710
C.Harcourt, see [521].

**736 grauff von damarttin uf frankrich**

1 BOS lion spotted 711
no crest ornament O lion pass guard cr.

C.Dammartin, not identified. Most Dammartin arms are barry & border.
Crest: the lion is spotted with thin tail as a natural leopard.

**737 ain ander grauff von dessemonien**

1 GA cone garnished with 3 roundels 712
no crest ornament AOS = figure of arms

Not identified, probably derived from UFF and attributed to the irish E.Desmond.
UFF:260*; MIL:1425* (bourdon with ball acc. 2 roundels);

**738 grauff von dessemonia inn brettany**

1 ES saltire 713
no crest ornament SA chessrook tipped with tuft of cock feathers

Not identified. The arms are probably a confounded version of the {Er saltire Gu} of the irish E.Desmond (FitzMaurice) which used patronyms.
Crest: chessrook Sa tipped with 2 horse's heads crested with feathers Ar.
GEC 4:232-258;

**739 grauff von stiborn her am roag und erb woorden zu siebenwurgen und her in perilmitzg**

150n1 2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head ist; 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross
in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA} 77v1
no crest ornament = figure of arms

Stibor z Stiboritz al. Scibor z Sciborzyce, voievod of Transsylvania 1410-14, an important official of emperor Sigismund. The arms are probably extracted from KCR, and are the crest of Ostoja qg the hrB of Ostoja. The arms or hrB of Ostoja and Moscic are identical. Both clans have been named as parents of Scibor, viz.: Stibor Bp.Eger 1410-20 from Ostoja, and Moscic of Male Sciborzyce or Moscic of Chocen 1433 for the arms in ETO:921.
Crest: arms of Q1.
Szymanski HS 214+242; DWF:40; KCR:384+701+708; ETO:921*; LYN:751*; BHM:2191* (Q1); GEL:526*; NLU:900*; MIL:1594*; BEL:1463* (Q1 variant in Gu-Or);

**740 grauff von marcz**

1 BOG semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend 715

The arms might refer to a cadet of the Anjou-Naples branch, which held the titles of P.Tarento and P.Salerno, or less likely the Bourbon branch of the royal family. The la Marche title cannot be identified.
FW:544*; URF:561*; BER:56*; LBR:51*; WJ:89*; WIN:495* (bend Ar & label Gu, P.Salerno);

**741 grauff von jefolto**

1 G AOG eagle & chief ch. lion pass 716
no crest ornament GA lion's head betw wings

Possibly a miscoloured variant of the arms of Diepholz, see [781]. GRU/b has 'graff von defolcon'.

---

150
The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);

The arms might refer to the C.Eu in Normandy held by the Artois branch of the royal family, but they used a bend, not a border for difference. The arms are more like those of the D.Alencon. The item must be extracted from UFF.

UFF:42* 'der grove von du' (border not engrailed);
752 grauff von dol
1 B O G X AS semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily
no crest ornament O fish reversed

Not identified. The arms are a variant of Artois C.Eu. Dol is a breton diocese.

753 grauff von der langennate inn spannyen
1 G O barruly
no crest ornament A fox iss biting goose

Not identified, possibly spanish, the arms are similar to the castillian Belloch and the aragonian C.Ampurias. If taken from the UFF, this item might be for Grandpré-en-Ardennes from Champagne, who is omitted from all german armorials consulted. The crest is drawn affronted, and with a monkey, not fox, biting the goose. Garcia SC 1:207 #135 (Belloch); Gonzales DH 394; Popoff HE 47 (Ampurias, >1436); UFF:47 'der grove von der langematten in schampenigen';

754 conte de glines gehoert under frankrich
1 A B vairy

C.Guines, near Calais. The arms are drawn as vair en point.
ESNF 3.3:434 (1137-42; S.Semur-en-Brionnais); Anselme 8:742-745 (Guines-Coucy); FW:74*;
BEL:25*; NAV:1077*; URF:1610*; GEL:326* (vairy Or-Az);

755 grauff von blaes in frankrich
1 G A bend
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Not identified. The arms were used by Roye and Hemricourt. Mathieu (II) S.Roye & Aunoy & Plessiet was master of crossbowmen in 1380.

756 grauff von barren
1 B O fish embowed
no crest ornament = 2 fishes reversed

A confounded version of the arms of Bar. UFF:90* (crusily);

757 grauff von pratta uf frigul
153n1 1 G O A 5 fleurs-de-lis (3:2) & chief
no crest ornament AO swan's head ch. arms

Prato, from Udine in Friuli, in venetian and napoletan service.
Crollalanza DH 2:375* (Az 5 fleurs-de-lis Or}); KCR:752* (Gu-Ar-Ar);

758 grauff von numillyyan uf frankrich
1 B GO bend acc. toad in chf sn
crown B fleur-de-lis

Not identified. Crest ornament: crown Az.

759 grauff von gorro in ungern
1 B O A plain & letters "VW" interlaced
no crest ornament O star garnished with tufts of cock feathers

Philip Gf.Goro in Hungary, mentioned in KCR, possibly Goroszlo in Siebenbürgen / Transsylvania.
Gorott in Dacher L 33. KCR:710*; DWF:171* (fretty & chief);

760 grauff von dschallun an der schamppany
1 A X O B bend checky
no crest ornament OB cone tipped with ostrich plume

Probably a very confounded version of the arms of Chalon, see [566].

761 grauff von fuantsellida uff frankrich
1 G A sun in splendour
no crest ornament G bust of cardinal

Probably Baux, see [449]. The castillian Lopez de Ayala S.Fuansalida used different arms.
XRO:1017; NAV:607; BER:1183; UFF:13*;
762 grauff von russillyan von frankrich lan
  1 X A BO per bend & 2 swans ch & bend 653
  no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

C.Rousillon, not identified. In the Middle Ages this was an aragonese province.

763 grauff zum roesslÿ FR
  154n1 horse salient; fess; = ; = {GA, OG} 654
  no crest ornament AG horse's head tipped with ostrich feather 70r1

Not identified.

764 grauff von damblosz fra
  1 B OX EG semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend company 655

C.Etampes (dep Essonne), held by the capetian branch of Evreux 1307-1381, when the county came to Jean de France D.Berry. Held 1421 by Richard de Bretagne, brother of Jean (VI) D.Bretagne, but contested by the Bourgogne-Valois. From 1479-1543 held by Foix V.Narbonne. The arms of Étampes were Evreux differentiated.

DBF 13:66+165; Anselme 2:129; GEL:319; BEL:12; NAV:10; LYN:552*; LBR:95* (3 fleurs-de-lis &c); MIL:483* (qtd Bretagne cadet);

765 grauff von rustgut in normandy poi
  1 A G 3 roundels 656
  cushion G roundel

Probably intended for Courtenay, a major norman-poitevin family. The Courtenay arms are more commonly Or-Gu or Or-Az. The C.Rustgut has not been identified. Several other French families used the present arms. As Gf. von Rustgut in Sieb Si3:7.

ESNF 3.4:629; Anselme 1:473-530; Bouly EHT 64;

766 grauff von samppe in normandy nor
  1 B AG tierced per bend 657
  no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Not identified. The name is probably a corruption of St.Pol, a county in dep Pas-de-Calais, held for a long time by the masion de Luxembourg.

767 grauff von lile stost an spannigen gas
  1 O G cross of Toulouse 658
  no crest ornament = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails

l’Isle-Jourdan (dep Gers), held by a cadet line of the ancient C.Toulouse. The comté was sold in 1405 to Bourbon-Clermont. The colours are inverted.

2.Col.AIH 65; Anselme 2:703; XDD:2445+2464; UFF:65; URF:638*; GOR:74*; BHM:2242* (Gu-Or);

768 grauff von warras im daelffinat dau
  1 G Z barry of 4 659
  crown V spinner with feather wheel

Not identified, possibly a confounded version of the savoyard Varax M.St.Sorlin [538], whop used {qty Vr-Gu}.

Crest: brass handle with spinning circular fan of green feathers.

769 grauff von stark inn spanien und graf von sterak in frankrich gas
  155n1 1 O G qty 660
  torse = escutcheon of arms betw antlers qty chch 71r1

C.Astarac (ene Mont-d’Astarac, can Masseube, dep Gers).

Chesnaye DN 1:876; XPG:173-175 UFF:66; URF:500; GOR:78; LBR:122; NAV:1268;

770 grauff leppres von spanien cas
  1 O S 2 cauldrons in pale 661
  no crest ornament A bust of man with turban

Lara S.Vizcaya, held lands on the border of Castille and Aragon. The heiresses Juana (1353 married don Tello, natural brother of Pedro 'cruel') and Isabel (married the infante Juan de Aragon) were dispossed, the titles and lands taken by the castilian crown by 1390, but the arms used by Pedro Nunez de Lara (fl.1381-1421) and the title was also used by R.Aragon.

Luiz Salazar: Hist.Geneal. de la casa Lara, 1697; Popoff HE; MIL:1500;
grauff von montfort in gelern

1  O G  3 mill-rinds

no crest ornament  G  2 wings

Rover BGf. Montfoort, from Utrecht.
Linden BM 84-111; ESNF 18:54; XRA 2:507+ 3:281; GEL:1580*; BHM:345*; BEL:715*;
APA:170*; GEL:1570*; ETO:227* (Ar-Gu);

grauff von colalt bÿ kangslonn im derffilan

1  S AO qty & border

no crest ornament  =  2 arms ch. arms

Collalto di San Salvatore nel Trevigiano; descendants of the ancient longobardian kings, and probably of same origin as Hohenzollern. S.Lovadina nel Trevigiano in 10C, venetian in 1306, marquis in Marca d’Ancona; in 17C princes in Mähren.
Crollalanza D 1:306; SGH:1014* (less border);

grauff von belkere inn arogon

1  O G  2 pales

cushion  OG  plume of ostrich feathers ch

Probably a variant of the arms of Aragon or Foix-Béarn, not identified. Belkere is also the name of a castle in Périgord.
Crest ornament: cushion azure.

grauff von cornis in provencze

bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; bendy of 8; =; =  {ABG, GA}

crown  AG  talbot's head tipped with ostrich feather

Not identified.
Crest ornament: crown Az.

grauff von fusse in argonia

156n1  ps[pp[ppaly; 2 cows]; cross ch. 5 escallops; =; pp[2 cows; paly]  {OG, OG; OSA}

no crest ornament  =  fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails

Gaston (IV) de Grailly C.Foix, d.1472. Foix-Béarn qtg per saltire Grailly.
Crest: fan ch. Q2 Grailly.
DJD Boulton, 9.CollAIH 1993/95 p.42; Anselme 2:342; ESNF 3:147; DWF:95; see [675];

grauff von prades inn argonia

3 thistles; ps[4 pales; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; =; =;  {GO, OG, BOG}

crown  O  thistle

Juan Ramon C.Cardona, d.1471, husband of Juana de Aragon C.Prades, or his son Juan Ramon, d.1486, husband of Juana de Aragon y Urgel. Cardona qtg Prades.
Popoff HE #55-56+268; Sieb 4:1.3A:29+t29 (Folch de Cardona); XRO:2502 (Q2, Juan de Cardona C.Cardona & Prades, 1466); ESNF 3:130; GEL:652*; BEL:129*; NLU:326*; URF:2464*;
BHM:3315* (Q1 variants); UFF:19*; KCR:761* (confounded);

grauff von cossenttania im kungkrich fallencz in granden och dz etwann die von
kungkseg da hin komen sigen und da gauffen sm

lozengy; vairundy; =; 3 flowers  {OG, AS, ABO}

crown  G  plume of feathers

C.Cossetania, not identified, probably for the area around Tarragona. Q1 is similar to Centelles [1184]. A bust of a golden-haired woman with a greenish tail encircling the shield and the bust itself.

grauff von requesens inn argonia

4 pales; 3 chessrooks; =; =  {OG, BA}

crown  O  thistle

V.Rocaberti & S.Requesens, noted 1403-1479, of the maison Barcelona-AMPURIAS. Aragon qtg Rocaberti.
ESNF 3:140-142; Cadenas HP 226* (Ar-Sa, Requesens); Riquer HC 158* (Q2 & border indented Or, Requesens); Garcia SC 4;3#35;

grauff von karte tine inn argonia

1  G O  3 brooms

crown  O  2 brooms

Cardona confounded. The arms ought to be thistle flowers or chardons. see [776];
780 grauff von irraure inn argonia
ara

Juan de Aragon-Irraura, probably extracted from KCR. Aragon qtg Navarre, but drawn with paly of 4 in Q1.
ENSF 3:128-144 a.o.; KCR:729;

781 brauff von dieppolt
nsx
157n1 lion; eagle; =; = {OG, BA}
crown OG 2 bull's horns cch 65r1
2 no crest ornament A eagle naissant

Gf.Diepholz, a country and present Kreis in Niedersachsen. The arms are confounded.
ESNF 17:130-131A; RUG:965; ING:439*; BHM:112*; GEL:174*; BEL:307* (Az eagle Ar & chief Or ch. lion passt Gu);

782 grauff von premen
anh
1 A G 3 trefoils 589
crown = wings ch. arms

Sieb 21/6.6:116; XPW t10:6-7 (3 waterlily leaves inv); BHM:3141*; GEL:184* (3 waterlily leaves);

783 grauff von waelffen her zum gaelffen im land zum brunschwig
bru
bull's attire; per pale & ibex's attire; =; = {VA, XA-SO}
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
2 no crest ornament AX SO 2 ibex' horns crested

Gf.Welf in Braunsweig, not identified. Probably fictitious, referring to the former anti-Hohenstaufen or anti-imperial party in the HRR. A quaternion-Jägermeister in SGH:231 (Q1).
Crest(2): as Q2, ibex's attire crested, the skull hidden by mantling; SGH:504* (Q1);

784 grauff von zimbal
bou
1 A G lion guard 591
no crest ornament G cap pointed filled with tuft of cock feathers

C.St.Pol (Luxembourg), using a variant of the parent coat of a major branch of the Luxembourg family. see [666];

785 grauff von beningen
aut
1 A S barry 592
no crest ornament = 2 plumes per fess

Gf.Beningen, not identified.
Rolland 1:175, Gf, aut; Sieb Si3:10; MIL:1349; UFF:139 'der grove von bret';

786 grauff von schonhoffen
bra
1 G O 3 fleurs-de-lis 593
no crest ornament NA plume of mixed feathers

Schonhaven, a cadet of the brabantian family Aerschot.
Crest: plume of 4 peacock and ostrich feathers.
XRA 3:395 + 1:241t19n3; BHM:254*; LYN:1152*; GEL:873*; VER:8* (label); GOR:1143*; KCR:764*;

787 grauff von schnwburg
sax
158n1 1 A G bendy of 4 594
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms 65v1

Gf.Schönburg al. Sumburk. The family, noted 1182, came from Glaucau in Pleissenland in Sachsen and Vilém Sumburk built Novy Sumburk in Böhmen. One line was created Reichsfürst in 1790, other became comital.
Sieb 3/3.1.3:t68 + 21/2.3:t4; Heymowski CB; Myśliweck E 56 + 2:108; LYN:86; KCR:772;
DWF:152; SGH:648;
788 grauff von schernenberg  
1 G OA crown with wyvern's head istt 595
no crest ornament = figure of arms

Schernberg Gf.Rapsato, ancient Dienstmänner of Fhr. Goldegg, seat at Burg Schernberg, BH.St.Johann-im-Pongau in Salzburg. HHSStÖs 2:380; QDB:226* (dragon's head);

789 grauff von spiegelberg  
1 A G stag 596
no crest ornament GN stag statant

Gf.Spiegelberg, noted as Gf.Poppenburg 1103, and as Vogt von Probststift von Hildesheim. Burg Spiegelberg nr Coppenbrügge SE of Hameln was sold 1226. ESNF 17:141-142; Rolland 5:333, Gf; Sieb Si3:20; Köhler HL 529; RUG:979;

790 grauff von urssin in roum  
1 G AAG bendy & chief underlined ch. rose 597
crown S bear's head

C.Orsini, an important roman family. Possibly from KCR: Giordano Orsini, d.1438, cardinal-bishop of Albano appointed by Innocent VII (r.1404-06), grand penitencier of the catholic church, president of the 4th and 5th sessions of the Council of Constance. The family had 5 popes: Stefano III 752, Paolo I 757, Celestino III 1191, Nicolò III 1277, Benedetto XIII (2nd) 1724, and more than 30 cardinals. Crollalanza DH 2:241-242; UFF:448; KCR:109; BER:1512; MIL:528; KCR:7074;

791 grauff von urssin in roum  
1 O S scorpion per bend 598
arm naked holding sword

Not identified, but the roman family Annibaldeschi used similar arms, as did the milanese Scorpione.

Crest: cubit arm Ar holding a sword erect blooded. The scorpion is drawn in pale.

Crollalanza 1:48 (Annibaldeschi) + 2:512 (Scorpione, Ar/Az-Sa); UFF:450; MIL:1508 'grauff von der scorpio'; BER:1527 (Annibaldeschi); VIS:325n1 (Scorpione);

792 grauff von collumba ain römer  
1 G A column cr. 599
no crest ornament A melusine

Colonna, a principal roman family with several popes and cardinals. Crolllananza DH 1:310; Rolland 2:113; Reinhart F1 171-188; MIL:1118; UFF:447; BER:1511; KCR:112; VRN:720;

793 grauff von alttorff sant conrat was ain grauff von alttorff stuffter zum wingarten und sou 159n1 zum cruzlingen [visch]  
1 A O lion rampant 684
no crest ornament O lion istt 74r1

Probably spurious. Gf.Altdorf St.Conrat, founder of the monasteries Weingarten and zum Creuzlingen, placed in Turniergesellschaft Visch. The name of the present town of Weingarten (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W) was Altdorf before 1865. Kloster Weingarten was founded as a Frauenkloster by the welfer Heinrich, father of St.Conrad Bp.Konstanz (r.934-975), but changed into a benedictine foundation by Welf IV gt Hz.Altdorf (fl.1055-1101). The landst came to the Stauffer on the death of Welf VI in 1191.

HHSStD 6:733-735 (Weingarten); Rolland 1:36 * aut (Ar-Gu); wikipedia;

794 die grauffschafft feldkirch sind och grauffen von montfort gewessen stiffer des sant  
1 A G gonfanon 685
no crest ornament G mitre

Gf.Feldkirch, held by a branch of Montfort, acquired by Habsburg c.1390. The principal arms of Montfort, which their anriet seat at Burg Montfort on the Bodensee (Kr. Tettmang, B-W). ESNF 12:53; Sieb 26:1/4:3.308 a.o.; GEL:761; ETO:28; ZUR:35; BHM:142; MIL:546; ING:66; UFF:184; KCR:95; DWF:114; STU:50;
795 grauff von heremberg [lait brack] het och vor gehaisen haremborg

1  B O  gonfanon

no crest ornament  ON  mitre with peacock plume

Gf. Herrenberg, miscoloured, see Tübingen [468, 471].

796 grauff von zigemberg

1  A SG  escutcheon acc. bend

no crest ornament  GV  rose slipped and leaved

Gf.Ziegenberg, not identified.

Rolland 6:209 sui MIL:1154* (Ar-Az-Gu); UFF:345*; MIL:1397* (Or-Az-Gu);

797 grauff von schwabeck gebuwen den berlach tur zum augspurg

sou

1  G AAG  per pale eagle isst & barry

no crest ornament  AG  2 plumes

von Schwabeck, noted 1100-c.1210/1167, held Burg Schwabeck (village Schwabeck nr Kirchheim, Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern).

HHStD 7:757; Sieb 22/6.1:t91* (barry / bendy); Sieb 22/6.1:92+t91, Merz ZUR 146; SGH:1018; ZUR:237;

798 grauff von baden im aergö

sui

1  A SG  pale & chief

no crest ornament  GAS  3 ostrich feathers

town of Baden in Aargau / Argovie, today a part of the Zürich metropolitan area.

SIE:222n14; Rolland 1:103; wikipedia; KCR:1207;

799 grauff von honberg stiffter zum sekingen [valk]

sui

160n1 1  O S 2 eagles in pale

no crest ornament  =  mitre ch. arms

2  no crest ornament  O 2 swan's heads

Gf.Homberg al. Hohenberg, a cadet of Gf.Froburg in Aargau. Their seat was at Läufelfingen nr Basel. The Minnesanger Werner von Homberg (fl.1303) was a notable member. The family became extinct in 1323 with the death of his son. The Kloster Säckingen (Kr. Säckingen, B-W) lies on the Rhine east of Basel.

Walther MAN 39; Suter KB 96; HHStD 6.574; ZUR:44; DWF:952; GOR:930; ERF:45; MAN:19;

800 grauff von wonstorff

nsx

1  X G AB  barry & lion

no crest ornament  G  lion isst cr.


Crest: imperial crown on head of lion.

ESNF 17:136, Rolland 6:191 = {barry of 8 Gu-Az & lion crowned Ar}; RUG:973*; GEL:179*; BEL:312*; LYN:423*; BHM:169* (barully Or-Sa & lion Gu);

801 grauff von nidow [valck]

sui

1  G OS  pale ch. 3 chevrons

no crest ornament  G  2 swan's heads cch

Gf.Nidau, cadet of Neuchâtel, extinct 1375, held Nidau nr Biel, can Bern. LYN:392; DWF:142; MIL:1038; GEL:1747; STU:470; URF:2427; GEL:178;

802 grauff von kalb hat gebenden wurmlingerberg an das gotzhusgen truczlingen stiffter

fkn des goczhusses hiersan

1  G OB  lion stat cr. on mount

no crest ornament  GS  lion sejt on mount

Gf.Löwenstein (Kalb), seat at Burg Löwensten (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W).

HHStD 6:110; see [599];

803 grauff von schrotz stifter des goczhusses uff dem schinerberg [valck]

sui

1  B O  crossbow bolt

cap of maintenance  O  2 crossbow bolts

Gf.Schrotzburg, on Burg Schrotzburg (Kr. Bodensee, B-W). Schinerberg lies between this and Gaienhofen on the Untersee.

Rolland 5:281 aut;
grauff von sulgen sant merr was ain gra von sulgen [visch]  
1 O GS  
lion holding column  
no crest ornament  
S  
column  

Gf. Sulgen, not identified. Sulgen, hohenstaufen ministerialen, noted 1193, arms not known, had their seat in Obersulgen (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W). Sieb 23/6.2:259 (Sulgen, B-W); Rolland 5:369 aut; Sieb Si3:27;

grauff von kyburg von burttloff die selben stat und schlos sy och gebuwen hond es ist noch ain helm kiburg by winternur der stat da fornen by den schilten der furst von österreich  
1 G OO  
bend betw 2 lions per bend  
crown  
N  
peacock plume  

Gf. Kiburg, seat in Kiburg SE of Winterthur (can Zürich). The lands in Aargau was acquired by Habsburg-Laufenberger and later sold to canton Zürich 1453, but the title and arms retained by the habsburger emperors. Gall W 148; Sieb 4.4; ERF:57; MIL:557; BH:M:651; ETO:20; LYN:429; ING:12; UFF:342; ING:269; DWF:117; KCR:746; STU:97; ZUR:42; GEL:18; BEL:213;

grauff von rottenburg stiffter zum kamerberg litt bÿ schwaebischen hall  
1 B AO  
chevron acc. lion's face in chf  
no crest ornament  
A  
falcon rising  

Gf. Rothenburg, held Rothenburg a.d.Tauber and Burg Comburg nr Schwäbisch Hall, which in 1079 was changed into a benedictine monastery by Gf. Burkhard. HHSN:6:614; Rolland 5:196;

grauff von tillingen hat geben die grafshaft tillingen an den stiffter zum augspurg [laibrack] stiffterdes closters zum sefflingen bÿ ulm  
1 G OO  
bend betw 4 lions  
crown  
NA  
peacock plume ch. scissors  

Gf. Dillingen (Kr. NeuUlm, Bayern), extinct 1286 with Hartman Bp.Augsburg. ESNF 12.32; HHSN:6:8+21+79 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1:67 (sigil); Walford roll nr.53; Rolland 2:205 * (Az-Ar-Or); DWF:118;

grauff von sedorff stiffter des goczhus zum frenensperg in uchtlant  
1 A GV  
doe on mount  
torse  
T  
plume of feathers  

Gf. Seedorf, seat in Seedorf nr Aarberg (can Bern). Kloster Frienisberg is close by. Rolland 5:292*, Gf, aut (goat on grass);

grauff von bregencz stiffter des closters bregencz sant gebhart wz ain graff von bregencz der stifft dz closter petterschussen by costencz [visch] sant gebhard was och ain gr von bregenz  
1 G E  
pale  
no crest ornament  
G  
cap pointed tipped with peacock plume  

Gf. Bregenz, extinct 1160, the heiress married Hugo PfGf.Tübingen (Montfort). Gebhardsberg lies on the outskirts of Bregenz on the Bodensee. ESNF 12:25 (Gf.Bregenz < 1158); Rolland 1:331; ZUR:32*; DWF:141* (Vr-Er);

grauff achhalin stiffter zum zwiffalten  
1 B OO  
bendy semy of mullets  


grauff von friburg im brisgö  
1 A GZ  
eagle & border nebuly  
no crest ornament  
S  
eagle's head cr.  

Gf. Fürstenberg, see [585]. Crest ornament, sn: cushion Ar fretty Az tasseled Or.
812 grauff von forodorf hat geben merspurz an den stiftff costenz er ist och stiftter der sou
rinbrug ze costenz [visch]
1 GA per pale & eagle doubleheaded cch & border cch 776
no crest ornament GA eagle's head betw wings (all cch per pale)
Gf.Rohrdorf, seat at Rohrdorf nr Messkirch (Kr. Stockach, B-W).
ZUR:109*, SGH:958* (Rohrdorf, per pale Or-Az); HHSITD 6:440; Rolland 5:180; DWF:956;

813 grauff von touggenburg her imm brättigow stiffter zum ritte und zum bubikan [valck] sui
talbot collared; per pale lion iss & eagle iss; =; = {OS, AGAB} 777
no crest ornament S bear's head
2 no crest ornament O 2 fishes reversed
RGF.Toggenburg, noted 1044, extinct 1436, seat at Burg Neu-Toggenburg nr Wattwil, can St.Gallen.Toggenburg qtg Breisgau.
ESNF 12:129-130; HHStS 646; Walther MAN 23; ZUR:64*; DWF:138*; KCR:736*; MIL:544*; MAN:11*; STY:510*; RUG:1199* (Q1); DWF:135*; CLE:1537*; NLU:532*; MIL:1531* (qtt variants);

814 grauff von luczelstain her zum richemberg als
lion, billety; chief ch. chevron; =; = {AGB, OGA} 778
torse N peacock plume
2 no crest ornament G lion iss cr.
3 no crest ornament = bust of woman cr. ch. arms
ESNF 18:153; Möller S 2:138-143; Sieb 24/2.11:3 lor; BHM:196* (variant); LYN:279*; UFF:370*; MIL:552*; LYN:702*; RUG:1014*; STU:76* (Q2);

815 grauff von spiczemberg stiffter der altenstat sou
1 G O 3 mounts in pale 779
no crest ornament O elephant's head
Gf.Spitzemberg, seat at Burg Spitzenberg nr Geislingen a.d. Steige (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), a cadet of Helfenstein, noted 12C.
Sieb 23/6.2:124;

816 grauff von spanhaim dz blaw und gel geschaffzabel ist das alt von sponhain es ist och pal
starchemberg
checky; checked; =; = {AG, OB} 780
crown N 2 peacock plumes
2 crown N 2 peacock plumes
Gf.Spanheim al. Sponheim. The ancient seat was at Burg Sponheim (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P). Two counties: Spanheim-Kreuznach (hintere Grafschaft, on Nahe), extinct 1414; and Spanheim-Starkenberg (Vorderer Grafschaft, on Mosel), extinct 1437. Spanheim-Starkenberg qtg Spanheim-Kreuznach.
Sieb 1.1.4: 61 + 20/6.7:14; XRA 1:20714n1; Möller S 4:1-8 (Spanheim); HHSITD 5:358-360; UFF:484*; MIL:568*; LYN:411*; RUG:1011*; BEL:209*; GEL:17*; WIN:720* (Or-Az); WIN:633*; UFF:485*; MIL:567*; VER:374*; STU:81*; RUG:1010*; BEL:210*; ERS:372*; URF:2441*; GEL:22* (Ar-Gu);

817 grauff von hamerstain nas
163n1 1 G O 3 mallets 803
no crest ornament OAN mallet garnished with peacock eyes
85r1
BGf. auf Hammerstein, ministeriales family, seat at Burg Hammerstein (Kr. Neuwied, R-P) on the Rhein opposite Andernach. The family held the office of Erbバンナーヘルフ zu Trier, and the castle as Burglehn from Mainz. The lordship reversed to Trier in 1374.
Arms & crest: pickhammers.
Möller S 4:30; Fahne KJB 1:132 + 2:54; Bosl R 1:321; XRA 1.22517n2; BHM:1260; UFF:494*; MIL:1403*; BHM:1380*; NLU:480*; GEL:82* (variants);
818 grauff von zigenhain

1  O SA chief ch. mullet

no crest ornament

SO ibex iss betw wings all per fess

Gf.Ziegenhain, extinct 1450, seat on Burg Ziegenhain (Kr. Altenkirchen, R-P).
ESNF 17:31; M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 20/6.7:16 nas + 1.1.3: 95; UFF:507;
MIL:1257; DWF:161; STU:452; KCR:773; VRN:753; NLU:490; BEL:316; GEL:176;

819 grauff von liechtenberg

1  A SG lion & border

no crest ornament

SG falcon rising from mount

Gf.Lichtenberg, noted 1165-1480, seat at Burg Lichtenberg, cne Lichtenberg, can Petite-Pierre, ar
ESNF 11:73; Rolland 4:61n9; Kindler OB 2:497; Möller S 3:230; XRL:4643-4651; ING:318;
UFF:148; ZUR:381; MIL:603; LYN:283; KCR:825; RUG:1137; QDB:277; STU:168;

820 die graufschafft von jenff

1  O B checky of 9

pillow = fan hexagonal ch. arms garnished with peacock tails

C.Genève, vassal of the C.Savoie. The lands were distributed between Savoie, Baux and Chalon as
sons-in-law. The arms were incorporated in the composite arms of Louis (II) de Chalon, 1390-1483,
P.Orange 1417, eldest son of Jean (III) de Chalon-Arlay and Marie des Baux P's.Orange, daughter of
ESNF ESNF 2:61 (Chalon) + 11:158; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t66 (Genève); MIL:1392; LYN:1825; DWF:53;
UFF:338; KCR:683; URF:921; RUG:833; WJ:1134; STU:86; BER:1160; GEL:328; BEL:32;

821 grauff von schlüsselberg

1  G AV key per pale on mount

no crest ornament

GA bust of woman betw 2 keys

Probablt a varianmt of the arms of the Edelfrei family Schlüsselberg al. Adelsdorf, with {key in bend}
in seal of 1275, held Adelsdorf (Kr. Höchstadt/Aisch, Bayern) by 1128, Greifenstein (Kr.
Ebermannstadt) by 1172, and Schlüsselberg (Kr. Pegnitz) by 1219 a.o. castles, and had several
Dienstmänner. They became extinct 1347, but the name was noted as late as 1369.
Voit AO 301* (gt Adelsdorf); Rolland 5:267 aut; Sieb Si3:42; RUG:1054; MIL:1094* (key in

822 grauff von rug stiffter des goczhus blauburen

1  O G qfly

crown

OG plume per pale

Gf.Ruck, proclaimed in GRU as founder of Kloster Blaubeuren. Burg Ruck (Kr. Ulm, B-W)) was part
of the Kloster-Vogtei and held by ministerialen of Gf.Tübingen, the territorial Pfalzgraf. Heinrich von
Ruck, fl.1175, kt., was a noted Minnesanger. His arms, not comital, has not been found in other
sources
HHStD 6:77-79; Rolland 5:207 aut; Sieb Si3:21;

823 grauff von abemberg stiffter zum hailczbrunnen zu franken

164n1 1  B AA 2 lions pass, roundely

crown

AB lion sejt betw bull's horns

Gf.Abenberg, noted 1070 in Rangau, seat at Abenberg nr Roth (Kr. Schwabach, MFr.). Cofounder of
Kloster Heilbronn 1132. The roundels ought to be roses.
Sieb F 27+81 + 2/1.1.3:t109; Rolland 1:3*;

824 grauff von facz

checky of 9; plain; =; =   {AB, G}

no crest ornament

A 2 swan's heads

Fhr., later Gf. von Vaz al. Fatz, noted 1160, extinct 1337, most important family in Rätien, seat in
Vaz (Gem. Obervaz, can Graubünden) and lands in Linzgau on the Bodensee, founded Kloster
Churwalden, inherited by Toggenburg and Montfort zu Sargans.
Crest: front swan's head reguardant.
Rolland 2:304 aut; Sieb A 204; Sieb Si2:36 (rev.) + Si3:22+25 (rev.); HHStD 18 a.o.; HBLxS
7:205; ZUR:50; ERF:14; KCR:806*; SGH:1100* (variant);
825 grauff von boitenlawe  sou
  1 X OS AG  checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded iss  811
  no crest ornament  O  talon

Otto (IV), c.1175-1244, Gf.Botenlauben, a member of the Henneberg family, named for the Burg near Bad Kissingen in Unterfranken. On his return from Palestine and Italy, Otto founded the Abbey Frauenrode. The arms are similar to the zürcher Hettlingen (ZUR:88*, DWF:825*).
Sieb 2/1.1.2:123; Walther MAN #14; MAN:14*; SGH:973*; QDB:26*; RUG:1169* (variants);

826 grauff von nellemburg stiffter des gotzhusses zum schaufhussen [visch]  sou
  1 O B  3 antlers in pale  812
  no crest ornament  A  2 antlers

ESNF 12:85 (Eberhardinger) + 12:86-87 (Veringer); HHSStD 6:19*+465-466; Sieb 1:16; Hupp ARL 318n5; ZUR:47; BER:1262; ING:314; UFF:180; MIL:559; DWF:121; KCR:5; STU:54;

827 grauff von rapperschwil ain zurrichse stiffter des closter zum wurmspeach  sui
  1 O VG  3 rose branches in pale  813
  no crest ornament  GGV  bust of woman holding 2 roses slipped

Gf.Rapperswill, noted 1114-1283, from canton Zürich. 3 cognatic related 'families' between 1170 and 1290 gt 'von Rapperswil' (R Sablonier, in: Oexle & Paravicini, Nobilitas, 1997, p.74). The 'rose slipped' has been assigned to the minstrel Albrecht Marschalk von Rapperswil, of the ministeriales family who held the office of marshal to the Gf.Rapperwill, on the southern bank of the Züricher See, canton St.Gallen. Kloster Wurmsbach lies on the Zürich Obersee close to Rapperswill.
ESNF 12:127-128; Walther MAN 129; Merz ZUR 217; DWF:951* (3 roses slipped); MAN:63* (rose slipped);

828 grauff von glatpach graff von aschberg  sou
  1 S X AG  gonfanon per pale  814
  no crest ornament  AS  mitre per pale

Asperg (Kr. Ludwigsburg, B-W) was held 1228 by a cadet branch of Tübingen and sold to Württemberg 1308.
HHStD 6:24-26; ING:312; SGH:1062; see [467];

829 hanno grauffe zum gurch und here zum strausburg im land zum kernten stiffter des aut
  165n1  bistums zum gurch in kernten
  1 B AV  tower on mount  828
  no crest ornament  =  figure of arms  87r1

Gf.Gurk, seat at Strassburg im Kärnten close by the diocesan town of Gurk (BH. St.Veit).
HHStÖs 2:222; ZUR:585*; NLU:529*;

830 grauff von albin her zum werssa by salczburg aut
  1 G A  2 swans in pale  829
  no crest ornament  A  swan

Not identified, as of Werffa in GRU/b, which might be Werfen (BH. St.Johan in Pongau).
GOR:440;

831 grauff von wandelberg stiffter zum wettingen [valck]  sui
  1 O GV  rose slipped  830
  crown  GV  rose slipped and leaved

Probably the Gf.Wandelberg, noted 936, a cadet of Rapperswill with seat at Burg Wandelberg nr Benken, can St.Gallen. Kloster Wettingen lies 20 km NW of Zürich.
Rolland 6:143 aut; Sieb Si3:8; web;

832 grauff von wanden rinisch lux
  1 G A  fess  831
  OGA  lion sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess

Gf.Vianden, in Luxembourg, extinct 1351, arms of Perwez.
ESNF 7:35; XRA 4:112; Bouly EHT 66; Möller S 2:163-168; XDF:313; GEL:1709; STU:71; NLU:1113; GEL:39; BHM:1468;
Graf von Nidda (Kr. Büdingen), noted 1104, extinct 1206 into Ziegenhain, which held it to 1450. The arms are a variant of Ziegenhain.

M Krejci, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 4.2/1.3A:105; ESNF 17:30, Sieb 2/1.1.3:95+t108; Rolland 4:286 RUG:882* (Or chief Sa);

Graf von Honburch in Westfalen

Graf von Rothenhussen

Graf von Lon im Land von Lüttich

Graf von Maegen im Land von Guelen

Graf von Strausberg

Graf von Gamertingen Schwaben

Graf von Sigmaringen

Graf von Hohenberg, see [586].

Graf Rockenhausen, not identified, possibly the arms of the Raugrafen or RauGraf.Altenhamberg & Stolzenberg, which held Rockenhausen (Kr. Rockenhausen, R-P).

Rolland 5:174 aut; Sieb Si3:27; GOR:1320 'roieweinvaert';

Graf Loos al. Loon, in Hesbaye and a principal part of the diocese of Liège al. Lüttich.

ESNF 18:56-61; XRA 2:376-380; XPB; XDD:19360; WIN:631; LYN:464; UFF:505; DWF:723; URF:2199; MIL:531; GEL:1716; LBR:598;

Graf Gammertingen, probably intended for the Grafen with seat in Gammertingen (Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W). They became extinct before 1170, and their possessions went to the Graf Verlingen. Similar arms as Gundelfingen.

HHStD 6: 198-200; Rolland 3:12 aut; Sieb Si3:11;

Arms of the Neuchâtel-Strasberg branch.

ESNF 11:137-143; KCR:816;

Graf Gamertingen, probably intended for the Grafen with seat in Gamertingen (Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W). They became extinct before 1170, and their possessions went to the Graf Verlingen. Similar arms as Gundelfingen.

HHStD 6: 198-200; Rolland 3:12 aut; Sieb Si3:11;

Graf Sigmaringen (Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W), noted 1183 as Graf Sigmaringen & Spitzenberg & Helfenstein with the elephant arms of Helfenstein. The place was acquired temporarily by a Graf Hirschberg, whose arms were used by the town in 1305. In the great arms of Hohenzollern as {Az stag Or on mount Vt}.
841 graff von segger und die graffschaft sanegg

167n1  1 A G  barry of 4

no crest ornament  A = plume of feathers ch. arms

2 crown  AG  plume of ostrich feathers

Saneck, not a county, in the San valley W of Cilli (modern Celje in Croatia). The San Valley was in Känten until 1313, then in habsburgian Untersteiermark. The Minnesanger Konrad von Suonegge al. Saneck, fl.1220-1241, or one of his sons Gebhard (fl.1255-1288), Ulrich (fl.1255-1313) or Leopold (fl.1262-1283) is mentioned without arms in the Manesse Liederhandschrift.

The arms from 3 recto pages of GRU/a (91r, 89r and 130r) were copied on this page. The verso pages (91v, 88v, 130v) are all blank.

Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 (sigil, 1241); Walther MAN 139; QDB:326*; GEL:759* (Gu bars Ar);

842 grauff von zettra in windischen mark

1  S A 3 lion's heads cr.

no crest ornament  A = lion's head cr.

Not identified. Windischen Mark is present Croatia. Similar arms with field gules or azure are used for the province of Dalmatia and republic of Ragusa / Dubrovnik on the coast of the Adriatic.

843 grauff von comon graff zum korbel und stiftffer des halben tums da selbs zu korbel

De hanget des traben hut der da stat denschlug erze tod und swit in da fur sine wauppen

1 A G  wyvern (tail terminating in wyvern's head)

no crest ornament  = figure of arms

Not identified, possibly a german or savoiard, with a literary reference. In GRU/a numbered lxxxv. with one item only, as 167n3 in GRU/b.

844 grauff von hochenwart sant conrats mater was ain gräfin von hochenwart och ain stiftfferin zum wingarten

1 A BG  tower on mount

no crest ornament  AG  swan's head garnished with roundels

Gf.Hohenwart, not identified. The legend above the arms refers to St.Conrad Bp.Konstanz 934, as a son of a 'Gf.Altdorf' [793], actually Heinrich Welf, a cofounder of the swabian Kloster Weingarten (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).

HHStD 6:733-735 (Weingarten); SIE:35n3 pq(Ar 2 wings Sa; Gu tower A on mount Ar); Rolland 3:213 aut (Hohenwart);

845 fřy von wildenfels in bairn

1  A S  rose

no crest ornament  S = turnip

Fhr. Von Wildenfels, no details. This item of GRU/b belong to GRU/a:130r1, segment Freiherrn. Similar arms are noted for a hessian baron in Rolland 6:172 {Or rose Sa qtg Sa lion Ar} and in SIE:31n5 {Or rose Az qtg Az lion Ar}. There were the ministrialen Wildenfels (Bosl R 516, bei Zwickau, sax) und Mylau (XPW 3:77), noted 1200, extinct 1602. Their lands went to Solms-Wildenfels (Köhler HL 617).

Sieb 4/1.3A:t332 (Solms);

846 brueschenk fryher zum stättemberg erbruchsaes zum steir

bird on mount; dextrochère mailed holding mace; = = {ASO, GAO}

2 crown  S  figure of arms in Q2

Prüeschenk von Stettenberg. Heinrich Prüeschenk was created Gf.Hardegg in 1495. He and his brother Siegmund were influential at ther court of emperor Maximilian. Seat in Ober-/Nieder- Priesching nr Holzhausen in Stift Wilhering (BH. Linz, OÖs). Prueschenk qtg Reicheneck.

Sieb 27:93+t32; HHStÖ 1:236 a.o. + 2:159; RUG:1073* (qtg cross); VRN:2n8Q3 (Q1);
847 grauffen von aichen

168n1 1 OS 3 yokes in pale
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with cock feathers all ch

Merz ZUR 74; Sieb 22/6.1:t65; HHSiT D7:323; UFF:590*; ZUR:171*; MIL:1227* (Ar-Sa);
ZUR:318; STY:334;

848 grauff von samocasa dz spricht in tutsch von gsunden huss

1 GO gonfanon
no crest ornament G mitre with tuft of cock feathers

Not identified. The arms are similar to Herrenberg (Tübingen).

849 boppo grauffe zum berg grauffe von echingen

1 AG bendy
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
2 no crest ornament = crescent ch. arms tipped with tufts of cock feathers

Gf. Schelkingen was a cadet of Gf.Berg, see [851].
Rolland 1:183, bav; DWF:134; MAN:12;

850 grauff von mittelbrug

1 OS lion statant
no crest ornament O lion sejt

Not identified. UFF:308 has Gf.Mittelburg with the arms of von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger [1378].

851 grauff von schälklingen

1 GA bendy
no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns bendy tipped with peacock tails

Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; HHSiT D6:589-591; ZUR:67; ING:278; STU:298;
Segment 12 - Freiherren

852 frý her von falkenstein und das alt von falkenstein stifter zum werd im argö

169n1 tierced fesswise; bend betw 2 roundels; =; = {GAS, SOO} 846

no crest ornament = swan's head ch. arms 89v1
2 no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms

Fhr. von Falkenstein with arms of Falkenstein im Buchsgau qtg Falckenstein gt Hasenbein. The latter took their name from Burg Falkenstein nr Thiergarten on the Donau, 8 km W of Sigmaringen (Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W), and around 1279 Konrad of this family gave land to Kloster Wald (nr Pfüllendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen). The former had their seat at Burg Alt-Falkenstein (can Solothurn / Soleuvre), before moving into Breisgau and Baden. They were probably of the same family as nearby Bechburg [947].

Kindler OB 1:334-336 (Falkenstein); HHStD 6:671; Sieb 23/6.2:7+t14; Sieb 23/6.2:7+t14 (Hasenbein); ING:328*; MIL:629*; QDB:246*; RUG:1134* (Q1); ZUR:97* (Q2);

853 frý her von zimern und here zum möskirch etc [valck und visch]

1 B OA lion holding axe 847
no crest ornament GO stag's head

Fhr. von Zimmern, seat at Herrenzimmern, Gem.Bösingen (Kr. Rottweil, B-W), a former fief of St.Gallen.

854 frý her von hewen her zum hochentrum [valck und visch]

1 O SO chief ch. mullet 848
no crest ornament GO 2 bugle horns per fess
2 no crest ornament GO goat isst betw wings all per fess

Fhr. von Hwen al. Höwen, a major family in Hegau with seat at Burg Hohenhewen nr Engen (Kr. Konstanz, B-W).
Kindler OB 2:59; HHStD 6:349; ESNF 12:96-97; Kneschke D 4:354; BHM:3190; ZUR:73; MIL:592; UFF:182; KCR:544; QDB:283* (Or-Sa-Gu);

855 frý her von stoeffeln [cron]

1 A S lion rampant 849
no crest ornament S lion isst

Fhr. von Stoffeln, noted 1100, extinct 16C.
Sieb 23/6.2:t7 wurt; ING:325; RUG:1138; STU:133; QDB:244; STY:298*;

856 frý her von schaeremberg franken [anhiren]

1 G A scissors open 850
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Fhr. von Scherenberg, noted 1298, served as würzburger Burgmänner auf Burg Zabelstein 1340, but had their seat at the nearby Burg Scernberg (Gem. Altmannsdorf, Kr. Gerolzhofen, UFr.). They became extinct 1495 mit Rudolf Bp.Würzburg.
Knesche D 8:147; Sieb F 96+t134; Sieb 22/6.1:55+t54 (Or-Gu);

857 frý her von gundelfingen [cron]

170n1 1 O G bend embattled-counterembattled 851
no crest ornament AN swan's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with peacock tails 90r1

von Gundelfingen, noted 1088, extinct 1546, seat Gundelfingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W). They had the same origin as the nearby Justingen.
ESNF 12:41-45; Sieb 23/6.2:t3+14; ING:320; MIL:602; UFF:239; QDB:279; STY:297; ZUR:74*; KCR:824*; STU:246*; VRN:768*; RUG:1342* (bend radiant);

858 frý her von brandis [valck und visch]

1 O SG chicot enflamed per bend 852

crown SG figure of arms

Fhr. von Brandis, of one of the several branches originating from Burg Brandis in Emmenthal in Switzerland, but settled in Hessen and Schwaben as well.
ESNF 12:120-121; Kneschke D 2:17-19; Sieb 20/3.4 hen; LYN:1636; KCR:821; RUG:1139; QDB:284; BHM:939; GEL:1388; BEL:443; ING:329*; MIL:1155* (Ar-Sa-Gu); UFF:343*;
859 frý von hardwoodg etc
1 G AB tierced per fess
  crown AB ostrich's head biting horseshoe

Fhr. von Heideck al. Heidegg, seat in Heideck (Kr.Hiltpoltstein, MFr.).
HHStD 7:276; ESNF 16:115; Kindler OB 2:15; Sieb F 3n7; Sieb 22/6.1:72 + 6.1:2:39; Hupp ARL 1964; ING:614; MLL:1249; UFF:214; KCR:846; MIL:710; STU:447; STY:132; RUG:1140; ING:326* (Az-Ar-Gu); QDB:245* (Gu-Ar-Sa);

860 fry von hegenbach
1 G A 2 bends of lozenges
  no crest ornament AG wolf sejt betw wings

Fhr. von Bickenbach, extinct 1530, seat in Bickenbach (Kr. Bensheim, Hessen).
Sieb 20/6.7:11 nas + 22/6.1:3:112 bav; Sieb F t32; ESNF 16:156; HHStD 4:47; Möller S 1:4; ING:613; LYN:1530; QDB:252; UFF:1171; KCR:843; BHM:1473; GEL:44; UFF:224*; MLL:1236* (variants);

861 frý von rüsseg im aergoe
1 O S unicorn salient
  no crest ornament O swan's head

Fhr. von Rüseeck, noted 1075-1483, Vogt of Abbey of Muri, seat in Reusegg (Gem. Meienberg, Bz. Muri, can Aargau).
Merz ZUR 135; Kindler OB 3:670; DHBS 5:614; Rolland 5:213n3; UFF:181; DWF:802; KCR:840;

862 fry von eissemburg rinisch
171n1 1 A S 2 bars
  no crest ornament S 2 wings

Fhr. von Isenburg-Büdingen, hessischer Uradel, vassals of the Abp.Mainz, seat at Büdingen (Kr. Büdingen), but with lands in most of south-western Germany.
ESNF 17:59-76; Möller S 2:132-135; Sieb Hoher Adel + 20/6.7:8 + 24/2.6:39+t24 bav + Sieb-bav + Sieb-wurt; XRA 2:140; XRL:4343-4346; XCM:774-778; KCR:1071; UFF:499; MLL:593; ING:905; GEL:25; BEL:211; STU:169; SGH:1015; RUG:1148;

863 fry von kastelbarch
1 G A lion rampant
  no crest ornament A lion isst

Sieb 28/4.1:3+10; Sieb Si2:30 Kastelwarth; SGH:1073; BHM:1312; LYN:1621; ETO:140* 'castelberck'; BHM:771* (Gu-Or); SGH:917* 'on kastel+berg+/wart / vō castelwart frý' (Gu-Ar, cr.);

864 fry von stoffen und och das alt von stofen [visch und valck]
 3 cups cloth-covered; 3 cups cloth-covered; =; = {GA, BA}

Fhr. von Staufen, schwabian-austrian Uradel, noted 1111-1602, seat in Burg Staufen (BA. Staufen, B-W), which later moved into Franken and RRC Altmühl, no details. Trudpert and Martin von Staufen were mentioned in the Bundbrief of the TG. Fisch & Falke of 1484. Canting arms, a Stouf or Stob was a Kelch or high drinking cup.
Kruse R 427; Sieb A 147 sou; Sieb 26.1:197; Merz ZUR 78; Kneske D 8:605 (Q1); Rolland 5:343n41, aut, baron Stauff; SIE:24n9; ING:335*; ING:954*; RUG:1142*; STY:125*; SGH:1307* (Gu-Or); ZUR:175* (Az-Or); DWF:838*; MLL:1184* (Ar-Gu);

865 von rineg fry
1 X O AG lozengy & chief
  no crest ornament S= swan's head betw wings ch. arms

BGf. Rheineck, noted 12C, extinct 1539, lands, fief of Köln, went to Fhr.Warsberg, who sold it to Sinzendorf. Their seat was Burg Rheineck nr Niederbreisig (Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P), which later gave a place in the westphalian RGf.-Kollegium.
Möller S 4:50-51; Köhler HL 446; XRA 3:208; ING:847; BEL:1242; BHM:1342; GEL:60;
866 frý von geroltzegg [visch und valck]

1  O G  fess
   no crest ornament  GOG  bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns each ch. Fess
2  no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms
3  crown  GN  cone tipped with peacock tail

Fhr. von Geroldseck, several branches, seat at Hohengeroldseck nr Biberach (Kr. Ortenau, B-W).
Sieb 1:19; Kindler OB 1:433; ESNF 11:77-79; Möller S 1:12; HHSkD 6:252; XDD:2273;
WIN:634; MIL:589; UFF:161; ING:324; DWF:168; QDB:280; KCR:854; STU:126;

867 hern von bergen und heren von wallin sy haind och vor gehaise die hern von glimes im niederland

172n1

1  V AOG  3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}
   no crest ornament  NA  donkey's head betw 2 arms mailed
1203

Jean (II) S.Berghen-op-Zoom & Glimes & Velp & Brecht, 1417-94, conseiller. Arms of Bautersem (3
mascles) with a chief per pale of Brabant and Bertout al. Malines / Mechelen.
ESNF 7:102 (Bautersem) + 7:103-105 (Glymes); XRA 1:234s2n9 (Jean, 1439); XRA 1:210+234;
BHM:235; LYN:1151;

868 fry von kreý im land zum kernten, erbmarschalk zum kernten

1  S A  chevron
   per bend; cap of maintenance; := = {AG, OS}
   3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}
   no crest ornament  NA  donkey's head betw 2 arms mailed
   2 bull's horns crested ch. arms
1204

Crest: (1, dx) arms of Q1.
HHStÖs 2:242; SIE:26n8 (Kraigga); Rolland 2:347 Kraiga; Hupp ARL 240n1* (Q1); QDB:315*;
RUG:1096* (rev.); BHM:717*; LYN:861*; ETO:86*; ING:33*; DWF:262*; STY:30*; BEL:366*;
GEL:762* (Q1);

869 fry von ostermuz und here zum tougenbrunn stiffer des gotzhus sant jörgen im land

1  S A  chevron
   per bend; cap of maintenance; := = {AG, OS}
   3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}
   no crest ornament  NA  donkey's head betw 2 arms mailed
   2 bull's horns crested ch. arms
1205

Crest: (1, dx) arms of Q1.
HHStÖs 2:242; SIE:26n8 (Kraigga); Rolland 2:347 Kraiga; Hupp ARL 240n1* (Q1); QDB:315*;
RUG:1096* (rev.); BHM:717*; LYN:861*; ETO:86*; ING:33*; DWF:262*; STY:30*; BEL:366*;
GEL:762* (Q1);

870 frý von rottzuns im oberland [valck]

1  G AB  per pale plain & barry
   no crest ornament  =  2 bull's horns crested ch. arms
1206

Fhr. von Räzuns Hr.Jörgenberg, noted 1391-1425, from Rhäzuns al. Razén, can Graubünden /
Grisons. Several forms of the arms (2 bars, barry of 4, barry of 6) are noted.
ESNF 12:132; HHSkS 502; SIE:127n8  ZUR:272* (variant); STY:475*; SGH:1004* (Gu & barry
Ar-Az); ERF:21* (Gu & barry Ar-Gu);

871 frý von baur im land zum gelern [wind]

1  O G  bend
   no crest ornament  =  talbot's head ch. arms
1207

Fhr. von Baer al. Baar, noted 1200, still living 1700, from Geldern.
Leemans B 113; XRA 1:191; LYN:1845; RUG:1192; BEL:1002; GEL:1175; BHM:1053;
Fhr. von Eppstein al. Eppenstein, noted 1163, extinct 1535, probably of same origin (c1150) as Hanau, seat at Burg Eppstein (Kr. Maintaunus, Hessen), and with much land in eastern Rheinland-Pfalz and in western Hessen.

ESNF 17:24-25; Möller S 3:219; Sieb 20/6.7:3+t5 nas + 2/1.1.3:92+t104; HHStD 5:55 a.o.; STU:155; STY:79; WIN:608*; ING:1052*; UFF:510*; MIL:1264*; RUG:1144*; BEL:1404*; GEL:105*; BEL:261* (chevronny);

Fhr. von Blankenburg al. Blâmont of the maison Salm-en-Vosges, noted 1040. The Blâmont branch more often omitted the crusily.

Clemmensen OM; Sieb 24/2.11:t1 lor (Blâmont); ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; XRA 3:314; XRL:687-802; XCM:227-232; BHM:2395; LYN:426; MIL:1212; MIL:709; KCR:758; GEL:99; WIN:522; URF:848;

Walpode Fhr. von Reichenstein, of same origin as Virneburg, named 1331 from Burg Reichenstein bei Puderbach (Kr. Neuwied, R-P).

Möller S 4:86; Sieb 20/6.7:53+t55; HHStD 5:302; DWF:681;

Fhr. von Culembourg (Zuylen-Abcoude). Zuylen qtg Louvain-Gaesbeck, usually Sa-Ar.

Clemmensen OM; ESNF 8:44; XRA 1:159 + 4:346; MIL:1347; UFF:138; GEL:1567*; BHM:593*; BEL:892*; NLU:1376* (variants);

Fhr. von Rodemack & Hr.Kronenberg, seat in Rodemack (dep Moselle).

ESNF 7:48-52; Möller S 2:157; Sieb 24/2.11:t9 lor; XRA 3:247; XRA 1:491t50n4; GEL:1498; UFF:154; LYN:1434; MIL:1206; URF:2312; NLU:1182*; NAV:1450*; BEL:349* (variants);

Fhr. von Bronckhorst, took their name from Bronckhorst nr Zutphen (Gelderland, NL). Bronckhorst qtg Batenburg.

ESNF 18:41-43; Stokvis MH 3B:t19; Leemans B 111; XRA 1:335-336; MIL:445* (variant); NLU:1322*; BEL:1000*; GEL:1172* (lion cr.); LYN:1842*; UFF:551*; MIL:1486*; BHM:1050* (Q1);

Fhr. von Limburg, from Limbourg nr Liège. Same arms as the D.Limbourg.

ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; Fahne KJB 1:249; XRA 2:352-354; Sieb 15/7.2:t7 (Limburg-Stirum); see [424];
her von Waldenburg
von Waldenburg, noted 1190, probably extinct by 1450, seat Waldenburg NW of Chemnitz (Kr. Glaukau), sold 1386. They held Hft. Wolkenstein SE of Chemnitz (Kr. Zschopau, Sachsen) before 1386. The family used different arms: wings as the ancient arms; a gem-ring or Siegelring for the Hft. Wolkenstein.
Sieb 20/6.12:25+t17; Blaschke GS 156; Rolland 6:138 aut, baron; Sieb Si3:39; KCR:766;

freiy von derren
Not identified. Similar arms as Cracht von Buechenau from Kleve.
Sieb Si5:40, aut; Rolland 3:192 (Dern);

frý von sax her zu burgten in turg [valck und visch]
Ulrich (VII) von Sax Fhr. von Hohensax & Bürglen 1458-1538. Seat Hohensax (can St.Gallen) nr Feldkirch in the Vaduz-Austria border. From the same family as the Minnesanger Heinrich von Sax.
Sax qtg Bürglen.
ESNF 12:133-136; HHStS 596; Walther MAN 43; ZUR:53*; MIL:234*; MAN:21*; MAN:24* (Q1); KCR:831* (Gu-Or);

frý von zimmerast [visch wind]
Possibly Jean de Merode S.Petersheim & Leefdael & Impde, fl.1474-1478. The arms are unfinished, probably for Merode qtg Petersheim with the crest of Affligem.
Krus R 391; Hemricourt M 15+18+280; ESNF 11:14-15; Möller S 4:52; BHM:237*; GEL:824*; BEL:669*; APA:175*; NLU:1118* (Or-Gu-Gu);

frý von kad rinish / her zu pelterhein [wind]
Fhr. von Manderscheidt, seat at Burg Manderscheid (Kr.Wittlich, R-P, im Eifel).
ESNF 11:3-8; Möller S 1:16; Fahne KJB 1:267 {Or-Gu} + 1:217 {Ar-Gu}; Sieb 24/2.6+35 baden + 20/6.7+10, nas; XRA 2:203+415; XCB:329; XRL:627-631; XCM:193; LYN:1567; ING:842; UFF:537; MIL:716; URF:2118*; WIN:680*; LYN:1143* (Gu lion q.f. Ar; billety Ar; Petersheim);

frý von manderscheid rinish
des
Fhr. von Manderscheidt, seat at Burg Manderscheid (Kr. Wittlich, R-P, im Eifel).
ESNF 11:3-8; Möller S 1:16; Fahne KJB 1:267 {Or-Gu} + 1:217 {Ar-Gu}; Sieb 24/2.6+35 baden + 20/6.7+10, nas; XRA 2:203+415; XCB:329; XRL:627-631; XCM:193; LYN:1567; ING:842; UFF:537; MIL:716; URF:2118*; WIN:680*; LYN:1143* (Gu lion q.f. Ar; billety Ar; Petersheim);

frý von gasbch
S.Gaesbeck (Zuylen), from Utrecht. Arms painted as 3 plain columns.
ESNF 8:44; XRA 3:497; LYN:1846; UFF:549; MIL:1481; URF:2299; GEL:1173; BEL:888; ETO:249;
Fhr. von Kirschkorb, not identified. DWF:742;

Fhr. von Ligeritz in Burgun: Not identified.

Fhr. von Fleckenstein, Fleckenstein: Not identified.

Fhr. von der Lippe, noted 1123, seat on the upper Lippe (Kr. Lippstadt, N-W), acquired Rheda 1190, several branches, incl. Lippe-Detmold and Lippe-Braken.

Fhr. von Bollweiler, seat at Bollweiler (dep Haut-Rhin), Fhr. 1454, extinct 1616.

Fhr. von Justingen, same origin as Gundelfingen and Steusslingen (Kr. Ehingen). They became Fhr. 1408, and had their seat in Justingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W). A different variant in [938].

Fhr. von Rosenegg, noted 1281-1481, Fhr. 1439, possibly a cadet of Stein-Randegg, seat at Burg Rosenegg (Gem. Rielassingen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).

Fhr. von Weissenburg, a cadet of Krenkingen, held Burg Roggenburg (Kr. Waldshut, B-W), see [897].
896 Fhr. von Bussnang, from Bussnang nr Weinfelden (can Thurgau).
ESNF 12:103; Rolland 1:260; ING:322; QDB:278; MIL:587*; DWF:165*; KCR:811*;
RUG:1158* (variants);

897 Fhr. von Krenkingen
ESNF 12:101-103; Rolland 1:260; ING:323; KCR:818; RUG:1384; STY:479; SGH:1304; ZUR:70* (Gu-Ar-Az);

898 Fhr. von Wohlhausen, noted 1173-1437, seat in Burg Wohlhausen (Wolhusen, can Luzern) on the
Merz ZUR 221; HHStS 170+369+725 a.o.; Rolland 6:156n13+17; MIL:1156; UFF:346; ING:952; MIL:595;

899 Fhr. von End, extinct 1436, had seats at Burg Rieneck on the road to Italy and Burg Grimmenstein
on the Bodensee (Kr. Überlingen, B-W).
ESNF 12:141; ZUR:100*; KCR:815*; STY:546* (a4); STU:134* (variants); MIL:1228* (Ar-Az);

900 Fhr. von Hasenburg, a cadet of C.Montbéliard (Montfaucon), with lands in can Jura at Asuel.
Crest: 5 small shields 1:2:3 on cone.
ESNF 11:136-137; Rolland 3:155, baron, aut; UFF:346; ING:952; MIL:595;

901 Fhr. von Brauneck (Hohenloe), see [578].
Rolland 1:308; RUG:1162;

902 Fhr. von Gösgen, noted 1161, extinct 1382, seat in Obergösgen (can Solothurn).
HHStS 241+581; Merz ZUR 57; ERF:75; ZUR:123* (Gu-Ar-Az);

903 Fhr. von Eschenbach, of the swiss baronial family with estates in the Zürich-Freiburg-Berner Oberland
area. Their Burg Eschenbach am Rotbach (Gem. Inwil, Bz. Hochdorf, can Luzern) between
Sempacher and Zugsee was destroyed in 1309 following the participation of Walther (IV, d.1343) in
the murder of king Albrecht.
Arms: cross tipped with 4 crescents.
Rolland 2:278; HHStS 193; ESNF 11:123-124; Merz ZUR 93; ZUR:214; KCR:802;

905 Fhr. von Regensberg, held in 13C Balm (Gem. Lottstetten, Kr. Waldshut, B-W) and lands in Klettgau, Schwaben and in can Zürich nr Rüti. They sold their talbot head crest to Hohenzollern in 1317. Crest: mitre tipped with 2 peacock tails. Rolland 5:137; Kneschke D 6:398; HHStD 6:53; ZUR:69; KCR:798;

906 Fhr. von Ramstein, usually with arms Or-Gu, see [1257].

907 Fhr. von Torberg, noted 1181, extinct 1400, seat in Thorberg (Gem. Krauchtal, Bz.Burgdorf, can Bern). The last member, Peter von Torberg founded a carthusian monastery at Thorberg in 1396. HHStS 641 a.o.; Kinder OB 1:235; Merz ZUR; ZUR:177*; DWF:816*; ERF:26*; STU:181* (Gu doorway open Ar);

908 Fhr. von Froburg al. Montjoie, seat at Frohburg on the Hauenstein ob Olten in Waldenburgertal (Gem. Trimbach, can Solothurn). ESNF 12:113 + 19:148-151; Merz ZUR 27; Suter KB 157; HHStS 221 a.o.; MIL:1398*; ZUR:48*; UFF:110* (Or-Vr);

909 Fhr. von Ringenberg Vögte von Brienz, with seat in Ringenberg on the northern shore of Brienz See NE of Interlaken in canton Bern. Walther MAN 127; ZUR:141; DWF:1017*; MAN:62* (buckle and mount);

910 Fhr. von Wart, noted 1254-1364, seat Burg Wart nr Neftenbach (Bz. Wintherthur, can Zürich). Rolland 6:146n6; Walther MAN 41; HHStS 432+478; Merz ZUR 98; ZUR:224; KCR:918*; MAN:20* (Az-Ar);

911 Fhr. von Wartenfels noted 1250-1323, seat at Burg Wartenfels nr Lostorf (can Aargau). The von Waldenfels in Franken used the arms in Az-Ar. HHSIS 362;
fry von matzingen
sui

1 A S spearhead in bend
887
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap

Macerel al. Metzger al. Mazzerelli al. Matzinger, knightly family from Basel, noted 1092-1473, seat in Matzingen (Bz. Frauenfeld, can Thurgau).
Merz ZUR 91+224; ZUR:490 (s.n.);

fry von wedeschwil am zürich se
sui

1 B O buckle
888
no crest ornament O buckle garnished with tufts of cock feathers
2 no crest ornament BO bust of woman holding 2 buckles

Fhr. von Wedischweil al. Wädenswil, noted 1130-1335, seat in Burg Wädenswil (Gem. Richterswil, Bz. Horgen, can Zürich) on the south bank of the Züriecher See, held the office of Truchsessa of Ab.Einsiedeln.
Merz ZUR 220; Rolland 6:150 (baron, aut); DWF:953;

fry von stäckborn im turgö
sou

1 O S per pale
889
crown OS plume per pale

von Steckborn, ministeriales of Reichenau, later Fhr., noted 1187-1332, named for Steckborn on the Untersee W of Konstanz (can Thurgau).
Merz ZUR 240; STY:541;

fry von uccingen es ist och fry von usemberg
sui

1 B A wing fesswise
890
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms

Fhr. von Usenberg, noted 1050, seat in Üsenberg nr Endingen (Kr. Emmendingen, Breisgau, B-W). The held the office of Vogt des baseler Bistums im Kaiserstuhl und Breisach; extinct c.1410.
ESNF 11:125; Möller S 3:240; Rolland 6:64; ZUR:213; MIL:597; ING:274; UFF:158* (Sa-Ar);

fry von büchegg
sui

181n1 1 G AG pale ch. 3 roses
891
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms 94v1

Fhr. von Bueckeck al. Büchegg, noted 1130, extinct 1355, seat at Burg Büchegg, can Solothurn.
ESNF 12:112; HHStS 111 a.o.; Sieb A 174+338 + Sieb Si2:13 Gf; ZUR:62* (variant); MIL:1157*; UFF:109* (3 roses in pale);

fry von bigenburg stiffter zum altschaffen
sou

1 B O lion passt guard
892
no crest ornament GAN cap with feathers tipped with peacock eyes

von Bienburg al. Bigenburg al. Beienburg, noted 1222-1270, staufer ministeriales and Kämmerer im Oberschwaben, seat at Burg Bienburg nr Blitzenreute (Kr. Ravensburg). The family held Althausen (Kr. Saulgau) during 1246-1264, and presented it to the Deutsche Order as Kommende Althausen, which became the richest in Schwaben-Elsass.
HHStD 6:19+80; Bosl R 417; Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 6.2:2; Merz ZUR 132; ZUR:335;

fry von gruenenberg von rinfelden stiffter des barfüsen closters ze costentz ach
sui

stifter ze sant urban

1 A V mount couped
893
crown = figure of arms tipped with peacock eye

Fhr. von Grünenberg, noted 1190-1450, seat in Burg Grünenberg (Amt Arwangen, can Bern). Not to be confused with Conrad von Grünemberg, author of this armorial.
Kindler OB 1:480-481; Sieb 24/2.5:52+132; KCR:915; MIL:706; STY:89; RUG:1374;

fry von schwartzenberg stiffter des barfüssen closters zum friburg im brisgoe
sou

1 A S mount couped
894
crown = figure of arms tipped with roundel

Fhr. von Schwarzberg. Two families, the elder, in 12C held the office of Freivogt von Waldkirch (Kr. Emmendingen) and had their seat at the nearby Burg Schwarzenberg. Their name and arms were adopted by men from Schweiz, which came c.1260 into the Elztal and Breisgau. They became extinct 1459;
HHStD 6:121+147+716; UFF:160; ZUR:466; MIL:1042; KCR:808;
920 fry von kraunburg fry von röttenberg
1 O G mount couped
  swan's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with peacock tails

Fhr. von Rettenberg, noted 1130, extinct 1350, seat at Rettenberg (Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern). The branch Trauchburg separated c.1160.
HHStD 7:622 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t25; ZUR:75;

921 fry von astpermund ob maigenfeld
1 A S fess
  torse S plume of feathers

Aspermont, noted 1149-1377, seat at Burg Alt-Aspermont al. Aspermont ob dem Hag nr Maienfeld / Molinära (Gde. Trimmis, Bz. Unter-Landquart, can Graubünden), between Chur and Liechtenstein.
Merz ZUR; ZUR:411* (Sa-Ar);

922 fry von rücheg
182n1 1 O S 3 antlers in pale
  no crest ornament S 2 antlers

Fhr. von Ruchek al. Rüchegg or possibly Fhr. Rüsseg, noted 1082, Burg an der Reuss nr Meienberg (can Aargau) with cadets: Sins and Aettenschwil.
HHStS 723 a.o. (Rüsscek); Rolland 5:207, baron, aut; Sieb Si5:20; MIL:1169;

923 fry von waltstain
1 G AO tierced per fess
  no crest ornament AG swan's head garnished with roundels

Not identified, probably swiss. The arms {tierced per fess Gu-Ar-Sa} are in MIL:629 a.o. for the swiss Fhr. von Falckenstein im Buchsgau.

924 fry von attighussen by luczern
1 O SS fess acc. eagle isst in chf
  torse S eagle naissant

Fhr. von Attinghausen, noted 13C, probably a cadet of Signau, seat at Attinghausen nr Alldorf south of the Vierwaldstettersee (can Uri). This item is probably confounded.
Rolland 1:81* baron, aut; HHStS 31+174+205; ERF:24*; ERF:61* (Ar 2 bars Sa acc. eagle in chf Gu);

925 fry von dalmesingen
1 B OA 7 roundels & chief
  no crest ornament A eagle's head with angle bars cr. garnished with tufts of cock feathers

The Fhr. von Dalmesingen al. Talmasingen, noted 1237-1255, seat in Dalmesingen (OA. Laupheim, B-W) was probably extinct before their arms were recorded. G.A. Seyler has these arms for Freyberg von Dalmesingen al. auf Neu- or Thalsteusslingen (Kr. Ehingen, B-W), as in Codex Stadion. This was a branch of the Gundelfingen-Steusslingen-Justingen.
Sieb 23/6.2:84+49 (Steusslingen); Rolland 2:171, baron, aut; Sieb Si2:27; Sieb 23/6.2:84+49; MIL:1240; UFF:242* (Sa-Or-Ar);

926 fry von wilnaw
1 O G 2 lions passt

Gf., not Fhr. von Weilnau, a cadet of Gf.Dietz [964], separated 1234, extinct 1476, seat in Burg Neuweilnau in Hahnstätten (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P).
Sieb 20/6.7:t16; HHStD 5:125+141; Rolland 6:153*;

927 fry von signow
1 X G AB paly & 2 bars
  no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers

Fhr. von Signau, noted 1130, seat at Burg Signau in Emmental (can Bern).
Pusikan S t14n2; HHStS 600 a.o.; MIL:1153+1396; UFF:344; STU:268;
928 Fry von Arburg ist yetz der von bern sui

183n1 1 GA bend 903
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 95v1

Fhr. von Arburg al. Aarburg, noted 1130-1457, seats in Burg Aarburg (can Aargau) and before that named for Burg Büron (can Luzern).
ESNF 12:105; Kneschke D 1:98; Merz ZUR 230; UFF:561; MIL:585; KCR:755; ERF:35;

929 Fry von Arwangen gehört yetz gen bern sui

1 S AS per pale plain & fess 904
no crest ornament AS cone tipped with peacock tail betw ibex' horns

Fhr. von Arwangen, seat in Arwangen (can Bern).
Rolland 1:74 baron, aut (reversed & inverted); KCR:805*; KCR:807* (inv.);

930 Fry von Lenzburg im argö ist yetz der von bern sui

1 A B roundel 905
round cap B roundel

Fhr. von Lenzburg, seat in Lenzburg (can Bern).

931 Fry von Guttingen sui

1 A GV rose slipped 906
no crest ornament O cock

von Guttingen, extinct ultimo 14C, seat in Güttingen on the Bodensee (can Thurgau).
Rolland 3:123; ZUR:55+348; KCR:803* (rose and mount);

932 Fry von Künberg sui

1 B A 2 talons in saltire 907
no crest ornament GO proboscide garnished with roundels

Fhr. von Künberg al. Kien, from Aargau or can Bern.

WGH:34n5 'von kien frey' (uncol.);

933 Fry von Lustnach sui

1 S A chevron 908
no crest ornament SS eagle's head betw wings

Fhr. von Lustnach, not identified, probably swiss.
Rolland 4:105 baron, aut; Sieb Si5:24;

934 Fry von Wissembourg und von undersibental ist yetz der von bern sui

184n1 1 GA castle 909
crown GA cone garnished with roundels 96r1

Fhr. von Wissembourg, no details, but possibly from the Basel-Alsatian borderlands. The town uses similar arms, but with 2 towers and an open dorway.
SIE:219n* (town); Rolland 6.155*; MIL:319; ERF:19;

935 Fry von Fruttingen ist yetz der von bern sui

1 A S eagle 910
no crest ornament SA 2 wings cch

Fhr. von Fruttingen, seat in Frutigen in Berner Oberland.
Rolland 2:371 baron, aut; WGH:24n4;

936 Fry von Wiglisbach ist yetzen der vna bern sui

1 A B bend undy 911
no crest ornament B cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers

Fhr. von Wietlisbach, seat at Wiedlisbach (can Bern) between Solothurn and Niederbipp.
Rolland 6:170;

937 Fry von Winzlon sui

1 G O talon 912
no crest ornament AG talon tipped with ostrich plume

Fhr. von Winzlon, not identified, but probably swiss.
Rolland 6:179 baron, aut; Sieb Si3:37;

175
938 Fry von Stuflingen

1 BA bend dancetty
no crest ornament A 2 swan's heads

Probably von Steusslingen (Kr. Ehingen, B-W), closely related to Fhr. von Justingen. Rolland 3:289 (Justingen);

939 Fry von Brunberg

1 AG 2 bars
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Fhr. von Breuberg, quaternion-Kämmerer, noted 1189, extinct c.1325 into Wertheim. Their seat was at Breuberg nr Mosbach in the Odenwald (Kr. Mosbach, B-W). Sieb 2/1.3.91-92+t103; RUG:276; QDB:307;

940 Fry von Marchdorff

185n1 1 AG lion passt guard
no crest ornament G bust of queen 96v1

Fhr. von Markdorf al. Marktdorf al. Martdorf, noted 817, seat in Markdorf (Kr. Überlingen, B-W). The arms, a leopard statant, derived from von Ravensburg, were changed to the present from spikes of a wheel, and noted into the 16C. Kindler OB 3:27-29; Rolland 4:142 baron, aut; ZUR:151; KCR:989;

941 Fry von Muntenach

1 G AO paly & chief 915
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with roses

Fhr. von Muntenach al. Muntenay al. Montagny, from Montagny-près-Yverdon, can Vaud. Rolland 4:264; WGH:22n6; MIL:1394*; UFF:357* (variant);

942 Fry von Löwemberg

1 BO lion rampant 917
no crest ornament OO 2 bull horns garnished with feathers

Fhr. von Löwemberg, no details, from can Bern. Rolland 4:96Q1; MIL:1187;

943 Fry von Legen

1 V AOG 3 buckles & chief paly of 4 918
no crest ornament AS hare's head per fess

Fhr. von Legen, not identified.
Crest: head and neck of talbot / rabbit, with long ears and tongue, snout Or.

944 Fry von Falkenstein

1 BO stag on mount
no crest ornament B 2 peacock's heads

Fhr. von Falkenstein al. Falkenstein gt von Ramstein al. Falkenstein auf dem Schwarzwald al. Falkenstein zu Rimsingen. Their ancient seat was at Burg Falkenstein on the confluence of the Berneck- and Ramsteinbach nr Schramberg (Kr. Rottweil, B-W). The figure-of-arms were later changed from a ram [1949] to an ibex and later to a stag. Sieb 24/2:6.7+t6; Kindler OB 1:328-330; HHStD 6:603; DWF:919*; MIL:867* (variant);

945 Fry von Henburg

1 AG fess acc. mullet in chf dx
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns

Fhr. von Horburg al. Harburg, seat at Burg Horburg nr Colmar (dep Haut-Rhin), but one of the arms associated with Württemberg [481]. Putikan S 63+t11n3 als; Rolland 3:223n7, B&C.Horburg, aut = Ar-Gu-Sa; ING:586*; UFF:129*; MIL:1332*; SGH:1072* (variants);

946 Fry von Der Dik

186n1 1 AG 3 lozenges (2:1)
no crest ornament AS talbot's head betw wings 97r1

Fhr. van Dyck al. Dicke zu Dick & Hackenbroich (Kr. Grevenbroich, N-W), Reichsritter 1127, extinct 1395 with Gerhard, Erbschenek von Jülich. XRA 1:383; Fahne KJB 1:77 + 2:29; DWF:728; BEL:979; BHM:1021; GEL:1165;
947 frý von beachburg

1  G A S  tierced per fess
no crest ornament = plume of feathers ch. arms

Fhr. von Bechburg, seat at Burg Neu-Bechburg in canton Solothurn / Soleuvre.
Pusikan S t2n1; HHStS 45 a.o.; ARL:153n4; UFF:113; ZUR:533; ZUR:95; MIL:1159;

948 frý von asch

1  Z G chevronny
in cushion AG bugle horn

Fhr. von Asch al. Ast, noted 1376 in Lindau on the Bodensee and held the Wasserburg, and also
noted 1381-1528 nr Ulm. The present arms are miscoloured, see [1273].
Kindler OB 1:22; Sieb 23/6.2:t27; ING:434*; DWF:872*; STY:428* (Ar-Gu);

949 frý von wasserstelcz im rin

1  X O V A G chevronny & fess acc. 4 birds
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms and balled

Fhr. von Wassersteltz, noted 1174, short-lived, seat at Burg Schwarzwassersteltz betw Kaiserstuhl and
Rümikon (can Aargau). The arms are confounded, possibly from the previous item.
HHStS 202; Rolland 6:147n24+25; ZUR:204* (Az fess Or ch. 3 birds Az); UFF:227* (Gu fess Or
ch. 3 birds Sa);

950 frý von eglissow am rin

1  O S V stag on terrace
no crest ornament S stag's head

Fhr. von Eglisau, seat in Eglisau on the Rhine (can Zürich).

951 frý von kaiserstül am rin

1  A G pily conjoined dx
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns garnished with roses cch

Fhr. von Kaiserstuhl, noted 1250, seat in Kaiserstuhl on the Rhine opposite Hohentengen (can
Aargau). Rolland 3:291 baron, aut; Sieb Si2:23; HHStS 203+300;

952 frý von trinberg

187n1 1  G A panther
no crest ornament A panther isst vomiting flames

Not identified, but possibly swiss.

953 frý von joch

1  A S 3 yokes in pale
no crest ornament O 2 bull's horns tipped with tufts of cock feathers

Fhr. von Joch, not identified, possibly swiss. Similar arms as swabian Aicham.
RUG:1206;

954 frý von liebsperg

1  G O lion passant
no crest ornament O lion's head cr.

Fhr. von Lisberg, seat in Lissberg im Wetterau bei Ortenberg (Kr. Büdingen, Hessen).
Möller S 3:231;

955 frý von der lek

1  B A barry of 4 & roundel cch
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap

Fhr. von der Leck, not identified. Crest: head with turban.

956 frý von warttemberg

1  A G lion rampant
no crest ornament G lion's head cr.

Fhr. von Wartenberg, formerly von Geisingen, noted 11C, extinct 1482, ministeriales of Gf.Sulz with
seats in Burg Wartenberg and Burg Geisingen (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).
Bosl R 414; HHStD 6:726; Rolland 6:146n14; ZUR:156; DWF:1023; URF:2415* (Ar-Sa);

177
957 Fry von Drumattingen

1. O G  barry of 4
torse GO plume of ostrich feathers ch

Fhr. von Truhendingen, Gaugraf im Sualafeld, noted 955; Gf. 1265, seat at Hohentrüdingen (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.).
ESNF 16:113 (1129-1458); HHStD 7:312 a.o.; Sieb F 107+t4n4; Sieb 22/6.1:t56 + 2/1.1.4:t80;
UFF:222*; MIL:1244*; STY:115*; RUG:1029* (variants);

958 Fry von Enttringen

188n1 1. O B bend ch. 3 annulets

Fhr. von Entringen, noted 1075-1270, seat at Burg Hohenentringen (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).
Crest: 2 bull's horns Or held together by an annulet Az.
HHStD 6:152; Sieb Wü A 87; Rolland 2:271; UFF:231*; MIL:1232* (Gu-Or-Sa);

959 Fry von Lumersheim

1. A G 3 crescents (2:1)

Fhr. von Lumersheim, no details, but in the Württemberg display [479].
Rolland 4:103, baron, aut; Sieb Si 5:24;

960 Fry von Winkenrod Rinisich

1. B OOG lion cr., flory & label

Not identified, possibly mislabeled. The arms and crest (wings replacing bull's horns) are very like Schleiden S.Junkenrod from Jülich [2207] and XRA 3:390. The label is very unusual on the upper Rhine, but common on the lower Rhine.

961 Fry von Oczeland

1. S A 2 bars undy betw 3 buckles

Not identified.

962 Fry von Grundennach

1. G O 2 lions pass

torse A rake

Not identified. The references in Loutsch MIL are wrong. Grindlach al. Gründlach, ancestors of Berg, ministerialen, noted 1267-1303, seat at Grossgrundlach nr Erlangen, bore {Gu 2 lions pass/rampant guardant Or :imp: bendy Or-Sa} according to Sieb 22/6.1.1:72+30+t28 and Sieb F 51+t81n10. Their lands were inherited by Hohenloe. MIL:1171; UFF:168;

963 Fry von Lierheim

1. O S 2 ibex horns per fess addorsed

Fhr. von Lierheim, noted 1223, extinct 16C, seat in Lierheim (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:160+t165 + 22/6.1.2:120+t75; Rolland 4:64 baron, aut; ING:327*; RUG:1344*;
QDB:271*; KCR:960*; SGH:1321*; UFF:237* (variants);

964 Fry von Willno Dietsch

189n1 1. O G 2 lions pass guard

Not Freiherren, but Grafen, as noted before 1220, the senior line, Gf.Diez, became extinct 1386, and the junior line, Gf. Weilnau [926], became extinct 1476. Their ancient seat was in Diez (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P).
The first 3 items on this page in GRU/b were copied from 98v1-3 in GRU/a, the last 3 from folios 99v, 100r and 100v, each with only a single standard size item. The remainder of the pages had prestamped blanks.
ESNF 4:22; Kneschke D 2:495; Sieb 20/6.7:t5; Möller S 3:217; WIN:625; NLU:491; WIN:624* (Or-Gu);
965  fyr vō mazingen  sui
1  O S escutcheon
no crest ornament  OS 2 plumes of feathers per fess cch
Fhr. von Matzingen, noted 1092-1473, seat in Matzingen (Bz. Frauenfeld, can Thurgau). The legend reads 'fry vō mazingen' in GRU/b. Merz ZUR 91; ZUR:211 'mazingen'

966  fyr vō trutburg im turgo  bav
1  G O bull's head
no crest ornament  O bull's head
Fhr. von Trauchburg, cadets of von Rettenberg, noted 1166-1422, named for Trauchburg nr Isny (Bayern). Kindler OB 1:238; Sieb 6.2:27; Sieb A 226; ZUR:469* (goat's head);

967  wolfrüm fyr her von eschenbach layen mund nie bas gesprach ain frank  fkn
1  O G pitcher
no crest ornament  GA pitcher filled with flowers
Arms noted in 1462 on the tombstone of the Minnesänger Wolfram von Eschenbach, c.1170-c.1220, in Markt Eschenbach, now Wolframs-Eschenbach (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.), by the austrian knight-minstrel Jacob Püterich von Reichershausen. The only item on GRU/a:99v in position 1.
Crest: pitcher filled with 5 tulips. Kneschke D 3:155; Sieb 22/6.1.1:37+130; MAN:47* (2 axes);

968  fyr von selenburen stifter zu sant blasch am schwarzwalt  sui
1  O S bear rampant
no crest ornament  = figure of arms
The Blessed Conrad Gf. Seldenburen al. Sellenburen, d.1126, born near Zürich, founded the benedictine abbey of Engelberg (can Obwalden) in 1082 or 1120, where he became a monk. The first abbot came from St.Blasius in Schwarzwald. The arms must be a later attribution. Only item on GRU/a:100r position 6, in GRU/a:150r4 this item is repeated with a bear's head, but not copied into GRU/b.
wikipedia (Catholic Encyclopedia); Rolland 5:296*, sui; Sieb Si2:147* (bear's head); HHStIS 183+616 a.o.;

969  fyr von schoennforst  bra
1  O G roundelly
no crest ornament  = donkey's head ch. arms
Fhr. von Schönvort (Schönauf), from Brabant. Only item on 100v position 1.
ESNF 7:120; Hemricourt M 10+45-65; XRA 1:411+40n5 + 3:399-401; GEL:1550*; UFF:536*; LYN:1537*; DWF:739*; MIL:1474*; URF:2339*; BEL:1401* (variants);

970  fyr von brandenburg an der yller  sou
190n1 1  O SOS per pale eagle isst & fess
crown  SO eagle's head betw wings
Gf., not Fhr., von Brandenburg, noted 1273, extinct in 1313, cadet of Gf.Kirchberg, seat at Burg Brandenburg nr Dietenheim on the Iller (Kr. Ulm, B-W).
HHStD 6:122+546; Rolland 1:304* Gf, aut;

971  fyr von maegenhaym mägenhain  sou
1  G A 2 crescents addorsed
no crest ornament  GAS cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 crescents addorsed
Fhr. von Magenheim, see [476].
UFF:170; MIL:1168;

972  fyr von grünemburg am schwarczwald  sou
1  G Z saltire
no crest ornament  = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock tail
Fhr. von Grünenburg, not identified, but might be the family, which at one time held Binzen in Schwarzwald (Kr. Lörrach, B-W, HHStD 6:74).
973  fry von munnsingen  sui
   I  G  A  cross of saint Anthony  945
   no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
   Not identified. The arms are drawn as a Hauptpfahl.
   Rolland 4:264 aut; Sieb Si2:31;

974  fry von utzingen  sui
   I  A  V  fess  946
   no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
   Fhr. von Utzingen, held lands in can Bern.
   Pusikan 74+t19n6; Rolland 6:71; Sieb Si2:31; HHSiS 362; KCR:8728* (quatrefoil & border);

975  fry von falkemburg  lim
   I  A  G  lion q.f.  947
   no crest ornament  AS  falcon's head hooded crested with horse mane
   von Valkenburg al. Fauquemont & Montjoie, from Limburg and Jülich.
   Crest: falcon's head Ar hooded Gu and crested with a horse mane Sa.
   Hemricourt M 113; WIN:619*; FW:435*; ETO:188*; MIL:1477*; LYN:1565*; UFF:544*;
   LBR:599*; URF:2322*; GEL:811*; BEL:656* (lion q.f.cr.);
976 Herren von Rauborstain her zum Hochenak als

191n1 1 AG 3 escutcheons 951
no crest ornament G bust of woman 101t1
2 no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
3 cushion AA roundel crested


977 Hrn von Abensberg in Bairn bav

1 SA per bend 952
2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch
3 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers

von Abensberg (Babonen), seat in Abensberg (Kr. Kelheim, NB).
ESNF 16:74-75 (1097-1485); Sieb F 27 + t14; HHSID 7:2; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:1+t1 + 12/6.1.1:t1 bav; BHM:3110; LYN:953; MIL:238; ING:737; STU:349; QDB:109; RUG:1190; MIL:1498*; UFF:209*; KCR:797*; DWF:325*; VRN:766* (variants);

978 Hrn von Lichtenberg als

1 ASG lion & border 953
no crest ornament A= swan's head biting a banner

von Lichtenberg, see Gf.Lichtenberg in Alsace [819].
Crest: holding banner of Austria [G fess Ar] in its beak.

979 Her von Laaber bav

1 AB 2 bars 954
2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch

von Laaber, noted 12C, seat in Laaber (Kr. Parsberg, OPf.). Several Laabers were members of TG.Einhorn in Bayern.
Kruse R 277; ESNF 16:82-83; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t68; HHSID 7:382-383; ING:738*; MIL:396*; KCR:976*; STU:258*; RUG:1191*; QDB:110* (Az-Ar);

980 Her von Malberg pal

1 AS lion guard 955
no crest ornament SA lion's head betw wings

von Malberg, ministeriales, in Mahlberg (Kr. Offenburg, B-W).
Kindler OB 3:6; MIL:588*; STY:401* (Or lion Sa);

981 Hrn von Malberch tre

1 AG escutcheon 956
no crest ornament =G escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns compony

von Malberg, cadet of Reifferscheid, acquired Malberg-am-Kyll (Kr. Bitburg) around 1280. Arms of Reifferscheid.
Crest: escutcheon in a bull's attire.
Fahne KJB; Möller S 4:9; ESNF 3:148; HHSID 5:222; XRA 1:475t48n1 + 2:407; BHM:1705; LYN:1451; NLU:764;
hern von wunschneburg

Probably a cadet of the Neuchâtel (Dramelay) from Neuchâtel-Urtière (dep Doubs, ar Monthéliard, can Pont-de-Roide), of which Thibaud (VIII), 1386-1459, S.Neufchastel & Châtel-sur-Moselle & Montaigu-sur-Moselle & d’Amance, maréchal de Bourgogne, CTdO 1433, was a prominent member. The term Welchen Neuburg was more usually used for the family from Neuchâtel-sur-lac (can Neuchâtel, on the Briennon See), descended from the C.Fenis.

On page 192 in GRU/b was copied 101v positions 4, 5 and 3 followed by 102r positions 1, 3 and 4, with 101v positions 1, 2 and 6 blanks as was 102r position 2.

ESNF 11:137-143 (Dramelay); XRA 3:26-28* (less border); QDB:258*; SGH:1045*; BLW:257* (border engr); RUG:984* (border undy);

schenk her zum tuttenberg

Schenck von Tauttenburg al. Zuttenberg, noted 1223, extinct 17C, held the office of Erbschenck von Thüringen, seat at Burg Vargula, Grossvargula (Kr. Langensalza).

Kneschke D 8:142-143; QDB:46; STY:519* (Az-Ar);

hern von wonnenburg

von Wonnenburg, not identified.

STY:395;

hern von abn here zum clön

Not identified.

her von nordsung

Not identified.

truchses von waltpurg des hailgen richs lantvogt in ober und nider schwaben

Truchsess von Waldburg, noted 1100, cadet of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales, held the office of Truchsess of the dukes of Schwaben, and became Reichserbtruchsess in 1525. Their seat was at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).

Crest: (1, cen) bust of woman holding banner of Schwaben-Hohenstaufen or of the family {Or 2 lions passant guard Sa}; (3) rounded pine tree with pine cones.

Sieb 24/2.6:2+12 + 3/3.1.3.65+t144; Kindler OB 1:249; Bosl R 415; ESNF 5:146-165; ZUR:129; ING:169; LYN:1713; ING:333; MIL:676; KCR:869; DWF:844; RUG:266; BEL:1637; BHM:3161; GEL:240;

her von baerberg

Possibly van Blebergen, not identified.

LLG:55 'blebergen'; RUG:1157; GOR:522* (variant);

hern von mecz

von Metz, not identified.

Si3:104' (unfinished, tir); Rolland 4:199 tir; STY:365; QDB:174*;
heren von liechtenstain von muröw erbmarshalsch des herczogtums in steir und

erbkammer des furstentum kenntent

1 A S 2 bends 965
crown = wings ch. arms 102v1
2 no crest ornament E = cone tipped by fan ch. arms garnished by peacock

von Liechtenstein von Murau, noted 942, extinct 1619, seat at Murau (BH. Murau, Steiermark),
formerly in Kärnten. The family held the offices of Erbkämmerer von Steiermark and of Marschall von
Kärnten c1350, extinct 1619;
ESNF 3:40-41; Sieb 28/4.7B:10 steyr (sigil, 1241); HHSÖs 2:106; Hupp ARL 267n1;
BHM:3254; LYN:1021; STY:8; RUG:1116; NLU:941; QDB:56; GEL:216;

heren von liechtenstain von nikelspurg im land ob der ensz

1 G O chief 966
crown OG 2 wings per fess

von Liechtenstein, from Nikolsburg in Mähren, later at Burg Liechtenstein, NE of Graz (BH.
Judenburg, Steiermark). The family was to princely rank in 1607 and still reigns in Liechtenstein with
the capital Vaduz.
Knesche D 5:524; ESNF 3:30-39; Sieb 4/1.3A:138 a.o.; HHSÖs 2:100; LYN:834; MIL:423;
ING:24; UFF:452; DWF:242; KCR:785; STY:9; RUG:1104; VRN:763; BEL:365; ETO:41;
BEL:1453; GEL:758;

hern von stubenberg her zum liechtenstain und zum kapfemberg

1 S A wolf-hook 967
crown N peacock plume

von Stubenberg, noted c1090, Fhr. 1300 in Kärnten; Fhr. 1457 in Krain; 1313 oberster Erbland
Mundschenck in Steiermark, seat at Burg Stubenberg (BH. Hartberg, Steiermark). The family
inherited Burg Liechtenstein (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark) c1270 from Liechtenstein-in Nikolsburg.
Gall W 347; Sieb 26/2.4.4:267+t120-126; Sieb 29/2.4:18, anchor (Krain); HHSÖs 2:100'+154
a.o.; LYN:862; MIL:604; STY:7; QDB:57; ETO:91; BHM:722; BEL:369; UFF:192*; ING:30*;
RUG:1111*;

die hern von losenstain zum zelkingen

1 B O panther 974

no crest ornament OS panther isst betr 2 bull's horns

von Losenstein, styrian ministeriales, noted 1100, seat at Burg Losenstein (Kr.Steyr, ObÖs).
Bernhard (I) married Anna von Zelkingen around 1400.
This item is followed in GRU/a (103r5) with a blank shield and the legend: 'heren von
schauffenberc im land östcrich'.
Sieb 28/4.7n; Sieb 27/4.5:190+t55 + 26.1/4.4:277 + 4/1.3A:148+t175; HHSÖs 1:73; Hupp ARL
274n1; BHM:695; MIL:1515; STY:64; LYN:141; NLU:35; QDB:348; STY:4; RUG:1108;
- heren von schaffernberc im land österich
NAME ONLY 975
Not in BSB, but see 'her von scharpffenberg' [1016].

hern von waltse und her zum thübin

194n1 fess; fess disjointed sn (SA, GA) 971

crown = falcon cr. rising ch. arms 103r1
2 no crest ornament S cap pointed

von Walsee, came c1270 from Waldsee im Württemberg to Wallsee (BH.Amstetten, NÖs). Walsee
qtg Gravenecke.
GRU/b:194n was copied from 103r1-3 followed by 102v4-6.
ESNF 16:30-32; Sieb 23/6.2:26 wurt + 26/2.4.2:516+t248 + 27/4.5:569+t123; HHSÖs 1:602;
Hupp ARL 236n (Q1); RUG:1100*; ETO:31* (rev.); ING:22*; UFF:189*; MIL:596*; KCR:787*;
DW:241*; STY:359*; NLU:511*; STU:147*; ZUR:49*; GEL:764*; BEL:362* (Q1);

hern von büchem

1 A G fess 972

no crest ornament AG 2 wings ch. fess

von Puchheim, noted 1140, seat at Burg Puchhem, (ObÖs, BH. Vöcklabruck). They acquired the
castle and adopted the arms of Krumbach (NÖs) around 1400.
HHSÖs 1:89 + 270; Sieb 26/4.4:1p367+t201 + 27/4.5:278+t75; ETO:33; ING:27; STY:15;
DW:243; RUG:1119; QDB:63; SGH:862;
996 hern von bottendorff

1 G BA chief ch. lion iss
go crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns cch garnished with pennons
von Pottendorf, Babenberger and Sulzbacher ministerialen c1190; the three branches extinct by 1488, seat at Pottendorf (BH. Baden, NÖs).
ESFN 16:33-34; HHStÖs 1:475; Sieb 26.1/4.1.1:t14; ING:31; DWF:246; RUG:1127; SGH:853; ETO:40* (qtg barry);

997 hern von polhaim

1 A G bendy of 10
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Polheim, noted c.1100, held much land between Salzburg and Wels, e.g. Wartenburg (Gem. Timelkan, BH. Vöcklabruck) and Scharnstein (Gem. Viechtwang, BH. Gmunden, OÖs).
HHStÖs 1:86+1+7+131 a.o.; Sieb 27/4.7:259+t71; ETO:35; ING:77; MIL:789; DWF:256; STY:14; QDB:62; RUG:1101;

998 herren von eberstorff

1 unicorn; per fess; =; bull's face {AG, OS, AS}
round cap SA falcon rising cr. fess
2 crown OS 2 wings per fess
Sieb 26.1/4.1.1:71+t36; Adler 1875; Kneschke D 3:5 bav; DWF:245*; ETO:32* (qtg Tierstein a.o.); ING:26*; STY:16*; QDB:68*; RUG:1072* (Q1);

999 hern von folkenstorrff vom struz

1 N ermine natural
crown GE cross betw bull's horns
von Volkersdorf, before 1160 noted as von Gleink, extinct 1616. Their ancient seat at Gleink (BH. Steyr) was converted into an abbey and they built Burg Volkenstorf (nr Tillysburg, Gem. Markt St.Florian, BH. Linz-land, OÖs).
Sieb 27/4.5:534+t226; HHStÖs 1:62+103 a.o.; Hupp ARL 138n1; ETO:36*; ING:23*; KCR/K:639*; STY:11*; RUG:1109* (Er plain);

1000 berner von bernnekg

1 A S bear rampant chained
bear iss chained
Sieb 26.1/4.4.3:340+t184; HHStÖs 2:27+38+49; LYN:842; ETO:49; NLU:519;

1001 hern von bernegk vom wasen im land steir

195n1 1 O S panther
no crest ornament S panther iss vomiting flames 103v1
GRU/a has on 103v position 1 the legend: 'herren von wilthus im land zuo osterrich', omitted in GRU/b.
HHStÖs 2:120; DWF:261; STY:3*;

1002 her von hachemberch

1 S A panther
no crest ornament A panther iss vomiting flames
von Hohenberg, noted 1100-1529, cadet of Hohenstauf-Altenburg, seat at Burg Hohenberg (BH. Lilienfeld, NÖs).
Sieb 26.1/4.4.3:194; HHStÖs 1:321+523; Hupp ARL 208n1; ETO:34; ZUR:492; ING:29; NLU:942; STY:2* (Ar-Sa);
1003 hern von starchemberg genempt och von starrembeg

1  G AB  chief ch. panter isst 979

crown B  panther isst vomiting flames

von Starhemberg, ministeriales of Hz.Steiermark, cadet of von Steur, noted 1150, seat at Burg Starhemberg in Piestingtal (Gem.Dreistetten, BH Wiener Neustadt, NÖs.).

Gall W 289; Sieb 26.2/4.4:99 + t83-88; HHStÖs 1:564; Merz ZUR 183, Sieb 28/4.7B:110 steyr (sigil, 1240); ZUR:493; ETO:63; LYN:138; ING:37; STY:5; DWF:253; RUG:1102; NLU:537;

1004 hern von missno

1  B O  ibex horn 980

crown O  ibex's horn

von Mesenau or Messern, not identified.

KCR:801;

1005 her von zelkingen

per bend; per bend & lion cch; =; =  {AB, OG} 981
crown = wings ch. arms

2 crown G 2 wings

von Zelking, Regensburger ministeriales; noted 1120, extinct 1634, seat at Burg Zelking (BH. Melk, NÖs.). Zelking-alt qtg Zelking-jung, in courtisois.

Crest: (1, dx) arms of Q1.

Sieb 26.2/4.1.2:619+636+664 + 27/4.5:674+700+788; Sieb Si1:20; HHStÖs 1:633; Hupp ARL 275n1 (Q2); RUG:1106* (per pale qtg Q2); RUG:1105* (Q2); ETO:87*; ING:34* (Q2 variant); ETO:88* (Q1);

1006 huscher zum ulme 104r1

196n1 1  O A lozengy 982

cap of maintenance A 2 plumes

Unfinished repeat of Ulmen [1611] with arms Or-Sa and same crest. Written as 'hauscher ..' in GRU/b.

1007 hern von czincendorff in österich

qty; bear naissant; =; =  {GAAS, AS} 983

no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels

2 no crest ornament S bear naissant

von Zinzendorf al. Zinzendorf, noted 1151, later Grafen, seat at Burg Zinzendorf nr St.Leonhard-in-Forst (BH. Melk). Zinzendorf qtg Wald. Q2 is confounded, the bear isst ought to be a wolf isst.

Sieb 26.1:25 + 26.2:636-643+t311-t314+664 NÖs + 27:699+t136 OÖs; HHStÖs 1:338 a.o; RUG:1211* (rev.); STY:74* (Q1);

1008 hern von kroy

3 bars; 3 axes; =; =E: pg[lozengy; lion; =; =f label  {AG, AG; AG, AS; B} 984
crown SA  bull's head betw wings


1009 here von eillenburg

sax 985

1  B AOS 3 mullets & chief ch. lion isst

no crest ornament SX OS  lion isst betw wings each ch. fess


Sieb 143.1:17 mar; Myslivecek E 23 + 2:47+71; Köhler HL 128; BHM:2151; LYN:1006; RUG:1095; QDB:291;
her von rünkel
von Runkel, kölnner vassals, noted 1158-1784, seat in Burg Runkel nr Limburg a.d.Lahn (Kr. Oberlahn, Hessen). They acquired Gf.Wied 1462 by marriage to the heiress of Isenburg-Braunsberg as parent branch of the von Westerburg.
Möller S 3:239; Fahne KJ 1:373 + 2:125; Rolland 5:212; STY:624; RUG:1146;

her von schenrod her zum heiden
Crest ornament: round pillow checky Ar-Gu enclosing a golden crown.
Fahne KJB 1:393; Rolland 5:276n5, wes; STY:362*, BEL:1297* (Q1); ERS:21* (Or chief Az);

heren von kennstein
Hohenfels von ReipolzKirchen, a cadet of Bolanden, using their 'wheel' arms, staufer and mainzer ministeriales; extinct1602. Seat at Burg Hohenfels (Ger. Parsberg, OPf.) not far from Bolanden and Falkenberg.
ESNF 17:28; Möller S 1:33; Bosl R 1:260; Sieb 22/6.1.t101 (Q2); Sieb 2/1.1.3:99; ING:951 (wheel qtg anchor inv; billety);

heren von finstingen erbmarschalk zum luttringen und in der baur
von Vinstingen al. Fenéstrange, seat nr Saarwerden in Lorraine.
ESNF 11:45; Möller S 1:27 + 2:208c + 4:9; Sieb 24/2.11:14+t11+29 lor; XRA 1:448; XCB:122; XDD:2146+3917; XRL:684-908; ERS:400; BER:1142; UFF:2429; MIL:599; RUG:1163; GEL:103;

herren von starkemberg
von Starkenberg, noted 1265, seat at Alt-Starkenberg nr Tarranz (BH. Imst, Tirol), inherited much land in Meran and Bozen during 13670-1390, but lost power struggle with the Habsburgs in 1422-23 and became extinct 1451. The minnesanger Hartmann von Starkenberg is mentioned in MAN:85.
Crest: untipped pointed cap with 2 banners ch. arms in the upturn.
In GRU/a only 4 items, pos.5+6 blank, 105v has only prestamps.
HHStÖs 2:455+513+517; Trapp TB 7:11(sigil)+213; LYN:1623; KCR:858; STU:342; BHM:3180; GEL:259; BEL:409; ETO:162*; BHM:793*; ING:374*; DWF:278* (Ar-Gu);

her von scharpffenberg
von Schärffenberg, noted 1244 in Lungau (BH. Tamsweg, Land Salzburg).
Sieb Krai 17 + NO2:29+651 + OO 321+710 + SteiU 12+7; HHStÖs 2:180+380; Rolland 5:253* (Az-Or); ZUR:102; STY:10*; SGH:788*; RUG:1110* (Az-Or);
1017 heren von yffon an der etsch
198n1 1 G O  per pale 993
no crest ornament O talbot's head

von Iffan, possibly in southern Tirol on the upper Adige / Etsch.
GRU/a:106v has only pos.1 filled (198n3), the rest are prestamps. All of 106r are prestamps, except
pos. 3, which is filled, but annulled with pink paint. It was 'von weisbreach hr im land zuo kernt'r
with arms of Weispliech {per pale plain Sa & pily-barry Ar-Sa}.
The single item on GRU/a:107r is copied as 198n4. GRU/a:107v1 has only the legend 'mennen dit
mareschalk', which is omitted in GRU/b. This is followed by the rest of 107v on GRU/b:198n5-6 and
199n1-3.
Rolland 3:250* (Or-Gu), aut; Sieb Si3:25;

1018 heren von truttmansstorff im land oesterich
1  A S ibex statant 994
no crest ornament S ibex ist

Stuchs von Trautmannsdorf, ministeriales noted 1162, extinct 1430, seat in Trautmannsdorf a.d.
Leitha (BH. Bruch, OÖs.).
HHStÖs 1:583; Sieb 27:491+t114, sigil = {ibex' head};

1019 von pfannenberg
1  G A 3 lozenges in fess 995
crown AS ostrich feather garnished with cock feathers 106v

von Pfannenberg, noted 1200 as von Peggauf, Gf.Pfannberg 1237; extinct 1362, seat at Burg Pfannberg
(Gem. Frohleiten, BH. Graz, Steiermark).
ESNF 16:16; WGH:224n6 sou; HHStÖs 1:345 + 2:120; LYN:1017; ING:925; UFF:202;

1020 herre von schwarzemberrg
1  A B pallety 996
crown BA 2 bull's horns compony garnished with feathers 107r
2 no crest ornament G bust of man hatted

von Schwarzenberg, franconian nobles, but mainly in austrian service, later RFst. By early 15C they
acquired Burg Schwarzenberg (Kr. Scheinfeld, UFr.) as their main seat.
Kneschke D 8:394; HHStD 7:685; Sieb FStA 247 + FstB 52 + FstM 24-27 a.o.; ING:615;
MIL:1180; RUG:1170; SGH:393;

This 'name only' item is omitted in GRU/b, but must be a discarded attempt on Rohan S.Gie [1021].

1021 monsior de gie marschalk
bre

Pierre de Rohan S.Gié & C.Marle & Porcien, 1451-1514, maréchal de France 1476, second son of
Louis S.Guéméné and Marie Montauban: Pierre was great grandson of Jean (I) V.Rohan and Jeanne de
Navarre (Evreux). His mother was a granddaughter of Guillaume de Montauban (Rohan) and Bonne
Visconti. (Navarre qtg Evreux) qtg Rohan with inescutcheon of Visconti.
ESNF 10:13-24; Anselme 4:68-69 (sigil); Boos LBR 244-245; LBR:862;

1022 munsior de flam und monsior de harigiet
ver
cross ch. 5 escallops; semy of fleurs-de-lis; = ; = :E: 2 barbels addorsed,
trefly [EGO; BA; GO]

de Flavy, the family was enobled c.1400, but became extinct before 1500. The six sons held
important places at the court of Charles VII. One of them, Guillaume S.Assy, captured Jeanne d'Arc.
Another, Hector de Flavy (c.1410-1466), who used the cri 'Hangest', was probably the commissionaire
of the armorial LeBreton. His son, Thibaut, knighted 1452, might have added the tricked arms of
Grünenberg to it. (LBR:904). Flavy qtg Bazentin with inescutcheon of Nesle. The unrelated family
Hangest bore identical arms (LBR:339).
Monstrelet TJ 1:586 + 2:112; Boos LBR 21+225-228+244-245; LBR:353+881; GEL:1691;
1023 hr' zwm lewen mal fayt yn auch våde castelbrigant

199n1 1 G A  semy of fleurs-de-lis 1000
no crest ornament  N =  peacock's head betw wyvern's wings ch. arms

Châteaubriand, from dep Loire-Atlantique, arr Châteaubriant. A 'Kastelbrigant Herr zum Löwen' was a companion of Grünenberg on the pilgrimage of 1486.
Goldfriedrich GP 27; Potier NB 1:233-234; XDD:1755-56 (Geof (IV), 1242, 1247); XBM:19399 (Geof (V), 1269); BER:1001; BHM:2577*; BER:978*; NAV:734*; URF:609*; LBR:859* (Gu-Or);

1024 monsieur de lawall

1  O G A  cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles 1001

Montmorency S.Laval & Vitré & Gavre, a cadet of the Montmorency of Ile-de-France, which married into the Laval of dep Mayenne on the border of Bretagne. Andre de Laval-Montmorency (1408-1486) was created maréchal de France in 1439. The cross is painted Sa in GRU/a.
ESNF 14:137-144; XDD:2555; BER:565; APA:94; VER:464; URF:591; LBR:103+858; GEL:781;

1025 monsieur de rischemont

Not identified. Only 5 items on 108r, pos.1 blank. The first two items are copied as 199n4-5, and the last three as 200n4-6.

1026 her von schettinet in normandy

1  B A 3 fleurs-de-lis 1003
torse  B  peacock's head 108r1

Not identified. Only 5 items on 108r, pos.1 blank. The first two items are copied as 199n4-5, and the last three as 200n4-6.

1027 her von muyan in normandy

1  X S A G  barruly & lion 1004
torse  SX AG  lion's head betw wings erect


1028 von hallowiller her zum laffarte in normandyg

200n1 1 A G B  fess betw 3 eagles 1008
no crest ornament  A  leg mailed and spurred 108v1

Hellenvilliers, noted 11C, fl. 17C, seat in Hellenvilliers, can Nonancourt, ar Evreux, dep Eure. Only 3 items, pos.2+3+5 blank, in GRU/b placed before the last items of 108r. Chesnaye DN 10:525 (fess acc. 3 martlets); URF:1285; NAV:224; BER:1403* (.eagles Sa);

1029 hern von fronberg vom hog in bairn

1  G A  horse saillant 1010
no crest ornament  E  cap of maintenance tipped with peacock plume

Frauenburg zu Hag, bavarian Uradel with seat 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OPf.) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). One branch extinct 1567, another 1630. The Frauenbergs were quaternionen Ritter or R-ErbRitter, and used two arms, this the canting of Gurre von Hag, the other [148] being {Gu pale Ar}.
ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596; LYN:945; ING:740; MIL:884; DWF:327; STY:319; QDB:112; GEL:220; BHM:3081; RUG:1254*;

1030 heren von wolffenrut zum eimerberg

1  B A  wolf rampant 1009
crown  A  talbot sejt

von Wolffenreut zu Eimersberg, probably mistaken arms. An austrian Uradel family of this name used {Ar lion isst Gu qtg Or horse Az} was noted at Wolfenreuth im Waldviertel in 1256, and Georg (fl.1468) of this family married the heiress Martha Truchsessin von Emmerberg, and had a son Wolfgang von Wolfenreuth Truchsess von Emmerberg 1496. Prably the same Wolfenreut from Steiermark in 1507 had a wolf qtg a chained talbot (Krassler SW 236).
Rolland 6:186Q1* (Or-Az); Sieb 26.2:581-582 (W & TvE);
1031 her de pille in saug

1 S plain

no crest ornament A unicorn's head

No identified.

1032 her de pile in sawog

1 B GGO border engraved & chief ch. 3 mullets
torse A talbot's head

Not identified. Arms slightly similar to Pillet-Will, counts in Savoie 1833 (Jougla GA 5:287).

1033 von strubennegk her zum erdenfels

1 B A per pale & barruly cch

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Strubeneck zu Erdenfels, not identified.
Crest: wing dx barruly Az-Ar and wing sn barruly Ar-Az.
Rolland 2:273, aut; MIL:69; SGH:1099;

1034 schlik von losan zum stolberg burgrauff zum egern her

201n1 1 G A per chevron & 3 annulets cch
crown = wings ch. arms

Slik z Holice, from Böhmen. Kasper Schlik was chancellor of emperor Sigismund (r.1410-1437).
Myslivecek E 55+t59-60; Sieb Bö 167 + OO 336 + SchlA1:96; BLW:151; MIL:804; RUG:1094;
NLU:1085; BH:187* (Ar-Gu);

1035 ungnad herre zum sunneg im lan kernten

1 G A cat rampant

no crest ornament A cat sejant

von Ungnad zu Waldenstein, held c1230-1280 Burg Untermaierhofen (Gem. Sebersdorf, BH).
Hartberg, Steiermark) and in 15C several places in Kärnten. In STY:26 and Myslivecek E 59 this
family (Ungnad ze Suneku) has {Az chief (embattled) Or}. The figure-of-arms should be a wolf.
HHStÖs 2:161+210 a.o.; Kneschke D 9:511; Sieb NO2:437+663 + OO 618 + Krai 21; LYN:1027*;
DWF:1082*; RUG:1123*; ING:39*; STY:27* (wolf); MIL:790*;

1036 hochfeld herre zum asterhaim

fess ch. rose; 2 bugle-horns addorsed; =; = {BOG, SO}

crown = wings ch. Arms

von Hohenfeldt, noted 1249, RGf. 1669, Uradel with possessions in Ober- and Niederösterreich.
Hans (fl.1415) acquired Aistersheim (BH. Grieskirchen, OÖs.) by marriage. Aufsess qtg Hohenfeldt.
Kneschke D 4:428; Sieb 22/1.16 bav; 23/6.2:91 würt + 26.1/4.1.1:93 + 27/4.5 :131+t38 + Sieb
ING:439*; RUG:1124* (variant);

1037 heren von rüttemberg

1 O GBA eagle ch. crescent and rose on breast

no crest ornament GAO 2 wings garnished with roses and tied with linen

Rougemont, noted 1222-1475, in dep Doubs (Franche-Comté), several branches, incl. Faucogney-
Villesexel and Belvoir.
Crest: each wing ch. wingbone Az.
ESNF 15:153+160; LYN:1054*; URF:54*; KCR:328* (eagle); UFF:85*; MIL:1315* (eagle ch. rose);

1038 die heren von sardres

1 A G 2 bars

torse A plume of feathers

Not identified. UFF:310 'der hertzoge von saders stossett an ungern';

1039 heren von husseke

1 B A ladder per bend

no crest ornament BA cone tipped with peacock tail betw 2 ladders

Choustnik al. Kuseneck al. z Choustnika a Kostomlat, noted 1223 in Kostomlat in Böhmen.
Myslivecek E 22 + 2:145; UFF:291*; BZL:77* (Az-Or);
1040 die heren von munppelier  frc
202n1  1  O  G  fess dancetty
1020
110v1
Not identified, same arms as Manderscheidt and lorranian Siersberg and Dillingen / Duellange. Possibly from Franche-Comté, as it is on the same page as Neuchâtel and Rougemont in UFF. UFF:83 'die herre von munckelier'; MIL:1312;

1041 heren von salburg  aut
1  A  GOA  cross ch. saltire ch. 2 annulets interlaced
1021
no crest ornament  AG  goat issf per fess
Not identified. Another austrian Salburg used {per fess Sa-Or & fleur-de-lis ch } as in Sieb OÖs 310 a.o.

1042 heren von revierre  bur
1  S  A  bend
1022
crown  NA  peacock plume betw 2 fishing hooks

1043 hern von karnberg  norf
1  G  A  spearhead in bend
1017
no crest ornament  AO  spearhead tied with a ribbon
Not identified, same arms as tirolean Spiess.

1044 her von anfin  B A  border
1018
no crest ornament  =  bust of man ch. arms
Not identified, same arms as the lorranian Amance.

1045 heren von morelle  O S  cross croslet
1019
no crest ornament  S  chessrook tipped with tuft of cock feathers
Not identified. The item might be a confounded Villehardouin P.Morea.

1046 her von pembrok  norf
203n1  maunch; barry acc. orle of martlets; =; = {OG, ABG}
1024
no crest ornament  OG  proboscide garnished with roundels
Hastings E.Pembroke, a title held 1339-1389 by the senior branch of the Norfolk family Hastings. Hastings qtg Valence. The martlets are sable. GEC 6:345-376 + 382-384 + 10:388-399; XEL:1518; LYN:582; UFF:249; MIL:1435; NLU:101; URF:149; ETO:735; BEL:1353*; GEL:569* (variants)

1047 heren von sèrg  lor
1  O  GA  bend ch. 3 escallops
1025
crown  =  2 bull's horns ch. arms
Sièrck, from Sièrck-les-Bains (ar Thionville, dep Moselle). Möller S 3:269-270; ESNF 7:32; Sieb 24/2.11:10 lor; XRA 3:357; XRL:5662; XDD:3619; WIN:531; MIL:1293; LYN:1772; UFF:78; MIL:590; URF:1097; RUG:1154;

1048 hern von egittin  A  GG  chevron acc. estoile in chf
1026
no crest ornament  =  bust of woman ch. arms
Not identified. Hingettes de Aubeaux from nr Lille in Flandern-Artois used {Ar chevron Gu} with modifications as did Eggen from can Valais in Gu-Ar. MIL:541 'hertzog von vsegintin';

1049 hern von sengro  B  O  bendy
1027
no crest ornament  A
heren von sorttingen
\( 1 \ \text{G A} \) lion rampant
\( \text{no crest ornament GA} \) 2 gambs

Not identified.

heren von mänkel
\( 1 \ \text{A G} \) key in pale
\( \text{no crest ornament G} \) key in pale

Montcler al. Montceuf al. Montclair, a branch of Clermont from Clermont-en-Bassigny (can Clefmont, dep Haute-Marne), noted 1350, extinct 1427. The branch held Burg Montcler (Gem. Mettlach, Kr.Merzig, Saarland). The lordship was inherited by Siërck.

ESNF 11:145-147; HHStD 5:240, Loutsch AL 584; XRL:4929; XCM:945; VER:89; URF:2624; NLU:640; WIN:560+1102; BER:1610;

die heren von fencze
\( 204n1 \) 1 \text{AB} qtly
bucket N 5 peacock plumes

Manfredi S.Faenza, from Bologna-Romana.

Crest: 5 peacock tails rising from a bucket or cap qtly Ar-Az.

Crollalanza D 2:62*; Reinhardt FI 331; Rolland 4:133* (Or-Az); VIS:231n8*; UFF:117; MIL:1362; GOR:432; BER:1541* (Or-Az);

hern vom schwann
\( 1 \ \text{S A} \) swan gorged and chained
\( \text{no crest ornament A} \) swan's head

The Swan Knight, a medieval romance hero, possibly Godefroy de Bouillon, mentioned as the fictitious ancestor of several noble lines, incl. Kleve and the English Tony.

Brault RAE 2:417; XWB:115 'chevaler al cinq'(Rob Tony, 1301); MIL:1423; UFF:251;

her von weidin
\( 1 \ \text{O BX GA} \) chief ch. 2 crowns
crown OA plume of ostrich feathers cch

Not identified.

Crest: 4 ostrich feathers cch Or-Ar. The crowns are Gu and Ar.

UFF:314* (Or-Sa-Ar);

her von zinnberg zum thabaczain
\( 1 \ \text{G A} \) 2 bars embattled-counterembattled
\( \text{no crest ornament} \) wings ch. arms

Cimburka al. Zinnenberg, noted 1308 in Mähren/Moravia. Ctibor Tovachevsky, of this clan, was bohemian chancellor 1471-1479.

Myslivecek E 8 + 2:24; BHM:2156; LYN:1005; QDB:297; NLU:560* (variant);

her von rossemberg
\( 1 \ \text{A G} \) rose
\( \text{crown} \) wings ch. arms

von Rosenberg al. Rosmberkové, a moravian family noted 1177 as BGf. Glatz, of which a branch settled in Kärnten and became austrian princes in 1605.

ESNF 16:40-41; Kneschke D 7:576-579; LYN:970; ZUR:392; URF:2396; QDB:300; STU:495; RUG:1074; QDB:299; GEL:135*; BEL:190* (Gu-Ar); UFF:292* (Az-Ar);

her von sternemberg her zum grüenemberg
\( 1 \ \text{B O} \) star of 8 pt
\( \text{no crest ornament} \) wings ch. arms

von Sternberg al. ze Sternberka, a bohemian-moravian family noted 1220, later with branches in Austria.

Myslivecek E 56 + 2:38; Sieb 14/3.1:32; BER:1150; LYN:998; URF:2398; BEL:192; BHM:2125; UFF:293* (Az-Ar);
1058  her von schwanberg  boh

205n1  1 A G  3 bars  1035
crown      A      swan

Not identified.
QDB:301; SGH:371;

1059  her von fettaüw here zum liechtenberg  boh

1 O S  2 chicos in saltire  1036
cushion    AON  fish naiant in front of rod tipped with crown and
            peacock plume

von Lichtenberg zu Fettau al. z Lichtenburka, bohemian Uradel, noted 1193, branches later moved
into Mähren.
Myslivecek E 33 + 2.86+94; Sieb 30/4.9:47 boh a.o.; Rolland 4:63 baron, aut; SGH:1023;
DWF:184* (Sa-Or); see [1116];

1060  hollop her zum schwartzemberg  boh

1 B OA  lion cr. rampant against wall per bend dx  1037
torse     ABO  plume of ostrich feathers

Not identified. Holub, a czech, was commanding imperial mercenaries in 1469 on the auto-hungarian
border (HHStÖs 2.51). The czech family Holub ze Shtokova al. von Stockau gt Hollup had a dove
(goluba) in the canting arms (Myslivecek E 2:34).

1061  her kosga her zum der mährischen tribau  boh

1 S O  rake  1038

no crest ornament = fan ch. arms
Kostka z Postupic, a bohemian family, with Vilem Kostka, noted 1434 as a hussite diplomat, and
Albrecht Kostka, bohemian ambassador to France 1464.
Myslivecek E 28 + 2:35 (Az-Or); BHM:2143 'hayke'; LYN:982;

1062  here collobrand von bechem  boh

1 X AG GB  per pale & eagle cr. per pale  1039
crown     AG      2 wings cch 111v1
von Kolovrat, bohemian Uradel, austrian RGf. 1653.
Kneschke D 5:225; Myslivecek E 27 + 2:88; Sieb 30/4.9:131 boh + 32/4.1.3:38 görz; RUG:1080;

1063  her dobetsch von boczkowicz von bechem  mor

1 A G  chevron indented towards chf  1040

no crest ornament  GV  figure of arms betw plumes of oak leaves
Myslivecek E 5 + 2:36+58; Sieb 30/4.9:217; BHM:2153* (Az-Ar); LYN:1004*; MIL:1514*;
RUG:1085* (Gu-Ar);

1064  hern von bernstain von bechem  mor

206n1  1 SA  ram's face  1041
crown  A      ram's head
von Pernstein, moravian Uradel, noted 13C. Vilem (II) Pernstejn, 1435-1521, marshall of Moravia
1483-90. The present arms are confounded.
Myslivecek E 43 + 2:143; RUG:1089* (Ar bull's face Sa);

1065  her von ekerczaw von bechem  aut

1 SA  lion chained  1042

lion istt chained
von Eckardsau, extinct 1507, from Eckardsau (BH. Gänserndorf, NÖs.).
Sieb 26.1/4.4:72; HHStÖs 1:237; Hupp ARL 121n1; BHM:748; ETO:117; LYN:874; ING:25;
DWF:244; RUG:1103; QDB:67* (& border); STY:48* (lion cr.);
1066  hern von kungstain her zum bodibrat von bechem  
1  A S  3 bars 1043  
crown  =  wings ch. arms
ESNF 3.1:21; Myslivecek E 44 + 2:104-105; Hupp ARL 245n1; BHM:2144*; LYN:997*;  
RUG:794* (3 bars in chf); UFF:284*; MIL:1466*; MIL:1115* (Or 2 bars Sa);

1067  dunkel von hochenstat  
1  B A  fish bendwise 1044  
no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms
Dunkel von der Hohenstadt al. Tunkl z Brnicka, moravian Uradel, extinct 1720.  
Myslivecek E 58 + 2:47; Rolland 2:237 aut;

1068  her von thobrstain aus bechaum  
1  A G  checky 1045  
pillow  AG  plume of ostrich feathers cch 112r1
Not identified. The thuringian Hohenstein and czech Parizek used identical arms.  
Crest ornament: a pillow checky with the clover leaves of a crown visible.

1069  her von michelsberg aus bechaum  
per pale: lion; =; =  {AS, GA} 1046  
no crest ornament  S  2 wings
von Michelberg al. z Michalovic z Velesina, a branch of the moravian clanof Markvartic, noted 1298 with lion in its seal. Markvartic qtg Velesina al. Michalovic.  
Myslivecek E 37 + 2:18+69, boh; Kneschke D 5:285, tir, fir; DWF:423; KCR:849; GEL:142*;  
BHM:2119*; UFF:297*; SGH:571*; LYN:969* (Q1);

1070  her von rechenberg  
207n1  1  G S  ram's face 1047  
no crest ornament  S  ram's head
von Rechenberg al. Rechenberk z Zeletic, of german origin, related to Haugwitz, possibly from  
Regensburg (Bayern), into Mähren in 15C.  
Myslivecek E 47 + 2:19; DWF:569; DWF:422* (Gu-Ar); QDB:296* (Ar-Sa);

1071  her von den lappen und von krumaw  
1  O S  2 chicots in saltire 1048  
no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms
von Ronow al. Krinecky z Ronova, bohemian Erbmarschalck 1336, seat at Burg Ronow in kreis  
Bünzlau. Parent branch of Lichtenberg [1059] and Dube & Leipa al. Howora von der Leipe (extinct  
1683).  
Myslivecek E 30+2:94; Kneschke D 7:568-570;

1072  her von pernestain  
1  E G  griffin segreant 1049  
no crest ornament  GS  eagle's head betw wings
von Berenstein, not identified.  
DWF:69 'berenstein';

1073  her von goer her zum fronenbrok  
1  A S  3 bugle-horns stringed (2:1) 1050  
torse  SA  horn across 2 roundels in pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers 112r1
von Horn al. de Hornes al. van Hoorn, a family from Limburg, which acquired the lands of Perwes in  
Brabant, and had several sublines. The arms are more commonly {Or 3 bugle horns unstringed Gu}.  

her von helffenstain, her zum sporgenburg erbmarschalk zum triel

von Helfenstein, ministeriales of Trier, extinct 1576/1603, held the office of Erb-Marschalk von Trier, seat at Burg Helfenstein on the Rhein-Mosel confluence in front of Ehrenbreitstein (Stadt Koblenz, RP). Ludwig Gf.Helfenstein participated in the tournament in Stuttgart in 1484 for Leitbracke & Kranz. HHStD 5:86+243+360; Sieb 20/6.7.16; nas; Kruse R 418 #81; MIL:1329*; UFF:492*; STU:221* (variant); BEL:259*; GEL:108*; BHM:1410* (less fleurs-de-lis);

her von vianen

von Vianen (Bosinchem al. Beusichem), noted 1164 in province Utrecht, extinct 1546. The arms are usually {Ar 3 zules / columns Sa qtg Gu-Vr} for Beusichem qtg Goye.

Crest: donkey's or hare's head (on seal 1396);
ESNF 8:43; XRA 4:113* (3 zules qtg barry, seals 1361+1396); LYN:2689*, NLU:1177*; GEL:1568*; BHM:594*; BEL:893* (3 zules qtg barry); ETO:233* {lion cr. qtg barry};

her von coldicz

von Colditz, ministerialen in Meissen, moved into Böhmen c1318. The {bendy Or-Sa & chief Or ch. lion issat} is more common.

Bosl R 501; Myslivecek E 27 + 2/71; Sieb 30/4.9:232 boh + 21/6.6:32 sax + ThüA 74; UFF:458*; MIL:1442*; RUG:1061* (Or-Sa-Or-Sa); BEL:194*; GEL:137* (bendy Or-Sa-Or-Sa);

her von dinczgo

von Dohna al. z Donína, lands in Böhmen and Schlesien.Tentzgo Gf.Dohna attended the Council of Constance 1414-1418.

ESNF 19:111 + 115-141; Myslivecek E 12 + 2:42; Sieb 1:18; KCR:770 'graff teneczgo von donen'; LYN:87; MIL:390; DWF:145; UFF:287* (Or-Sa);

her von gurnaix her zum fernie

de Gournay, noted 12C in Metz-Nancy area, S.Villers.

Chesnaye DN 9:551-553 (3 towers in bend); BER:1639* (less roundel); NLU:384* (d1); NLU:377* (Gu 3 towers in bend Ar); BER:1638* (6 towers);

heren von rissemburg

de Gournay, noted 12C in Metz-Nancy area, S.Villers.

Chesnaye DN 9:551-553 (3 towers in bend); BER:1639* (less roundel); NLU:384* (d1); NLU:377* (Gu 3 towers in bend Ar); BER:1638* (6 towers);

heren von rissemburg

von Riesenburg. Ancient arms of Riesenburg, united c.1250 with Osek, bearing a rake, as qtd in GEL:139. Myslivecek E 41 + 2:35; DWF:187;
Buriana, a branch of von Guttenstein al. z Gutstejna, noted 14C at Burg Guttenstein nr Pilsen, where two brothers, Jan Guttenstein and Burian Bohaty, each founded a subline.

Myslivecek E 16 + 2:42-43; NLU:1097; MIL:1523; RUG:1092;

von Biberstein al. z Bibrstejna, built in 1278 Burg Friedland nr Misensk.

Myslivecek E 4 + 2:42; Szymanski H 80; Sieb 16/6.4:t3; UFF:286; MIL:1468; QDB:290; RUG:1060; BEL:195; GEL:136; STY:514*;

von Plauen Hr. Greiz & Kranichfeld, a branch of Reuss von Plauen, which mowed into NW Böhmen in 14C and built Burg Kraslice a.o.

Bosl R 534; ESNF 1.3:351-364 (Vogt von Weida) + 1.3:367-368; Myslivecek 44 + 2:71; Sieb 2/1.1.4:77-79+65+69+t71; MIL:1495; STY:135; QDB:156; SGH:391; BLW:296; MIL:1340*; DWF:147*; RUG:1168* (lion cr.);

Kerpen was the senior branch of Manderscheidt, seat at Kerpen (Kr. Daun, R-P).

Fahne KJB 1:267 {Or-Gu} + 1:217 {Ar-Gu}; Sieb 24:t35, baden; XRA 2:203 (Kerpen) + 415 (Manderscheid); BHM:436; UFF:547; LYN:1438; NLU:1189; ERS:39;

Reuss von Plauen, see [1084], a senior line as Vogt von Weida and Hr.Gera, extinct 1531.

von Lobkovicz zu Hassenstein al. Hasisteinsti z Lobkovicz, noted 1409 at Burg Hasenstein in Böhmen, RFst. 1623. The eagle is usually sable with crescent on the breast.

Myslivecek E 34 + 2:33-34; Sieb Bö 195 + FstA 143 + FstM 28;

Not identified.

von Schönberg, no details.

Sieb 20/2.4.2:t7 mis; Rolland 5:274, sax + aut; ING:448; SGH:388; STY:520*; ZUR:360* (variants);
her von marrot
1 GA pily-barry
1068
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Marothi, hungarian nobles, noted 1319. John Marothi (fl.1404-1427), a military commander close to emperor Sigismund, was buried in Neutra. Sieb 33/4.15.1:402+478 + Kro 113; BLW:430 'marax'; NLU:318; STU:323; DWF:39* (Ar-Gu);

her von kembüch us der schles
1 sil buckle, per bend & lion cck; =; = /SO, GA
1069
crown OA buckle garnished with tufts of cock feathers
Not identified.

die hundyanisch her von unger
1 OSG corbie holding gem-ring
1070
crown S 2 wings
Hunyadi, a powerful hungarian family, of which Matthias Corvinus was king 1458-1490 [196]. Sieb 33/4.15.1:252+443 + 2/1.1.4:96 + 34/4.12:91 SiBu , a.o. RUG:1193* (raven);

herren von kotwitz
211n1 lobster; per pale eagle isst & bendy; =; = /AG, OS-AG
1071
crown 2 lobster claws 114v1
Not identified, possibly von Kotwitz, Karwitz or Kotbus.
RUG:969; QDB:224*; SGH:993*

herren von allon
1 OB rose
1072
crown = wings ch. arms
Not identified, but same arms and crest as Nordsung [986].

herren von kungenmarck
1 AG pily-barry
1073
no crest ornament G bust of queen
von Königsmark, noted 1225 in Altmark, seat in Königsmark (Kr. Osterburg, S-A). Sieb Me 12 + AnhA 34 + SaAE 11; STY:523; BEL:183*; GEL:732*; BHM:3353*; SGH:680* (Gu-Ar);

herren von anrew
1 OGA griffin segreant cr.
1074
no crest ornament S plume of ostrich feathers
Torso: white head on griffin.

herren von sigwitz
1 GA horse saillant
1075
crown AG 6 banners ch. arms
Not identified.
STY:522;

die herren von pera im land von märchern
212n1 1 BNS monster as an old man's head betw 2 eagle's claws winged
1076
no crest ornament = figure of arms 115r1
Pera von Marâdros, not identified. The arms might possibly a variant of the Jungfrauadler, inspired by the king of Kathaclyso in the 13C poem 'Wigamur' verses 4786-4789 (Sieb A 157-158). DWF:37; NLU:314 'her niclas vô perê graf von marâ dros';

die appelfistum sind och heren
1 OSG chicot per bend fruited
1077
crown = figure of arms tipped with ostrich plume
Not identified.
STU:272; KCR:859; STY:527*;
1101 heren von klussa vom stein

1  G A 2 swords in saltire

no crest ornament = figure of arms

Not identified. Similar arms were used by the czech Dzabanovsky (Myslivecek E 15).

1102 her von weisbreach her zum kobelstorff in kernten

per pale plain & pily-harry; 2 bars dancetty; =; =  {SAS, BA}

crown GA cone tipped with roundel

2 no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels

Sieb 26.2.4.4.2:530 + t262; Sieb 28/4.6:t29, salzb; HHSÖs: 2:389; Kneschke D 9:512; ETO:112*; LYN:863*; BHM:743*; DWF:290*; STY:59*; NLU:992* (Q1); QDB:108* (Q1; inv.; MIL:723* (variant);

1103 herren von wlassim

1  A G 2 eagle's heads conjoined in base

z Vlasimi, a branch of Genstejn al. z Jenstejna, bohemian Uradel, noted 14C in Vlasim.
Myslivecek E 24 + 2:128; BHM:2121; LYN:983; GEL:144;

1104 her von werdemburg

1  G ZO 3 pales & chief
torse OG peacock's head betw wings

Cock S.Waardenburg, from Geldern, a branch of the french Châtillon.

1105 herrn von langenaw in der grossen wallachey

213n1 1  G NA stag saillant pierced in the back by swordhilt

no crest ornament stag naissant

von Langen or Langenau, not identified.
DWF:181 'peterman von der langen..';

1106 die herrn genant lassabork von ungarn

cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =: =  {BA; AG}

no crest ornament A cockatrice

Heinrich Chlum gt Lacembok, a bohemian knight with hussite sympathies, who served emperor Sigismund. He had to escape from Konstanz after the arrest of Jan Hus, and died in Gratz, when Ulrich Richental was in Bohemia. His Q2, per fess rompu, is attributed to the austrian knightly family Clum by Rietstap / Rolland.
Rolland 2:99 aut, Clum (Q2); Brandmüller KK 1:178; Baum KS 328; DWF:198; VRN:718*; KCR:648* (rev.);

1107 die herrn von stben/pergn in brabannd

1  A G 3 flanchis

no crest ornament G 2 gambes

Strijen Hr. Sevenbergen, brabantian nobles.
ESNF 8:47 (1180-1307); XRA 1:395t38n2 + 3:354+491; XCB:484; XDF:1635-1636; GEL:1053; BEL:767*; ETO:271*; BHM:261*; CAM:308*; VER:385*; LBR:607*; NLU:65*; QDB:335* (Or-Gu);

1108 die herren von hanenstend

lion; barruly; =: =  {OG, AB}

crown GG bird's head betw wings

Possibly the hainauter family Montigny-Saint-Christophe, with seat in Montignies-St-Christophe 16 km E.o. Maubeuge (Belgium).
XRA 3:508 (Q2); GSP:14 's. de montepuis'; SGN:85 'jehan de montegny'; LYN:2422*; GEL:1067* (Q2);
her von streind

1 O G 3 flanchis
no crest ornament  OG  gamb holding heart

1086

Probably van Strijen, see Striejen-Sevenbergen [1107].

her von trabzon un von blumaw

1 G A  arrowhead tied with a ribbon = Odrowaz C
no crest ornament  GA  2 wings semy of elm leaves

1087

The hrb of the polan clan Odrowaz, used by several families, incl. Blumenau. They came from western Poland and Silesia / Schlesien, some branches moved into Böhmen, Germany and Austria. Szymanski HS 201; Sieb 30/4.9:38 boh; RUG:1225; GEL:537*; LYN:748*; ETO:891*; BEL:1465*; DWF:193*; GEL:545* (variants);

hern von lantstein

214n1 1 GA  cinquefoil
no crest ornament  = wings ch. arms 116r1

von Landstein, noted in Böhmen 1309, extinct 1612;
Myslivecek E 31 + 2.115+117; BHM:2124; LYN:976; DWF:204; GEL:145;

he von nüwenhus

2boh

1 B O  cinquefoil
no crest ornament  O  cinquefoil

Neuhaus z Hradec, noted 13C in the same region as Landstein [1111].
Myslivecek E 20 + 2:116; BHM:2133; ZUR:192; LYN:991; DWF:196; STU:449; RUG:1075*;

heren von punt

sui

1 G AB  bend ch. lion pass
no crest ornament  BA  lion sejt betw staves tipped with tuft of cock feathers

1090

Possibly Pont-en-Ogoz, can Fribourg, Fhr., noted 12C.
Gasser ERF; Rolland 5:80 Pont de Willaumez, als; HHStS 467+483+487; ERF:60;

her von thalye

1 G AA  saltire acc. 3 billets in chf
no crest ornament  A  unicorn's head

1091

Not identified.

hern von der schlöd

1 A B  2 chicos in saltire
no crest ornament  HX BH  cone tipped with plume

1092

Not identified.

DWF:185;

hern von lüchtemburg

boh

1 S O  2 chicos in saltire
no crest ornament  O  2 pales ragged each tipped with tuft of cock feathers

1093

The inverted arms of Lichtenberg [1059].

DWF:184;

hern von bergo

boh

215n1 1 G A  fish bendwise
no crest ornament  A  fish reversed winged 116v1

von Bergow al. z Bergova, from Sachsen into Böhmen 1322. The item is unfinished.
Myslivecek E 3 + 119; Heymowski CB; Sieb 21/6.6:14 sax + 21/6.13:3 thu; GEL:138*; BHM:2116*; LYN:974* (fish winged);

heren von hassendoff

aut

1 O S  serpent
no crest ornament  OS  serpent's head crested

1095

von Hassendorf, not identified.

DWF:255;
1119 hern von carnö
1  G AA crescent acc. mullet in chf
   no crest ornament AA star above crescent
   1096
Possibly the hungarian family Kóváry, part of the tribe Hunt-Pazman (as is Szent-Györgi), noted 1244, extinct 16C, seat in Kóvar / Castrum Koarszegh.
Sieb 33/4.15.2:55 hoe (sigil 1421, Paul Kóváry);

1120 hern von arberg
   aut
   1  O S eagle's head
   no crest ornament S eagle's head
   1097
von Arberg, from Schweiz c1298 into Vorarlberg (extinct c1550) and Tirol (extinct 1386);
Sieb 28/6.3:20+t1 tir + 26/4.4.1:12 aut; LYN:910; BHM:756; ETO:125; DWF:254; STY:52;

1121 hern von zunber
   fkn
   1  G A pale
   no crest ornament =X AG fan ch. arms garnished with ostrich feathers
   1098
Possibly von Gundelsheim, with seat at Gundelsheim an der Altmühl, Gem.Weissenburg, Bayern, extinct 1683.
Sieb 22/6.1:142+t147, bav; Kneschke D 4:103; WIN:647; ING:437; KCR:966; DWF:539; STY:313; RUG:1375 (Gundelsheim);

1122 hern von der bögerry
   pol
   1  G A 2 arrowheads per pale (joined on shaft) = Bogoria
   cushion A figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
   1099
Arms of the clan Bogoria.
Szymanski H 86; BHM:3283; BEL:1626; GEL:542;

1123 heren von hangenberg
   aut
   216nI 1  G A boathook iron in bend
   no crest ornament A boathook iron
   1100
von Hagenberg, no details. Identical arms were used by Hack, noted 1419-1564 with seat in Haarbach bei Vilsbiburg (Kr. Geisenhausen, NB).
Hupp ARL:184n3; Sieb 22/6.1.1:41 (Hack); MIL:1263; UFF:193;

1124 heren von sunnenberg
   aut
   1  B O sun
   no crest ornament OB sun's face betw 2 bull's horns
   1101
HHStÖs 2:425; Rolland 5:325 fkn-aut;

1125 here von rachenstain
   aut
   1  A G per chevron grady issn sn
   pillow E cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers
   1102
von Ruchstein, not identified.
Crest ornament: pillow cheeky Ar-Gu.
Rolland 5:207 baron, aut; Sieb Si3:37; DWF:257;

1126 heren von lützelbor in bolland
   bra
   1  A G 3 fleurs-de-lis
   no crest ornament G fleur-de-lis
   1103
Possibly van Rotselaer, brabantian nobles, cadets of Westmael.
Hemricourt M 99; XRA 3:274; UFF:553; MIL:1487 'lützelbor'; BER:1276; NAV:1440; ERS:99; NAV:1446*; URF:2108*; BER:1208*; BEL:664*; GEL:821* (variant);

1127 hern von kosjäck
   aut
   per pale & 3 annulets cch; lion rampant against mount; =; = {OG, GOA}
   1104
no crest ornament GOA annulet per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers

2 no crest ornament = figure of arms in Q2
von Kosiaik, from Steiermark, no details. GRU/a:117v pos.3+5-6 blank.
Sieb Si4:16; Krassler SW 77 (Q1, Q2, 1524) + 241 (Q2, 1441);
1128 heren von thollatin in lampparten

1 G OAO lion holding sword acc. mullet in chf dx
no crest ornament OA lion iss holding sword

Tolentino al. Mauruzio di Tolentino, from Milano, extinct 1838.
Crollalanza D 3:25;

1129 die heren von murlen

217n1 1 B AO lion naissant, flory
no crest ornament AB lion iss tipped with fleur-de-lis

de Moreuil al. Moreuil-Soissons, from dep Somme, ar Mondidier.
GRU/a position 118r6 blanco.
Anselme 6:715; Brault RAE 2:303; Monstrelet TJ 1:358; XDP:6+491; XDC:6483-6490 URF:1500;
CAM:101; FW:464; VER:266; BER:269; UFF:41; LYN:2154; LBR:357; NAV:925; GEL:359;
BEL:61; ETO:664;

1130 heren von frankenhochenhavn

1 X B OG 3 bars & pilgrim's staff
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Francavilla, not identified. The aragonian M.Villafranca used {Or 4 bars Gu} according to Riquer RC 286. Crest less bourdon.
UFF:29 'der grofe von franckenheim/ der lit in spangen';

1131 heren von kunse

1 B OGA semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend ch. 3 lions
torse fleur-de-lis

Probably Bourbon la Marche, e.g. Jean S.Clarency, d.1458.
BER:53; URF:547;

1132 her von dy

1 O GB 3 lions & bend
no crest ornament 2 bugle horns stringed

A cadet of Thil-en-Auxois, seat in Thil-le-Château (dep Cote-d'or, ar Montbard, can Precy-sous-Thil).
ESNF 15:182-183; Prinet; Beaune NEB; XDD:3689-3692; MIL:1296; UFF:81; BER:679*;
NAV:657* (3 lions); BHM:1631*; LYN:1057*; BHM:1632*; LYN:1058* (qtd variants);
URF:1037* (3 lions & saltire);

1133 heren von herczgerin

1 B X AG lion cr. (gambs coloured)
no crest ornament AG swan's head biting snake

Not identified.

1134 herren von risenburg

1 B O stirrup
no crest ornament ON stirrup tipped with peacock plume

von Riesen burg al. Rasin z Ryzmburka and Licek z Ryzmburka, bohemian Uradel, extinct 19C.
Myslivecek E 47 + 2:134; DWF:192; KCR:850; BHM:2132*; LYN:990* (Gu-Or);

1135 her von reiger

218n1 1 G A sun in splendour

Baux al. Balzo, provençal nobility, of which a branch became prince de Orange, using the bugle-horn, later to be absorbed into Chalon and then Nassau.
With Az-Or and no legend in GRU/a, where position 118v5 is blank.
ESNF 3:745-758; Crollalanza D 1:86; MIL:1140; UFF:13; NAV:607*; NAV:689*; CHA:757*;
BER:1183* (sun); MIL:1128*; NAV:608*; BER:1544* (qtd bugle horn);
heren von kle in normandy und monstor de claym

1  A SX OG eagle doubleheaded & bend company

no crest ornament SA eagle's head garnished with feathers
de Guesclin, breton nobles, probably intended for Bertrand de Guesclin 1320-1380, S.Broons & la Roche-Tesson, C.Longueville (in Normandy) 1364, connétable de France 1370, but with the arms of his brother Olivier.
The item is painted Ar-Sa-Ar-Gu.

Anselme 6:178; Chenaye DN 10:45-47; NAV:738 'm olivier du clequin'; NAV:739*; VER:568*; URF:652* (eagle doubleheaded); VER:569*; MIL:1437*; URF:2854*; LBR:46*; GEL:335*; NAV:737*; BEL:58* (.. bend Gu; Bertrand);

der fitztumb von ajannsen och hern

1  A G hare stat.

no crest ornament ears of donkey
Not identified. Vicke von Vitzen, d.1389, from the border of Mecklenburg and Altmark used {Or fox Gu} in BHM:2896, GEL:1422, and BEL:517 (Crull MW 93 #167).

MIL:1436* 'der vitzin von marsans'; URF:69* 'der herre von dem rotemberge' (hare salient);

hrn von luney

1  G A increscent

no crest ornament A increscent
Possibly Lunel, from Languedoc, which has Az-Or in [685]. UFF:21+57;

heren von duliär herre zum froberg inn burgun

1  key; key, 5 roundels in saltire; =; = {GA,GO, GO}

no crest ornament SA wyvern's head betw wyvern's wings

Probably Thuillieres (dep Vosges, ar Neufchateau, can Vittel), which absorbed Glère S.Montjoie/Froburg, who used {Gu key Ar}. The roundels are placed in the top row between the keys.
Walther MAN; Jougla 6:810; XRL:5773 (key, billety); BHM:2404*; LYN:1779*; NLU:602*;

heren von cestel

219n1 1  G E chevron

no crest ornament AO lion's head betw wings erect

Ghistelle, from Flandern, seat nr Ostende..

here von girminne

1  B AG escutcheon & label

pillow BA cone tipped with plume
de Germiny (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, ar Toul, can Colombey-les-Belles).
Crest ornament: pillow Gu ch. 5 roundels Or.
Chesnaye DN 9:171; Rolland 1:40, lor, Amance = {Ar-Az}; MIL:1295; URF:80* (label roundely); NLU:406* (less label);

heren von munttagu och von spiczder

1  2 wings ch. arms

no crest ornament = wings ch. all qtrs.

Neuchâtel (Dramelay), seat at Neuchatel-Urtière (dep Doubs, ar Montbéliard, can Pont-de-Roide).
Neuchâtel qtg Montaigu.
Crest: wings ch. all qtrs.
ESNF 11:137-143; XRA 3:26-28; DWF:58; URF:1019*; BER:721*; BHM:1634*; LYN:1060*; NLU:33* (varaints);

her von kumerssow

1  B AO lion cr., crusily

no crest ornament A 2 wings

Anselme; ESNF 18:142; DWF:59; VER:57*; NLU:807*; BER:800*; WIN:535* (Az-Ar-Ar);
here von werdun in burgunn

1 O G+ cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}

no crest ornament

AG swan's head garnished with roundels

Guillaume de Haraucourt, d.1500, Bp.&C.Verdun 1456, head of the governing council of Lorraine, travelled to Venezia 1482.

Chesnaye DN 10:266-282; Sieb 24/2.11:18 lor; DWF:61; WIN:583* (c3); URF:1076*; NLU:400* (variants);

heren von sant jorgen

1 G A eagle

S.St.Georges, one of the branches of maison Vienne (Antigny).

ESNF 3:451-457; Chesnaye DN 19:712-722; FW:73*; MIL:1316*; NAV:669*; URF:992*;

GEL:387*; ETO:1041*; BEL:55*; WIN:1128*; CAM:295*; LYN:1049*; URF:993* (variants);

hie der her her claude von wadri der fürnems .. conrad grünenberg

1 A GO chief indented & label

no crest ornament

O falcon rising

Vaudrey, noted 1180 in Franche-Comté. The long text mentions that the knight Claude de Vaudrey died in Paris during the coronation of Charles VIII in 1483. One Philibert S.Vaudrey, fl.1447, chamberlain of D.Bourgogne, Grand Maître de l'Artillerie, gouverneur de l'Auxerrois and maître d'Hôtel du Roi 1483. He married secondly Claude de Montot. The arms are drawn as pily-paly & label.

ESNF 15:191-194; Jougla AG 6:415; LYN:1082; APA:9284; BER:716*; BHM:1653*;

heren von dschallun

220n1 1 G AB bend ch. mullet

no crest ornament

A 2 antlers

Chalon S.Arley, cadet of the maison Bourgogne-Ivrea and Chalon C.Auxonne, seat in Châlons-Arlay (dept. Doubs). The family acquired the tile of P.Orange in 1393 and became extinct into Nassau-Breda with Philibert de Chalon P.Orange in 1500.

ESNF 2:61; XDD:1680; BHM:1686*; GEL:350*; BEL:65*; NAV:664*; LYN:2153*; DWF:51*;

URF:1185*; URF:966*); KCR:681* (Gu bend Or ch. mullet Sa/Az/Vt); see [566; 760];

heren von collonbier

1 A GB cross between 4 birds

no crest ornament

A proboscide garnished with tufts of cock feathers

Colombières, from Franche-Comté.

Jougla GA 3:24 (cross); Rolland 2:113 *;

heren von gramund

4 virgin's faces cr.; eagle cr.; =; = /BN, GA/

no crest ornament

S 2 wings

Gramont (de Grange), from Franche-Comté.

Chesnaye DN 9:656-659; Rolland 3:82*;

heren von clerren

1 G AG cross cant. 4 crosses

crown

S 2 wings

van der Cleren, not identified.

Rolland 2:95;

heren von parwis in brauband

1 O GB lion & label

no crest ornament

E cap pointed tipped with peacock plume

Probably confused with Brederode S.Brederode & Vianen & BGf.Utrecht, though Brederode usually has horse's legs as crest. Perwez was acquired by Horn.

GRU/a posiitons 126r5-6 are blank.

ESNF 18:39-40; XRA 1:324, XDD:10811 (Brederode);
1152 here von gügius von sawoga

lion; 3 horsebrayes & chief ch. lion issst; =; = {AS, BOAG}
Gingins de Divonne, in Pays de Vaud. Jacques de Gingins married c.1400 a daughter of the Gex-
Divonne branch of Joinville. Q2 is Joinville, from dep Marne in Champagne. Gingins (unfinished) qtg
Joinville.
ESNF 7:8 (Joinville); Rolland 3:50 (Ar lion Sa, billety Sa; Gingins); URF:961* (rev.); VER:625*;
URF:1032*; LBR:425*; BEL:66*; BHM:1841*; NAV:694*; WIN:844*; FW:496*; GEL:379*;

1153 here von schoennek in brauband

no crest ornament GO talbot sejt betw wings
von Schöneck, cadet of Gf.Vianden, with the ancient arms of Vianden, seat at Burg Schöneck al.
Bellacosta, nr Schönecken-Wetteldorf (Kr. Prüm, R-P).
HHStD 5:339; Loutsch AL 718; Gruber MR 121; sigil 1350 StAK; UFF:546; MIL:1479; ERS:40*;

1154 herren von farnergu

B OO saltire betw 4 cross crosslets
Not identified, 'famergu' in GRU/b with crosslets paty, as 126r3 in GRU/a with plain crosslets. The
nassauer Merenberg has similar arms, but crusily, and with different crest in Rolland 4:190 and Sieb
20/6.7.t11.
Sieb Si3:38 Famergu;

1155 hrn von hackendaussen

1 X A GB per bend sn & lion
Not identified. GRU/a:123v3, the positions 1-2+4 are blank.
UFF:274; MIL:1111+1449;

1156 von olmund us utriecht

A G 3 chessrooks
van Olmund, from Utrecht, not identified.
KCR:790 'wilhelm von olmund';

1157 von waldauw in sachsen

A GO barruly & border
v Walndau, not identified. Single item on GRU/a:126v.
Rolland 6:138 baron Waldnau, aut; KCR:844 'hans waldnau';

1158 heren von herttunnde

222n1 1 Z G gironny
Harpedane S.Belleville-sur-Vie (dep Vendée, arr Roche-sur-Yon, can Poiré).
Chenaye DN 2:870-871; XEP:120-121; UFF:62; LYN:2201; URF:2638; LBR:672; GEL:423;
VER:443; BER:837; BHM:1866; NAV:1289;

1159 herre von angesur

no crest ornament = cone ch. arms garnished with grillets and tipped with
 Anglure, from Champagne (dep Marne, ar Epernay).
Arms & crest: 2 increscents betw 4 grillets; cone Or ch. 2 increscents garnished with 4 grillets Ar.
ESNF 13:11-13; Rolland 2:286 (C.Estoges); MIL:1294; LYN:2218; UFF:79; URF:1128;
BER:753; NAV:654; BEL:549; GEL:367; BHM:1834;
1160 die herren von anndes

1  A B  

no crest ornament  

talbot past  
talbot sejt  

sui  

1232

Not identified. The tail is more like a dog, while the head is wolf-like. The right forepaw is raised.
ZUR:479 's.n.';

1161 heren von staffart  

1  G O  

chevron  

no crest ornament  

OG  

chevron garnished with ostrich feathers  

staff  

1233

Arms of Stafford, inverted.
GEC 12.1:168; Fox-Davies CG 388. LYN:121*; MIL:1432*; UFF:246*; URF:148*; ETO:720*;
GEL:572*; BER:1655* (Or-Gu);

1162 die herren von der bruch in liffland  

1  B A  

briefs  

no crest ornament  

=  

wings ch. arms  

pru  

1234

von der Bruch, from Livland or Niffenland. Abbenbroeck from Zeeland has the arms in Gu-Ar.
UFF:276; MIL:1455;

1163 herre von jardenigen stost an spanien  

1  G A  

lion rampant  

crown  

A  

lion's head  

gui  

1235

Either a variant of the arms of the duchy of Guyenne or Aquitaine, or a variant of Rodez, qtd by
Armagnac.
Crest: cap like an ancient crown Gu roundely Or.
BEL:8*; BER:76*; LBR:72*; GEL:315*; BER:821* (Gu lion passant Or);

1164 hern von der fryen stat  

1  A SX AG  

eagle ch. crescent checky  

torse  

S  

plume of feathers  

sil  

1236

Not identified.
Crest on a wreath or oval pillow checky Ar-Gu.

1165 here von usplatten hinder spannye  

1  A BOB  

barry & chief ch. lion isst  

no crest ornament  

S  

lion isst  

1237

Probably attributed to Estremadura in southern Spain.
UFF:27 'der herre in ussenlant hinder/ spangen do ist es allewgêt dag';

1166 herre von gunnaere  

1  S O  

eagle  

no crest ornament  

O  

elephant's head  

hoe  

1238

Not identified.
UFF:330 'der hertzoge vo gavere stosset an kriechen';

1167 herre von tursche  

1  S O  

eagle  

lion; bend {GO, AB}  

1239

Not identified.
UFF:96;

1168 heren genempt solers zum vallencz in granden  

1  G O  

tower  

no crest ornament  

O  

2 ibex' horns in saltire  

ara  

1240

Soler, no details. The family arms were also drawn as a house masoned.
Riquer HC 281; Gonzales DH 751;

1169 landfin von maldemgeren  

1  A SG  

2 griffins addorsed  

cushion  

X AS  

plume qtly  

1241

Not identified, possibly from Moldavia. Ornament: cushion Gu.
MIL:1458; UFF:280 'der lantschin von molden in russen';
der cappdal von bücz ain here

1170
gas

224n1

OS cross

crown

2 SO 2 wings decorated

229n1
de Grailly Captal de Buch, i.e. captain of Chateau de Buch al. la Teste (dep Landes, Aquitaine), but

their ancient seat was in Grilli, 5 km E of Gex (dep Ain) in ancient Savoie.

ESNF 3:147; Anselme 2:381; GEC 8:127; MIL:1319; UFF:93; FW:362*; URF:422*;

NAV:1278*; LBR:418*; BEL:1723*; WIN:1112*; GEL:425* (cross ch. 5 escallops);

die heren von tifft in schotten

1171

lor

1 GA chief ch. 2 swan's heads

crown

A 2 swan's heads

Sr. de Riste (can Homécourt, dep Meurthe-et-Moselle), cadet of maisons de Lunéville and Lützelstein.

UFF:82 'die herren von rist'; MIL:1311 'rist'; WIN:559 'riste';

fög von lustberg

1172

bar

1 AS 3 hats

no crest ornament

SA hat tipped with tuft's of cock feathers

Not identified. Crest & arms: jew's cap

UFF:380 'der voget von sludenburg';

heren von fuppe

1173

nahant

1 GA 6 annulets

no crest ornament

GA cone garnished with annulets and tipped with tuft of cock feathers

de Louppy, seat at Louppy-le-Château (can Vaubecourt, ar Bar-le-Duc, Dep Meuse).

XRL:933+4693-4696 (5 annulets in saltire); UFF:63* (Gu-Or); BHM:2736*; BER:796*;

NAV:652*; VER:779*; URF:1052* (Gu 5 annulets in saltire Or);

heren von strak von gelburg

1174

ches

1 OS bull's face

no crest ornament

S bull's head

Not identified.

heren von küssin

1175

not identified.

heren von strusser

1176

nhant

225n1

X BO AG qtty fretty & bend

no crest ornament

cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume

Spencer al. Despencer. As 'her von sensser' in GRU/b. Both arms on crest.

GEC 4:259-294; UFF:253; ETO:748*; GEL:621*; FW:119*; URF:203* (qtly fretty & bend Sa);

her von calfolley

1177

ches

1 AGS fess betw 3 horses

no crest ornament

horse ist

Calverley, of Calverley & Lea (Cheshire).

ODNB 9:565-568; Roskell C 2:466; BHM:1993*; ETO:801*; ARS:95*; NLU:174* (Ar fess Gu

betw 3 calves Sa); UFF:95*; URF:200*; GEL:620*; BEL:1315*; WJ:597* (Ar-Sa-Sa);

her von sanckney

1178

EN

1 O GA bend ch. 3 roses

no crest ornament

AG swan's head garnished with roses

Faucogney al. Fawkoner, from Middlesex.

DBA 2:32 (paly on bend 3 trefoils}) MIL:1318; UFF:91;

her von zeimge

1179

khant

1 AS per pale & 2 horses addorsed cch

crown

AS 2 horse's hooves

Not identified.
1180 her von fershey
1 A G 3 cinquefoils
  crown AO swan's head biting chain
Vergy, sénéchal hereditaire de Bourgogne. The arms are drawn as roses and miscoloured.
ESNF 3:436-438; Chesnaye DN 19:615; Anselme 7:34-35; UFF:88; MIL:1305*; GEL:384*;
WIN:1163*; FW:502*; ETO:1039*; LYN:1050*; NAV:663*; URF:980*; LBR:419* (Gu 3
cinquefoils Or);

1181 her von branderot
1 G O lion rampant
  no crest ornament OG 2 chicots enflamed
Not identified.
UFF:257;

1182 heren armedans genempt as dem kungkrich vallencz in granden
226n1 4 pales; 2 cows; =; = {OG, OG}
torse SGO 2 plumes each per pale
C.Foix, dep Ariège, in the Pyrenées. Foix qtg Béarn.
GEL:1707; BEL:128;

1183 heren genempt mosis im land vallencz in granden
castle; 5 birds per saltire; pf[checky, crescent checky] {RO, OO; OS, AX-
torse GO plume of feathers cch
Not identified. Q3 appear to be Luna.

1184 heren genempt senttelles im land valentz
1 O G lozenge
torse GO plume of feathers cch
Centelles, came from France to Aragon, Francesco Gilabet de Centelles-Riusech created C.Oliva in
1449.
Popoff HE 59 #236; Riquer HC 183; Garcia SC 2:3-4 #229; XSC:555 URF:2497; BHM:3330;
GEL:667; BEL:155;

1185 heren genempt gorells uff dem land vallencz in granuda
1 G A tower
  no crest ornament A tower
Not identified, possibly Torvella (Riquer HC 280) or Torralba (Gonzales DH 764).

1186 heren genempt rebollidos im land vallencz in granden
pq[crown ancient; bend; =; =]; branch flowered; =; = {GA, BA; O VG}
  no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Possibly meaning Rebolledo, not identified.
Crest: arms of Q1.
Rolland 5:134 (Or 3 bends raguly Gu, Rebolledo, ara);

1187 die herren genempt huggage im land valentz
1 G O fleur-de-lis
fleur-de-lis
Not identified.
Arms & crest: a fleur-de-lis issuing from a single-topped mount.

1188 die herren von kardones im land vallencz in gronda
227nl lozangy; pf[3 thistles; Navarre chain] {OG, GO; GO}
  no crest ornament = cone ch. arms tipped with crown and plume of ostrich
Cardona.
Crest: arms of Q1.
XSC:2074 (chardon); see [776];
Gualbes, from Aragon. A catalan knightly family, whoa also were bankers in Barcelona. The poet Melchior (fl.1411) and his brother Bernat de Gualbes (d.1422) was in royal service as negotiators and legal advisors. Bernat de Gualbes was present at the church council in Pisa 1410.

Villemayor al. Vilamari, patricians of Barcelona, noted 11C-16C.


Montbuy, no details. Crest: 4 feathers ch. Q2, torse Or-Gu as in Q1.

Not identified. Crest: torse Ar-Gu; horns twisted like ram's horns.

Not identified.

Crest: torse Ar-Gu; horns twisted like ram's horns.

Not identified.

Not identified.

Crest ornament: cushion Az tasseled Gu.
1199 herren von buggele

1 G A lion rampant
no crest ornament
GN cap rounded tipped with peacock plume

Not identified. Identical arms used by Juan Fivaller (fl.1392-1427), a councillor in Barcelona where the family lived since 1211. Captain of the aragonese galleys and for a time in the service of antipope Benedict XIII.
Garcia SC 2:214+t28#95; Riquer 220; Gonzales DH 539 (Fivaller);

1200 hern de arenossus

229n1 ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]; paly; castle; Navarre chain {OG, AS; OG, AO, GO}
no crest ornament SX GO 2 wings tied with linen bendlet

A cadet of maison Aragon. Sicile qtg 2) Aragon, 3) Castille (unfinished) and 4) Navarre.
Crest: bendlet in torse.

1201 die heren aimarsis in vallencz

p[f[ps[paletty; eagle; =; =]; paletty] {OG, AS; AB}
torse S falcon rising

A cadet of maison Aragon. Sicile above Aragon.
Crest: bendlet in torse.

1202 heren de mesquons in vallencz in granden

1 B AAO tower acc. dove in chf & border ch. 8 escutch {Gu chevron Ar & chief Ar ch. 2 pales Az}
no crest ornament A bird

Masco, from Navarre, no details. The website Heraldica de los Apellidos has the blazon {Az bell tower Ar acc. dove Ar in chf & border Or semy of 12 escutcheons Gu ch. bell clapper Ar}.
W.T. Collins, pers.comm. 2009; Gonzales DH 635; Rolland 4:159* nav;

1203 die heren de millanss im lannd vallencz

1 O B 3 chessrooks
crown A unicorn's head

Not identified. The arms are similar to those of Requesens.

1204 heren de serras

1 G O saw
no crest ornament G bust of man

Serra, lands in Puigcerdá (Prov. Gerona) and nr Lérida.
Gonzales DH 747; Garcia SC 4:t22#197*;

1205 heren genempt despla

lion; sixfoil; =; = {GA, OG}

Despla, no details.
Riquer HC 220;

1206 anttonius de lamet dominus santý marttíný vallinus eduersis / sans redire

230n1 bend betw 6 crosses crosslets; fretty & canton {Gu canton {Ar estoile Az}};
=; =:E: 3 barbels addorsed {GAA, OG+; AS}
no crest ornament A stag's head

Anthoine de Lameth S.St.Martin (in Picardie), d.1494, chamberlain, governor of Berry. The family, cadet of Neufville was noted 1212.
Jougla GA 4:401; Chesnaye DN 11:354-359; Rolland 4:11* baron, pic (Q1);

1207 mn palag heren

1 G OB+ castle & border ch. escutch {pq {Ar; Or 3 bars Gu; =; =}}
no crest ornament OOX GO cone tipped with roundel and ostrich plume

Paláu, from Catalonia, no details.
Gonzales DH 688;
1208 sexilles herren

ara

1  A VV  fir tree with pine cones
1166

no crest ornament  =  figure of arms

Zapila, from Spain.
Crest: tree as the arms, possibly a citrus tree, tied with a white linen bendlet.
Rolland 6:203;

1209 heren von guines vê napools

nap

1  B NA  bust of queen acc. 2 crescents fronted in chf
1167

no crest ornament  GA  bust of queen betw 2 crescents

Not identified.

1210 die heren genempt dupoll im brettani

bre

vairy & canton; lion cr.; =; =  \{OGE, SA\}
1168

no crest ornament  O  bust of woman

Kergorlay, noted 1270 in dep Cotes-d'Armoricaise / Finistère, or possibly Kervénénoy al. Carnavalet.
Potier NB 2:89; Jogla GA 4:371 (Kergorlay, vairy Or-Gu); Chesnaye DN 11:202 (Kervénénoy, canton); WIN:934*; BHM:2575*; NAV:752* (vairy Or-Gu); WIN:968 s.n. (Q1);

1211 lotte her zum daresche

frc

1  B A  ram passt
1169

no crest ornament  A  ram passt

Denis de Loyte, d.1518, S.Aresches, husband of Catherine de Vaudrey, see [1146]. The family came from Salins-lès-Bains (dep Jura) and acquired the nearby lordship of Aresches.
Chesnaye DN 12:522;

1212 die alten her, vom hego die etlich schlos im hego gebuwen hond man rait och dz die von sou
togenburg und vil hoch er geschlacht von dem sannen koment

231n1  star of 8 pt
1180

no crest ornament  SO  bust of queen holding star with both hands

Not identified, but probably one ancient family from Hegau, the territory NW of Konstanz, related to Toggenburg. Similar arms in KCR:541 for Johan Lütte.
Both GRU/b:231n3+6 and GRU/a:125r3+6 are blank.

1213 die heren von kalttembach stifter der probstig sant jörgen bÿ suffemberg

sou

1  B A  2 bars undy
1181

round cap  A  roundel

HHSID 6:578 (St.Georgen);

1214 heren de birden uss dem kungkrich engelland

\_EN

3 talbot's heads; bend ch. 3 triangles; =; =  \{SA, BSA\}
1182

no crest ornament  A  talbot's head

Richard Byrd, fl.c.1470. The triangles should be tau crosses or of St.Anthony as in Fenwick's and Peter le Neve's Rolls-of-Arms.
DBA 2:23 (FK2:390, PLN:797);

1215 heren de martonn von engelland

lancs

1  A SOS  bend ch. 3 cup covered acc. pair of annulets interlaced in chf sn
1183

crown  AG  3 arrows reversed

Either Rixton or the related Massey al. Massey of Rixton & Warrington (Lancashire).
DBA 2:23*+24+66*; Papworth 235*; CY:189* (less annulets);

1216 marschalk

norf

232n1  1  G OA  3 lions passt guard & label
1184

The arms of office of the Earl Marshal of England, since it was held by Thomas of Brotherton (d.1338), E.Norfolk, second son of Edward I. The office has with few exceptions followed the earldom, later dukedom, of Norfolk, in the families of Mowbray and Howard.
In both GRU/a+b 3 rows, each of 4 shields, a tilting helmet with torse Or-Gu and an ostrich feather Vt between 1st and 2nd row.
ING:226+229; NAV:1456; RUG:921; ETO:711; BEL:117; BHM:1908;
Mowbray, came from Normandy (St. Martin d'Aubigny, dep. Manche, ar Coutances, can Periers) and settled in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire. They were created baron 1295; earl 1377 and duke 1397. The ducal line became extinct with John Mowbray (d.1476) D.Norfolk & Earl Marshal.

Arms of Warenne E. Surrey, not the E. Nottingham, a title held by the Mowbrays. see [208];

Segrave, a baronial family from Leicestershire. The office of Earl marshal was inherited by the Mowbrays through the last baron Segrave: John (d.1353), husband of Margaret, daughter of Thomas Brotherton and mother of Elizabeth (b.1338), Ds. Norfolk, later wife of John Mowbray (d.1368) and grandmother of the first Mowbray D.Norfolk. The arms are miscoloured.

Arms of the Marshall family, hereditary marshals of England since the end of the civil war of 1136-1154, when the office was invested with the descendants of John FitzGilbert, marshal of Marlborough. The line became extinct in 1245, and the office went to the family of the senior brother-in-law Hugh Bigod. Roger Bigod (o.s.p.1306), his grandson, adopted the arms of Marshall. The arms are miscoloured.

Vescy, a baronial family with large holdings in northern England, extinct early 14C.

Sackville, a family with holdings in Sussex.

Fictitious arms attributed to the E. Nottingham, i.e. Mowbray.

ING:235; BLW:77;
1225 lausset lotch
tierced per pale, bendy {AGO, AG}

Probably attributed to Lancelot of the Lake, one of the Arthurian knights of the Round Table. He is often given the {bendy Ar-Gu} in the French armorials of the Table Ronde (Pastoureau TR). ING:238*; BLW:78*;

1226 fepton manssoý
per fess & bend; 3 ladders per bend {XG-BO, AG}

Not identified, Q1 might be a variant of Harington from Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire (ETO:864; DBA 1:366). ING:239; BLW:79;

1227 karlach
1 B O 3 spears per bend

Carlhaw, no details. Burke GA 169, ING:240; BLW:80;
Helmschau, the crested helmets of the participants in a tournament are displayed and a herald leads the ladies and other spectators in the examination. Any knight who had behaved unchivalrous would be excluded from the event. The miniature is missing from the present GRU/a. On each helmet is placed a small plaquette with the owner's arms.

Eleven banners of the Turniergesellschaften mentioned in the armorial are held by ladies standing on a podium. The banner of the TG. Wolf is omitted. The miniature is missing from GRU/a.

An untitled drawing of a mêlée of mounted knights with wooden maces.

A text page: "rathsclag im hoff zu wirtzburg."

On the lower half of the page is a miniature of mounted knights with crested helmets battling in a tournament mêlée with blunted swords. On upper half, a text beginning: "rattsclag der schwerthalben ..".

Items [1228, 1229] are on banners held by a woman dressed in a red robe. This segment lists 91 family names of members of the Adels- und Turniergesellschaft Visch und Falke. The two societies, Falke from Nordschwaben and Visch from North of the Bodensee, merged in 1484, but had cooperated from before 1446, as can be seen on the Grabstein of Wildhans von Neuneck (d.1446). Several members of the society were also members of other societies. 66 of the families listed below have been mentioned in the society Statutes and other lists apart from GRU. Many families had several members at the same time and there are usually several witnesses to the statutes from each family.

Their emblems, which can be found in SCH:22r, QDJ/392d:35r and the Kraichgauer Turnierbuch, was later adopted by RRC Hegau-Allgäu-Bodensee. Another emblem was the figure of St.George & Dragon. Two heralds in the service of the society is known: Pfaff-Hans von Montfort, persevant 1485; and Hans Österreicher, herold 1487.

Johan Truchsess von Waldburg was among the witnesses to the Bundbrief of 1484 between the Falke and Visch, as were most of the people with forenames included in this segment. The family were ancient dynasten and ministeriales (Truchesses) of the dukes of Schwaben, and from 1525 also Reichs-Erbtruchsess. Thye origial seat was in Allgäu, but they had much land in present Baden.

Turniergesellschaft Visch aus Visch & Falke, see [1228].
von bodmen 1231

sou

3 ibexes; 3 elm leaves; =; =   {OS, AV}

crown

EN

cone tipped with peacock tail

Hans Jacob von Bodman sr, witness. The family seat were on the Überlinger See, not far from
Konstanz. Bodman-new (from c.1360) qtg Bodman-alt. The qtg arms were used after 1444.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:5; Kindler OB 1:120; ESNF 12:156-163; Kneschke D 1:511; Hupp
ARL 66; MIL:456; BEL:1611*; GEL:239*; ING:355*; MIL:677*; KCR:864*; DWF:846*;
NLU:861*; STU:387*; STU:151* (ibex); KCR:870*; ZUR:173* (elm leaves);

von clingemberg zum hochen troil 1232

sui

1 A S

chief

1248

cushion

O

wheel

Albrecht von Klingenberg and Caspar von Klingenberg zu Meringen & Hohentwiel, witness, held
Bergveste & Hscht.Klingenberg im Machland, Thurgau.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 2:299; Kneschke D 5:137 (Or-Sa); Hupp ARL 235; ING:364;

von hochneg 1233

sou

1 O S

bull's head

1249

no crest ornament

O

bull's head

Hohentann von Hoheneck, Uradel from eastern Allgau on the Bodensee, Gem.Weiler.
Sieb 22/6.1.3:119; Rolland 3:212n11-12, aut, baron; Hupp ARL 209n2; ZUR:112; KCR:8742;
DWF:845; ING:533*; STU:483* (Ar-Sa);

von honburg 1234

sou

1 O S

attire

1250

crown

A

2 wings

Conrad von Honburg al. von Homburg, witness. The family was noted 1096-1561, seat at Burg
Homburg 10 km N of Radolfzell in Hegau (Kr. Stockach, B-W).
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 2:103; Kneschke D 4:472; Hupp ARL 213; ING:359; ZUR:207+416;
MIL:386; KCR:863; QDB:261; STU:542; NLU:863; RUG:1361; STU:188;

von jungingen 1235

sou

1 A B

qty

1251

no crest ornament

AS

2 bull's horns per saltire

Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:1340; Kindler OB 2:215; Hupp ARL 222n2; MIL:839; DWF:847;
KCR:896; RUG:1370; ING:347*; STU:551* (inv.);

von bonstetten 1236

sui

1 S AO

3 lozenges in fess & border

1252

no crest ornament

AA

2 swan's head betw wings

von Bonstetten and Roll von Bonstetten, noted 1150-1498, seat at Bonstetten (Bz. Affoltern, can.
Zürich).
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:143; Merz ZUR 88; ZUR:200; DWF:824; RUG:1200; STU:414;
KCR:885* (less border);

von kungsegg 1237

sou

242n1

1 O G

lozengy

1253

crown

G

plume of feathers

Marquard von Königsegg, witness. Seat on Burg Königsegg nr Saulgau. The family became Freiherrnen
1470 and Reichsgrafen 1629.
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 2:337, würt; Kneschke D 5:196-198; Sieb 3/1.3.2:34; Hupp ARL
237n1; XPB; ING:348; LYN:1725; DWF:850+852; MIL:725; KCR:1068; NLU:864; STU:592;
QDB:270; RUG:1408; BHM:3162; BEL:1641; ZUR:133; GEL:241; KCR:463* (+ diff.);
1238 von randegg

A G lion's head

Heinrich von Randeck, witness. The family was noted 1214-1520, seat Burg Randegg (Kr. Konstanz, B-W); The family held much land in Baden around Konstanz and Schaffhausen.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:325; Sieb 23/6.2:44+t33Q2; Kneschke D 3:83; ZUR:202; ING:369; MIL:705+1000; KCR:877; KCR:527; VRN:770; STY:413; QDB:266;

1239 von erenbach und von ellerbach

O V qtly 2 bull's horns ch. arms

Burkhard von Ellerbach zu Laupheim participated in the tournament in Ansbach 1485. Seat nr Dillingen on Donau in Bayern not far from Burgau.

Von Erenbach, not identified.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:292; Sieb 22/6.1:t140 + 23/6.2:10+t2 + E 160; Kneschke D 3:83; XPB; LYN:1722; DWF:848; MIL:720; KCR:905; QDB:267; GEL:238; ZUR:91; BEL:204; STU:227*; STY:587*; RUG:1405* (inv.);

1240 von fridingen zum hochen bürgen

bend acc. lion sn; per pale; = ; = {BAO, OS} plume per pale


Friedingen-neu qtg Friedingen-alt.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:394; ZUR:128*; KCR:540*; STU:244; MIL:989*; RUG:1383* (bend acc. lion per bend); ING:362*; RUG:1394* KCR:1059* (Or-Sa); DWF:851*; MIL:455* (Gu-Or);

1241 von schellenberg

S O barry of 4

Marquard von Schellenberg, witness. A principal family in Allgau with seats at Schellenberg bei Feldkirch, Hüfingen (Kr.Donaueschingen), Kissleg (Kr. Wangen) and Mundelfingen.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:107-112 + 116-118; HHStD 6:307 a.o.; ZUR:121; DWF:989; QDB:269; STU:244; NLU:957; RUG:1348; STY:588; ING:337*; KCR:1059* (Or-Sa); DWF:851*; MIL:455* (Gu-Or);

1242 von blumeneg

G Z barry

Dietrick von Blumeneck, witness. The family had several branches using either the name Blumenck or Blumenberg. The name was taken from Blumberg, Kr.Donaueschingen. In 1292 Heinrich von Blumeneck gt von Blumenberg held the lordships of Blumeneck, Blumenberg and Lenzkirch.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:296; Bosl R 449; ESNF 12:142-145; HHStÖs 2:417; ING:357; MIL:678; DWF:853; KCR:883; STY:388; QDB:143; STY:544; BHM:3167; GEL:247; BEL:1642*; ZUR:125* (Az-Ar);

1243 von einfg

B O ibex segreant

Hans von Ems, witness. The Ems zu Hohenems on the Vorarlberg-Thurgau border was the principal branch.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:296; Bosl R 449; ESNF 12:142-145; HHStÖs 2:417; Hupp ARL 119n3; ING:357; MIL:678; DWF:853; KCR:883; STY:388; QDB:143; STY:544; BHM:3167; GEL:247; BEL:1642*; ZUR:125* (Az-Ar);

1244 von landenberg

G A 3 annulets

Hans von Landenberg, witness. Uradel, noted 1177, from Landenberg, can Zürich, but with most of the holdings in Schwaben. There were 3 branches in Baden: Alten-, Hohen-, Breiten-Landenberg. Seat Alt-Landenberg (Gem. Bauma, Bz. Pfäffikon, can Zürich).

Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6.8+t5; Kneschke D 2:48-49; Kindler OB 2:431-449; BHM:3194; ZUR:118; MIL:373+631; LYN:1708; ING:365; KCR:878; STY:345; RUG:1357; NLU:1044; STU:125;
von Windex al. Weineck zu Fragestein (Tirol), which was lost 1426. The Jacob von Wineck, who participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481, might have been misspelled for Wineck, see [1400].

Heinrich von Stoffeln, witness. The von Stoffeln, with the seat of the Alt-Stoffler at Hohenstoffeln bei Binningen, Kr. Konstanz, were cadets of Honburg [1234] and ancient ministeriales of the Bp.Konstanz. Their ancient arms were {Ar 3 gambs in pale Gu} as in KCR:928, MIL:999 and ZUR:169. Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 5:338; Sieb 23/6.2:1149; HHStD 6:72; ING:360; MIL:1105; QDB:262; STY:543; KCR:876;


Heinrich von Eisenburg, member of the Visch society, schwabischer Uradel on Burg Marstetten near Memmingen, 50 km from the Bodensee. Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 2:292; Suter KB 109; Rolland 6:426*; XDD:2537; STY:320 (MvM; MIL:657; DWF:789; KCR:897+1058; STU:183; GEL:253; BEL:1659; ZUR:183; URF:2409; BHM:3173 (mostly MvB);

Heinrich von Eisenburg, member of the Visch society, schwabischer Uradel on Burg Marstetten near Memmingen, 50 km from the Bodensee. Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 2:292; Suter KB 109; Rolland 6:426*; XDD:2537; STY:320 (MvM; MIL:657; DWF:789; KCR:897+1058; STU:183; GEL:253; BEL:1659; ZUR:183; URF:2409; BHM:3173 (mostly MvB);

Truchsess von Diessenhofen, member of the Falke society. They were Truchseses of the Gf.Kyburg and Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen on the Rhein on the Thurgau-Schwaben border. Kruse R #47; Kindler OB 1:246; Rolland 6:54; ING:353; MIL:412; KCR:874; STY:344; RUG:1354*; DWF:811*; MIL:1082* (Or-Sa); ZUR:153*; BHM:3197*; LYN:1709*; STU:187*; KCR:526*; NLU:1060* (Sa-Ar);
von Horninglen

1. O S bugle-horn stringed
   crown O bugle horn

von Horninglen al. Horningen, not identified, but possibly holding Werenwag on the Donau between Fridingen and Sigmaringen.

Hupp ARL 212n3; ING:416*; KCR:1013*; DWF:864*; STY:481* 'horning von werwag' + 621*; GEL:257*; BHM:3176* (Sa-Or);

von Mörsberg

244n1 1 A G checky of 9
   no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap

Caspar von Mörsberg, witness. The family, noted 1240, came from dorf Mörsberg al. Morimont nr Oberlarg (can Ferrette, Haut-Asace), but branches moved to Schwaben and Tirol.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:101+104; ESNF 12:104; Hupp ARL 305n3; BHM:177; ING:982; LYN:448; DWF:779; KCR:964; MIL:729; STY:22; RUG:1341; QDB:171; RUG:1151* (qtd);

von Eptingen

1. O S eagle per fess
   crown SO plume of feathers

Hermann von Eptingen, witness. von Eptingen, ministeriales of Bp.Basel, noted 1189-1854, the family held the office of Marschall of Bp.Basel, and had their Stammsitz on Rauhen-Eptingen (can Solothurn) 30 km SE of Basel.

Kindler OB 1:305; ZUR:503; ING:979; MIL:642; DWF:790+794; STY:164; KCR:980*; KCR:1048*;

von Gladstat

1. O G saltire
   no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap

Christoff von Hattstatt, witness. Stammsitz at Burg Hohhatstatt nr Rufach (Haut-Alsace), were also known also known as 'boni homines'.

Kruse R 427 #83; ESNF 11:87-88; Kindler OB 1:545; Rolland 3:157; XRL:4126-4139; WIN:665; ING:978; DWF:875; MIL:640+643; KCR:1027; NLU:740; STY:458;

vom Huss

1. A S fess
   crown A plume of feathers

Bartholome vom Huss, witness. The family had many branches, which moved from Haut-Alsace into Breisgau and Schwaben.

Crest ornament: crown Sa.

Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:553; Hupp ARL 193; ZUR:462; BHM:3188; ING:1003; LYN:1704; KCR:983; MIL:636; DWF:1004*; KCR:1026* (qtg Isenhahn);

von Ramstein

1. O G 2 staves flory in saltire
   no crest ornament G man's head hatted

von Ramstein, a family of ministeriales of Hz.Zähringen, noted 1146, later Fhr.Zwingen 1312 and Fhr.Gilgenberg 1315; branches extinct 1459 / 1552. Their seat was Burg Ramstein (Bz. Waldenburg, can Baselland).

Crest: broadbrimmed hat garnished with 3 ostrich feathers Gu-Ar-Az.

1258 von rinach

1 O X GB lion hooded

no crest ornament GON lion isst crested and garnished with peacock eyes

Hans Erhard von Reinach, witness. The family was ministeriales of Gf.Lenzburg and later of Habsburg, noted 1210, seat at Burg Alt-Reinach (Gem. Burg, can Aargau), W of Hallweiler See. Kruse R 427 #83; Kneschke D 6:430-431; Sieb 24/2.6.70+t42; Kindler OB 3:425; ESNF 11:104; MIL:708; DWF:826; STY:550; STY:573; MAN:39; ZUR:489; BEL:237+1676; BHM:3174; GEL:254; ING:1004*; KCR:741*;

1259 von hornstain und von hertenstain

1 B AO antler per fess above mount

no crest ornament = figure of arms

von Hornstein gt von Hertenstein. Schwabischer Uradel, noted c.1200-1805 with several branches, from Burg Hornstein an der Lauchart (OA. Sigmaringen, B-W). Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 25:7 + 15/3.2.2.2.t8 + 23/2.5:8+t19; Kindler OB 2:122; Kneschke D 4:486; Kindler OB 2:118-137; ZUR:166; ING:417; KCR:884; DWF:867; STY:379; RUG:1380;

1260 von rautberg

1 O S fess

2 bugle horns stringed

Arnold von Rotberg, witness. Uradal and vassals of Gf. Helfenstein, noted 1197-1449, with Stammhaus Burg Rotberg bei Basel in Jura Mtns, but spread into Solothurn/Soleure, Pfrt, Sundag and Schwaben. Sieb 14/3.1:352+t79 + 15/3.2.2.2.t15 + 15/3.2.2.1.t33 + 24/2.6.12+t9 bad; Kindler OB 3:635; Kneschke D 7:593; ZUR:449+510; ING:977; MIL:641; STY:576+577; KCR:1031;

1261 von zulhart

245n1 1 G A ibex naissant

no crest ornament A ibex isst


1262 von hallwil

1 O S 2 wings

no crest ornament A 2 wings


1263 gaesler von grüningen

1 B AO fess betw 3 mullets

eagle's head tipped with rod and peacock tail

von Gessler von Grüningen, member of the Falke society. The family was Aargauer Uradal and vassals of Gf.Tierstein with seats in Wiggwil and Meienburg and Vogten auf Grüningen. Kruse R #47; Sieb 14/3.1.t9; Kindler OB 1:437; AHS 1932:100; Hupp ARL 158n3; DWF:815; MIL:763; BEL:1614; GEL:763; STU:182*;

1264 von berenfels

1 O SG bear rampant on mount
torse SO plume of ostrich feathers cch

Lothar von Bärenfels participated in the tournament in Heidelberg in 1481, Leutold was a witness. The von Bärenfels were ministeriales, noted 1259-1835, their Stammsitz, Burg Bärenfels nr Aesch and Wehr (BA. Schopfheim, B-W), 15 km S.o.Basel was destroyed by an earthquake in 1356. Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:34; Sieb 24/2.10:t3 als; ZUR:474*; MIL:700*;
1265 von stoffemberg

1  A GB  cup cloth-covered above mount  1281
no crest ornament  GA  bust of woman betw bull's horns

von Staufenberg, a member of the Visch society, with seat at Burg Staufenberg nr Durbach, Kr. Offenburg. Among the witnesses and turniers Kruse R 427 #83 mentions Dietrich Hummel von Staufenberg, who probably bore {Or 3 cups cloth-covered Az} as Burckhard Hummel did in KCR:1047.
Kruse R # 64; HHSID 6:130; Rolland 5:343; ING:367; STY:126; RUG:1382; MIL:656*; DWF:768*; WIN:710* (cup only);

1266 von ballieg

1  G A  2 wings  1282
no crest ornament  GA  bust of woman betw wings

Hans von Baldegg, witness. Teh family noted 1199, seat at Baldegg on the Baldegger See N.o.Luzern (Amt Hochdorf, can Luzern).
Kruse R 427 #83; Pusikan S t2n3; Rolland 1:112; ZUR:187; ING:418; MIL:702; DWF:806; DWF:808; GOR:598;

1267 von müllinen

1  O S mill wheel  1283
crown  O  mill wheel

Hamman and Friederich von Müllinen, witnesses. On marriage into the Truchsess von Diessenhofen also called Truchsess von Müllinen.
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 14/3.1:t21; Trapp TB 7:94; LYN:1658; ETO:159*; BHM:790*; LBQ:3356*; DWF:321* (Ar-Sa);

1268 von enzberg

1  B OG gem-ring  1284
cushion  OG  gem-ring

Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:t12 bad + 23/2.5:t8 + 22/2.1:t3 + 28/4.1:t3 tir; Kindler OB 1:260+304; ING:379; DWF:1072; MIL:666+668+1532; STY:262; RUG:1331;

1269 von aichelberg von michelberg

246n1 1  G A  canton sn  1285
2 246n1 1  G A  canton sn  1285

Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:t9; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHSID 6:8; ING:820; DWF:854; ING:433*; KCR:908*; STY:426* (Gu canton Or);

1270 von wittingen

1  A GA  chief ch. arm vested  1286
246n1 1  A GA  chief ch. arm vested  1286

cushion  S  lamb

Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t80; Padberg 2009; ING:457; MIL:901; DWF:502; RUG:1363; STY:487; KCR:903* (Gu-Ar-Gu);

1271 baeger vom bliberg

als  1287

Burkhard Beyger von Geyspitzheim, witness. Of an ancient ministerialen family, his seat was at Geyspitzheim al. Geispselsheim 10 km SW of Strasbourg. The branch Beger von Bliberg was Strassburger patricians.
Crest: banners ch. arms.
Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 1:162; Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 24/2.10:t4 als; ING:968; MIL:637; DWF:777; STU:195;
1272 rich von richenstein
  1 O S spearhead in bend
  no crest ornament O lion's head cr.

Dietrich Reich von Reichenstein participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. The family held the office of ErbKämmerer des Hochstift Basel, and had their main seat Richenstein nr Arlesheim S.o.Basel. They were raised to Reichgrafen in 1720. Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:384; Kneschke D 6:409; Sieb 24/2:69+41bad; ING:985; MIL:701; STY:579; KCR:1011*+1032*;

1273 von asch
  1 A G chevronny
  no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers

Wolf von Asch al. Ast, witness. The family was by 1376 noted as patricians in Lindau on the Bodensee and held the Wasserburg nearby, destroyed in 1441. Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:22; Rolland 1:75 = Gu-Ar; ING:434*; DWF:872*; STY:428*;

1274 schenken von winterstetten
  1 O S crampon per bend
  no crest ornament SO bust of moor horned

A Schenck von Winterstetten participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. The family was descended from von Tanne, Schencken der Hzt.Schwaben. Seat at Winterstetten, Kr. Biberach.

Crest: the bull's horns has 2 strings of elm leaves hung between them. Kruse R 427 #83; Bosl R 433+440; Sieb 23/6:230+t129 +t23 (Winterstetten); Bosl R 417; HHStD 6:756; MIL:752; STY:532* (Ar-Sa); ING:549*; ZUR:122*; STY:295* (Ar-Gu); ZUR:219* (Az-Or); ZUR:191*; ING:548*; MAN:36* (Or-Sa; in fess);

1275 zum wier
  1 V O chief
  no crest ornament ON 2 bells each with peacock plumes as clapper

Asmus von Weyer, witness. A cadet of Scheiling al. Schnewli zu Wiger / Wyger / Wier / Weyer), from Breisgau. Hans Werner zum Wyger (Schneiling) was Rat des Markgraf von Baden, 1446. Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 5:272; John BH 55; Klaas von Padberg-Evenboer, pers.comm. 2009; Kneschke D 8:269; Sieb 24/6:2:3+44bad; ING:34*n1; ZUR:341; GRU:1274; MIL:711+1048-1053; DWF:788+1026+1029+1030; STY:575+582+583; KCR:1036;

1276 von loubemberg
  1 GA 3 elm leaves in bend
  no crest ornament GA hat betw wings

Hans Caspar von Laubenberg zu Werewag, Hans von Laubenberg zu Alt-Laubenberg and Hans Johann von Laubenberg zum Stein were witnesses. The family were swabian Uradel with Stammsitz at Alt-Laubenberg, 20 km S.o.Kempten. Werewag lies on Donau betw Tuttlingen and Sigmaringen.

Crest: a broadbrimmed, tipped 'jew's hat'. Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6:2:t17+ 22/6:1.2:t70; Kindler OB 2:465; Kneschke D 5:414; ING:560;

1277 von paulschwiller
  1 GA tierced per bend
  no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap

von Paulschwiller, not identified. The franconian Dornberg and the bavarian Herchtenbeck used identical arms.

1278 pfaw von rietberg
  1 GA 2 keys addorsed
  torse A 2 keys in pale

Rudolph Pfau von Rietberg participated in the tournament in Heidelberg. The seat of this ministrialen familie was at Rueppur / Roppurr, Kr. Karlsruhe.

Arms & crest: very stylized keys. Kruse R 427 #83; SIE:115n12; Kindler OB 1:77; Sieb 24/2:10:22 als; MIL:917; MIL:669; STU:217; BEL:1551;
Wilhem Böcklin im Eutingerthal participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. Their castle was near Eutingen, Kr. Horb. Though they have nearly identical arms as the Strassburger patricier Böcklin von Böcklingsau, there is no evidence of their common roots.

Pencil number 276 in top right corner. This item is in GRU/a pos.1, Grinberg pos.5. Items 137r2+3+5+7+8 blanco.

Johan von Lupfen Gf.Stühlingen was a witness, but this entry must be for a cadet Lupfen auf Lupferberg bei Thalheim (Kr.Tuttlingen, B-W).

Zorn von Bulach, Uradel from Bas-Alsace, strassburger citizens, cadet of Ripelin (noted 1197), noted 1252, divided into several branches, incl. Lappe.

Jacob Fritz von Anweil al. Andwyl, witness. The seat of this family of ministreriales of the Bp.Konstanz was at Anweil / Andwil E.o. Buerglen in Thurgau, can St.Gallen.

The von Katzenstein were cadets of Hirnheim in Ries. They sold their main seat, Burg Katzenstein in OA. Neresheim, Kr.Heidenheim, in 1354 to Gf.Oettingen.

Eberharzweiler, noted 1251-1407, member of the Visch society, seat in Ebratzweiler (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).

Eberharzweiler, noted 1251-1407, member of the Visch society, seat in Ebratzweiler (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).
1286 die von Bandenburg im Hegau

G A
bendy of 4

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Bandenburg, member of the Falke society. They probably took their name from the Schloss Randenburg NW of Schaffhausen in Hegau.

Kruse R #47; Kindler OB 3:330; DWF:836; ZUR:199*; ING:514*; MIL:765* (bendy);

1287 die von Horwen us dem Turgau und von Waal

A S
pale

no crest ornament = plume of feathers ch. arms

von Waal al. Waller al. Wäll, noted 1170-1479, member of the Visch society. The Stammgut Waal (Kr. Kaufbeuren, Oberschwaben, now Bayern), was sold in 1420, but the family several other properties in the region.

von Horwen im Thurgau, not identified.

Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 22/6.1:111+190+192; ING:561; ZUR:429; DWF:866; STY:139+484+649;

1288 von Hohenfels im Hegau

A V
chief

no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns per fess

von Hohenfels, noted 1216-1413, seat at Burg Alt-Hohenfels near Sipplingen on the Überlinger See (Kr. Überlingen, B-W), close to the Bodensee.

Rolland 3:212; Sieb 23/6.2:8+t15; Hupp ARL 208n3; Kindler OB 2:86; ING:363; ZUR:189; DWF:849; MAN:38; STY:416; QDB:265;

1289 von Hardegg im Argo

S O
per pale

no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns cch

von Heideck, vassals of the Gf.Kiburg, noted 1185-1552, Truchsessen of Gf.Lenzburg, had their seat Burg Heidegg nr Gelfingen and Hitzkirch (Bz. Hochdorf, can Luzern).

Rolland 3:169; Kindler OB 2:12; Hupp ARL 196n3* (Sa-Ar); Padberg, 2009; Sieb 22/2.1:t37 (Heideck dit Heidegger, different bavarian family, enobled 1844, adopted these arms);

KCR:823+1015; ZUR:402*; DWF:803* (Or-Sa);

1290 von Kallenberg

B O
per pale

no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns cch

von Kallenberg, vassals of Reichenau, noted 1225-1416, seat at Burg Kallenberg nr Friedingen (Gem. Buchheim, in former BA. Messkirch, Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W).

Merz ZUR 53; Padberg, 2009 pers.com.; DWF:870* (Or-Az);

1291 von Sechen von Hertenberg im Turgau

S AOS
per bend estoile & lion

no crest ornament = star iss garnished with peacock tails

von Sechen von Hertenberg, in Thurgau, member of the Falke society, seat not identified.

Kruse R # 47; Rolland 3:179* (Ar-Gu-Ar, Hertenberg); GEL:242* (Or-Sa-Vt); BEL:1631* (Or-Sa-Sa); BHM:3163* (per bend Or-Sa);

1292 von Sechen von Wülfingen im Turgau

S OA
per bend acc. mullet in chf sn

no crest ornament = star iss garnished with tufts of cock feathers

Sechen von Wülfingen, in Thurgau, not identified.

1293 von Wolfurt vom Giessen by Lindow

O B
wolf rampant

no crest ornament = fan ch. arms

von Wolfertzau al. Wolfurt, seat nr Giessen, Gem.Leimmnau bei Lindau, Kr.Tettnang, on the Bodensee and probably on Wolfurt, 5 km SE of Bregenz.

Crest: crescent-shaped.

Wolfsaw, aut (Rolland 6:186) = {Or-Sa}; ING:32; KCR:893; DWF:38;
1294 von wolffürt

1  O N  wolf rampant  1310
no crest ornament  A  wolf naissant

von Wolfurt al. von Wolfertzau.
DWF:312;

1295 von strätlingen im argö

1  G O  arrow per bend  1311
no crest ornament  OG  2 antlers garnished with roses

von Stretlingen al. Streitlingen, noted 1175-1401. The family seat was on the western end of the Thuner See (Bz. Thun, canton Bern), with other lands in Aargau. The Minnesanger Heinrich von Streitlingen (fl.c.1270) belonged to this family.
Walther MAN 61; Merz ZUR (HZL:20); Rolland 5:360, baron,aut; MAN:30*;

1296 von rossemberg im rintal

1  A VGG  rose bush on mount  1312
crown  G  2 bull's horns furred

von Rosenberg, member of the Visch society, their seat in the Rhine valley has not been identified.
Kruse R #64; KCR:789+1062; DWF:855+1067;

1297 von tettingen im hegy

1  O S  per fess & pale cch  1313
no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms

von Dettingen al.Tettingen, noted 1139-1441, seat in Alt-Dettingen (Gem. Dettingen, Kr. Konstanz).
Rolland 2:197; Merz ZUR; ING:463; ZUR:137; KCR:768; KCR:898* (Sa-Or);

1298 von kussemberg

1  B A  lion's head  1314
cushion  S  tuft of cock feathers

von Küssenberg, swabian nobles. Their name is probably derived from Küssaberg in Klettgau, on the Rhine nr Waldshut.
Crest ornament: cushion lozenge Ar-Az.
Kruse R 427 #83; Padberg, pers.com. 2009;

1299 von sulczberg im turgö

250n1  1  A B  barry  1315
no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms 138v1

von Sulzberg, not identified, but probably with seat in the St.Gallen part of Thurgau, S.o.Bodensee. Later at Ober-Sulzbürg in bavarian Oberpfalz.
Sieb 22/6.1.3:67  bav; HHStS 628; DWF:877; ZUR:119* (Az-Or);

1300 von roschach im turgö

1  A VGO  rose bush on mount  1316
crown  O  garb

2 no crest ornament  OS  panther ist per fess

von Rorschach, noted 1176, seat in Gem. Rohrschach (Bz. Rohrschach, can St.Gallen).
Rolland 5:188; Merz ZUR 70; ZUR:155; DWF:862; KCR:891;

1301 vonn liebeck im aergö

1  G X A AB  pale checky & chief  1317
no crest ornament  AG  2 bull's horns garnished with roses

von Liebeck, probably with seat at Burg Liebegg in Aargau near Aarau.
Rolland 4:62; Hupp ARL 262n6; KCR:974; DWF:814;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1302</th>
<th>von ebersperg im algö</th>
<th>sou</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 O SF</td>
<td>boar on mount 1318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 no crest ornament</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>figure of arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Ebersberg zu Ebersberg bei Neukirch, Kr. Tettwang in Schwaben und Allgau. The family sealed in 1259 with a boar on mount, arms of the ancient Grafen Ebersberg.

Crest: (1, dx) multi-layered rose with button Sa.
Sieb 23/6.2:125+52+69; Kneschke D 3:3; ZUR:96; KCR:931; DWF:382+868;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1303</th>
<th>munch von lanczkrón</th>
<th>sou</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 O S</td>
<td>monk 1319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>bust of monk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moench / Münch von Landskron. The family held Idstein, Kr. Lörrach, around 1411, but their main seat was at Burg Landskron 15 km SW o Basel.
HHStD 6:317; XDD:2537; ING:976; ING:358; DWF:791; STY:260; see [1248];

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1304</th>
<th>von trostburg im aergö</th>
<th>sui</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 G XO AB</td>
<td>2 pales checky &amp; chief 1320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>OG</td>
<td>bugle horn reversed garnished with roses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Trostberg, from Aargau, related to Liebeck [1301, 2081]. The Minnesanger Rudolf von Trostberg (fl.1290) is often assumed to belong to this family, though his arms are rendered differently.

Kindler OB 2:503; Rolland 6:53; Walther MAN 172* (Az star of 7 pt Ar); Hupp ARL 103n2; DWF:1066;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1305</th>
<th>von tegerfelden im aergö</th>
<th>sui</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>251n1</td>
<td>1 B AX AG</td>
<td>eagle &amp; border checky 1321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>2 bull's horns garnished with knots cch 139r1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Tegerfeld al. Degenfeld, from Aargau, not identified, and probably related to the austrian barons in Rolland 6:11 with {checky ch. escutch {eagle}}. Fhr. v. Tegerfelden, noted 1113, extinct 13C, inherited by Fhr. von Klingen, who placed a ministeriales-family, noted 1228, extinct 1386, in Tegerfelden (can Aargau). Konrad von Tegerfeld, fl. 1270, murdered king Albrecht I in 1306.
HHStS 635; Gasser ERF 277; Pusikan S 73n7;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1306</th>
<th>von tegerfeld im aergö</th>
<th>sui</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 G A</td>
<td>escutcheon 1322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>2 bull's horns garnished with roundels cch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Tegerfeld, mentioned as Aargauer ministerialen, but probably the same family as Tegern in Rietstap / Rolland 6:11. Degenfeld-Schomburg in Baden, Fhr & RGf 1716, used {per qtr & base; inescutcheon of Az eagle Ar}.
Sieb 24/2:6.7+19+t5+t12, Rolland 2:183 (D-S); ERF:38; see above;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1307</th>
<th>von yttingen stiffter des gotzhus zum ýtingen</th>
<th>sui</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 S O</td>
<td>cauldron 1323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>cup covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Truchsess von Ittingen, the former welfer ministerialen and stewards of the Gf.Kiburg had their seat at Ittingen nr Warth in Thurgau. Around 1152 the three brothers decided to enter holy orders and donated their lands to found a Chorherrenstift or collegiate church, which later became a carthusian monastery. During the 16 C the founder's arms were placed on a stained glass window. The Truchsess von Diessenhofen used similar arms, which might indicate a common origin or just a later assignment of these arms to a family extinct at the dawn of heraldry. The cauldron might be one of the symbols of the office of Truchsess.
Padberg, 2009, pers.com.; WB Gallus Öhem, fol. 29r, Nr. 451: 'Truchsäss von Úttingen';

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1308</th>
<th>von schenkenberg im aergö</th>
<th>sui</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 B G</td>
<td>bull's face 1324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>bull's head</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Schenckenberg, noted 13C habsburger ministerialen and Schencken, seat at Burg Schenckenberg nr Thalheim, can Aargau. The castle was acquired 1373 by Hürn von Schönau, 1431 by Fhr. Aarburg, 1451 by von Baldeg, before it came to Bern in 1460.
HHStS 637;
1309 von langenstein stiffter des tutschen huses der maegno och stiffter ze sant urban  

1 A GB  
eagle ch. mount  
torse  
SO  
5 swordhilts

von Langenstein, from Burg Langenstein nr Eigeltingen, Kr.Stockach, 30 km NW of Konstanz. Sieb 24/2.6:3+34+t4+t18 bad; Kneschke D 5:389 = Or-Gu; HHStD 6:376; ZUR:103; KCR:1014*;

1310 von kungstain in ärgö  

1 S AO  
per bend a bend sn & plain  
no crest ornament  
SA  
cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers

von Königstein al. Kungstein, from Aargau, cadet of Kienberg. Identical arms were used by Kienberg (ZUR:521), from Solothurn/Soleuvre, as in ZUR:521 and DWF:812. Pusikan S 48+t2n8; Rolland 3:339; DWF:812; BEL:1639; GEL:244; BHM:3165;

1311 von schussenriet stiffter des gotzhus da selbs  

1 A G  
lion rampant  
no crest ornament  
GAN  
lion's head crested and peacock-eyed

von Schussenried, noted and extinct 1183, when the brothers Beringer and Conrad founded Kloster Schussenried (OA. Waldsee, Kr. Biberach, B-W). Sieb 23/6.2:123; HHStD 6:606;

1312 von ramsperg und von rossuo  

1 O S  
ram passt  
torse  
O  
ram isst

von Ramsberg, ministeriales of Gf.Bogen, noted 12C, seat at Burg Alt-Randsberg (Kr. Kötzting, NB). 'von rossuo', not identified. Sieb 22/6.1:1222 Bav (Az-Ar); Rolland 5:125 Ramsberger von Ramsberg; HHStD 7:18; Merz ZUR, Kindler OB 1:320; BHM:3091*; GEL:227* (Az-Ar); GEL:229*; BHM:3090* (Gu-Ar); ZUR:142*; STY:599* (Ar-SA; on mount); KUF:299*; KUF:294* (Az-Ar; on mount);

1313 von eissleg im algö  

252n1 1 O S  
panther  
no crest ornament  
OS  
2 bull's horns each ch. a pale

von Kisslegg, noted 1239, extinct c.1300, seat in Kr.Wangen, Allgau. Water castle on the Bodensee sold 1280 to von Schellenberg, who adopted the arms. Rolland 3:323 (baron, qtg Schellenberg); Sieb 23/6.2:17+t16; HHStD 6:342;

1314 von raffenspurgr von der niuven rasespurgr  

1 A G  
lion guard  
no crest ornament  
G  
bust of queen

von Ravensburg zu Neu-Ravensburg, noted 1150-1250, welfer and hohenstaufer ministerialen. Sieb 23/6.2:14; sigil 1243 Heinrich v.R.;

1315 von adolczrutte stiffter zum salmenschwiller  

1 G A  
ram passt  
no crest ornament  
S  
ram passt

von Adelsreute, from Burg Adelsreute, Kr. Ravensburg. Guntram von Adelsreute in 1098 gave the hamlet Salmenswiler to the cistercians to found Kloster Salem, Kr.Überlingen (HHStD 6:576). The arms have been attributed to the names Adelsreute, Dotteheim and Vogt von Rieneck. The latter has Az-Ar in MIL:262, but Gu-Ar in SIE:103. The von Dottenheim [1535] held Dottenheim, Kr. Uffenheim, and Oberschüpf, Kr.Tauberbischofsheim, Franken, until their extinction in 1556 (HHStD 6:501). Rolland 1:11 (Adelsreute) + 6:39 (Dottenheim); Padberg pers.comm.;

1316 von raffenspurgr dz lit ob raffenspurgr der stat  

1 S AG  
mount coupled ch. chevron  
broadbrim hat  
A  
talbot sejt

Ravensburg zu Alt-Ravensburg (Kr.Ravensburg), not identified. The tirolean von Spanberg used identical arms.
Marschalk von Huneburg al. Marschalk von Strassburg, alsatian Dynasten, extinct c.1351, held the office of marshal of Strassburg, founded Kloster Grünenwerd al. Grünenfurt (Kr. Memmingen, Bayern). Also mentioned as Vögte von Neuwiller bei Zabern / Neuwiller-lès-Saverne (Bas-Alsace), where their castle Huneburg was. The ancient arms of the family was simply 'per fess' with the swan's head added around 1270 from the crest.

Sieb A 260 (arms); ESNF 11:83A; Kindler OB 3:33; wikipedia (Grünenwerd, Huneburg); Rolland 4:151 als + 3:243* fhr, aut;

von Haineow, not identified. The thurgauer Haitnow, living nr Tobel, used {qtly Or-Gu} in ZUR:174.

von Buschwiler, probably from Buschweiler (can Huningue, dep Haut-Rhin) nr Basel. The family name is mentioned in the papers of Kloster Klingental.

von Murnhart. This family is a branch of Beger [1271] and used identical arms.

von Oberriedern, swabian Uradel, konstanzer ministeriales, noted 1134-1392, named from Oberriedern nr Bermatingen,15 km SE of Überlingen (Gem. Mühlhofen, Kr. Überlingen, B-W). GRU/a reconstructed from GRU/b, where positions 253n1+3 are blank.

von Ruesneck, not identified.

von Roggenbach, zähringer ministeriales and important breisgauer nobles, held Burg Roggenbach nr Unterkirmach (Kr. Villingen, B-W).

von Wessenberg, noted 1213, Fhr 1691; Stammsitz nr Burg Habsburg in canton Aargau and estates in Bielerthau & Roppach in Sundgau.

Kneschke D 9:548; Sieb 24/2.6:9 bad; DWF:1014*;

von Wessenberg im argoe

Possibly Schenck von Waldegg, slightly W of Zürich, or Wildegg further west.

DWF:1055* schenk von worldegg (Az-Ar);
1325 kussnach sui
1 A G cushion 1341
round cap A cushion
von Kussnach, Swiss nobles noted 1089-1404 as habsburger and stauffer officials, possibly from Küssnacht on the Züricher See.
Kindler OB 2:410; Merz ZUR; DWF:991* (Az-Ar);

1326 trugsas von habsburg und võ waldeg in argâ sui
1 O S cauldron 1342
no crest ornament O cup covered
Truchsess von Diessenhofen, served as Truchsesses of the Gf.Kyburg and Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen in Thurgau, between Schaffhausen and Konstanz. As TvD in [1251].
The family Truchsess von Waldeck has {Ar 2 rakes in saltire Gu} in ING:352 and SGH:1215.
Kindler OB 1:246; Kneschke D 9:286; DWF:811 (TvH); MIL:1082 (TvD); ING:353*; MIL:412*;
KCR:874*; RUG:1354*; STY:344*; SGH:1371* (Ar-Sa); ZUR:153*; LYN:1709*; KCR:526*;
STU:187* (Sa-Ar);

1327 von liebenberg und von schlatt ligt bej zurich sui
254n1 1 O B eagle doubleheaded 1343
no crest ornament O eagle's head 140v1
von Liebenberg, Swiss-Swabian nobles, noted 1238 with seat in Burg Liebenberg nr Kyburg, S of Winterthur. Position GRU/b:254n3 is blank.
von Schlatt, not identified, but probably from the castle 5 km W of Kyburg.
Kindler OB 2:504 (eagle, Liebenberg);

1328 von schwenndorf sui
1 A S per chevron embowed 1344
no crest ornament SA 2 bull horns garnished with feathers
von Schweindorff, not identified.
DWF:929*;

1329 von blaris und von schwanegg sui
1 A S ibex statant 1345
no crest ornament S ibex's head
von Schwanegge, noted 1266-1423, Burg Schwanegge in Waltalingen and Stammheim (Bz. Andelfingen, can Zürich).
von Blaris, not identified.
Rolland 5:284 (Schwanegge, with border); wikipedia; Merz ZUR 58; ZUR:124* (& border Or);
KCR:1006* (& border Gu);

1330 von schnabelburg ligt ob zurich sui
1 S A castle 1346
no crest ornament A 2 swan’s heads
von Schnabelburg, Fhr., held Burg St.Andreass in Cham, can Zürich.
HHStS 288;

1331 von freyenstain sui
1 B A lion rampant 1347
no crest ornament BAX AB cap pointed decorated with elm leaves and tipped with feather plume
von Freienstein, seat at Burg Freienstein (Gem. Freienstein-Teufen nr Bülach, can Zürich).
.wikipedia;

1332 von manegg ligt ob zurich sui
1 G A 2 eagles pos. per fess rang. in pale 1348
no crest ornament O 3 tilting spears
von Manegg, seat at Burg Manegg on the Albisgrates outside Zürich-Leimbach.
Possibly a junior branch of the swabian family Gf. von Helfenstein [583] living in Aagau. The colours of the arms are different from those of the main lines zu Wiesensteig, zu Ehrenbreistein and zu Heidenheim.

Sieb 23/6.2:3; ESNF 12:57-60 + 7:121; Kindler OB 2:26; GRU:735*; BHM:152*; ZUR:79*; UFF:167*; LYN:445*; MIL:534*; DWF:126*; ING:296*; KCR:740*; RUG:1026*; QDB:55*; STU:43*; SGH:1078* (Gu-Ar-Vt);
Woman dressed in a green gown holding the banner of the swabian Turniergesellschaft Krone. This segment [1334-1365] has the names of 31 members of the society with 3 others mentioned: Gf.Kirchberg [594], Fhr.Stoffeln [855] and Justingen [893]. The names of 16 of these members are mentioned in connection with tournaments in between 1479 and 1487 and their first names are included where known.

The society had a persevant Erhard at the Nürnberg tournament of 1482.

**Segment 15 - TG. Kron**

1334 von freiberg von schow

```
1 B OA 3 mullets & chief
```

crown A plume of ostrich feathers

Siegmud von Freiberg, participated in tournaments 1479-1486. This branch of the family, Uradel from Graubünden/Grisons, lived at Achstetten between Ulm and Biberach and held the office of Erbkämmerer der Hochstifte Augsburg.

Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/2.5:10, würt + Sieb 22/6.1:10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386; Kneschke D 3:338-340; BHM:3205+3211; ZUR:456; LYN:1729; ING:343; MIL:674; KCR:886; DWF:985; STY:482; QDB:268; RUG:1297;

1335 marschalk von bappenhaim

```
1 AB vairy
```

no crest ornament O bust of queen

Alexander von Pappenheim, participated in tournaments 1484-86. The family was bayrischer Uradel, settled at Pappenheim in Mittelfranken around 900, but was split into 4 branches by 1439. They held the office Erb-Marschalk des HRR, and became Reichsgrafen in 1638. Gottfried Gf.Pappenheim zu Treuchtlingen (d.1632) was a senior imperial cavalry commander during the Thirty Year's War.

Crest: moress cr.

Kruse R #82; Sieb; ESNF 4:55-64; Bosl R 483; see [146];

1336 von freiberg von schow

```
1 B OA 3 roundels & chief
```

crown A plume of feathers

Freiberg zu Hohenaschau, a branch of Freiberg [1335], separated around 1200.

Rolland 2:360n11Q1, bav; Sieb 22/6.1:10Q1, bav; LYN:1731; ING:344; MIL:747; DWF:979; STY:226; STY:596; QDB:98; RUG:1296; ING:784*;

1337 guss von gussemberg

```
1 BOG bend ch. 3 mullets
```

no crest ornament O bust of king

Güß von Güssenberg (Strohberg), seat near Hermaringen, OA. Heidenberg, ancient ministerialen family.

Crest: the crown Gu on the bearded man has a cap Or with bended tip.

Kruse R #82; Bosl R 2:367; Rolland 3:123; Hupp ARL 180n1; BHM:3206*; LYN:1730; ING:340; KCR:901; RUG:1393; STU:248; STY:425; MIL:673* (fess ch. 3 mullets);

1338 von stadýim

```
1 SO 3 wolf-hooks in pale
```

cushion ON wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume

Burckhardt von Stadion, participated in tournaments 1484-86. Wilhelm in 1487, and Claus von Stadion in 1481. The family was noted 1260 at Burg Stadion (can Graubünden), but divided into several branches in Schwaben (extinct 1693), Graubünden (extinct 1600) and Alsace (separated 1507, living 1870). Their main seat in Schwaben was Thannhausen with Siegertshofen (B-W) and at Oberstaden (Kr. Ehingen, B-W).

Kruse R #82; Sieb 3/1.3.2:51-52 + 22/2.1:23a + 23/2.5:4; HHStD 6:502 a.o.; Rolland 5:338 aut, baron; SIE:111n7; MIL:361; DWF:533; ING:342; STY:424; RUG:1323; KCR:887; STU:124; QDB:248;
1340 marschalk von oberndorff sou
1 A B barrly embattled 1356
no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with ostrich plume

Marschall von Oberndorf, at Nordendorf, BA. Wertingen; ErbMarschall of the Bp.Augsburg; 
Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1:t115, bav; LYN:1717; BHM:3208*; ING:391*; ING:479*; MIL:891*; 
DWF:1089*; RUG:1262* (barrly embattled);

1341 von knöringen und die schragen sou
1 S A annulet 1357
 cushion A annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers

Konrad, Heinrich and Burchard von Knöringen, fl.1414, from Schwaben with Stammsitz on Burg 
Knöringen in Burgau, OA. Dillingen. 
The family Schragen bore identical arms (BHM:3199; NLU:1043). Both were members of the 
Krone society. 
Kruse R #82; Dacher L 37; Rolland 3:336; Kneschke D 5:165; Hupp ARL 235n4; ING:388; 
LYN:1728; MIL:672; KCR:971; STY:235+349; RUG:1332; STU:234;

1342 von liechtenstein tir
256n1 1 A B per chevron inv 1358
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
2 crown = cauldron ch. arms containing ostrich plume

Liechtenstein in Castelkorn, extinct 1746, trentiner ministerialen; seat on Burg Liechtenstein bei 
Laifers near Bozen/Bolzano in Südtirol, and later on Burg Runkelstein. 
Crest: (2, sn) cauldron or bucket-like vessel as the arms containing ostrich plume, the outer feathers 
Az. 
SIE:18n2H (Ar-Sa); Trapp TB 8:30; Hupp ARL DWF:1051; QDB:213; ETO:173*; BHM:804*; 
LYN:1644*; DWF:319*; STY:12*;

1343 von schwange sou 1359
1 G A swan
 cushion A swan
von Schwangau, Reichsdientsmänner family with seat on Hohen-Schwangau bei Füssen in Bayern. 
The Minnesanger Hiltbolt von Schwangau (fl.1221-1254) belonged to this family. 
Sieb 22/6.1:t94 + 6.1.3:48; Walther MAN 94; ZUR:299; ING:564; DWF:1044; QDB:272; 
STY:207; MAN:46*;

1344 von nidlingen sou 1360
1 B AG bend & chief
 crown AS roundel per fess
von Neidlingen, extinct 1461, of the same family as Lichteneck (ext.1469) and Randeck (ext.1431), 
vassals of Gf.Aichelberg. The arms might belong to the family named from Neidlingen 8 km SE of 
Kirchheim in the duchy of Teck. 
Sieb 23/6.2:14+t5+250+t141; KCR:930 'randegg im riess';

1345 von mannsperg und von sperwereng und von sperwerburg sou 1361
1 A S checky
 no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Mansberg, noted 1287, seat in Burg Mannsberg nr Kirchheim unter Teck (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W), 
former ministeriales of the dukes of Teck, extinct c.1450. 
Similar arms were used by von Sperberseck (STY:337), who had their seat 8 km SE of Burg Teck, 
mentioned with the Leitbracken society [1375]. 
Rolland 4:135; Kneschke D 5:119; Kindler OB 3:24; Sieb 23/6.2:13+t5; ZUR:501; MIL:1276; 
ING:392; KCR:899; RUG:1378+1389; STY:83; BEL:1139;

1346 von waelden aut 1362
1 G VA per pale plain & fess
 no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms garnished with peacock fan
Georg von Scheck am Wald und Stampach (d.1465), noted 1138 in Steyr, some buried in Kloster 
Garsten, was Erbschenck in Österreich o/Enns and kammermeister. The arms are properly {per pale 
Gu-Sa & fess Ar}. 
Kruse R #82; Sieb 26:2:4.2:40+t13 (Scheck); Rolland 2:255 (Schecken); LYN:840*; BHM:696*; 
ETO:65*; ING:54*; NLU:517* (Gu-Sa & Ar); STY:650* (inv);
1347 von rott
1 O GA per pale plain & fess
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
Roth von Oberroth, in AG.Babenhausen, Schwaben, held the office of Erbtruchess of the Prince-
Abbey of Kempten.
Sieb 22/6.1:31 (R.v.Oberoth); Kruse R #82; Rolland 5:177+196; ING:387; STY:494;

1348 von althain
1 A B lion naissant
1364
crown S lion iss
don von Altheim in GRU/a, vassals of Gf.Oettingen, noted 1215-1471, seat in Donaultheim (Kr.
Dillingen, Bayern).
In GRU/b 256n7 the corresponding item has a blank shield with the legend: 'von piberstain'.
Sieb 22/6.1:2:5+t3 bav; Bosl R 2:368; Rolland 1:37;

1349 von riethan
1 O A donkey salient
1365
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
Egolf von Riedheim participated in tournament in 1487. The family seat was Burg Kaltenberg, Gem.
Stetten ob Lone, Kr.Heidenheim.
Kruse R #82; Kindler OB 3:531; Rolland 5:109 *; HHSStD 6:323; ING:503*; DWF:551*;
MIL:785*; RUG:1325*; STY:598* (Ar-Sa);

1350 von schlandersberg
257n1 1 A B pily-barry
1366
no crest ornament O attire
von Schlandersberger, with seat at Burg Schlandersberg in Vintschgau in Südtirol.
Trapp TB 1; Kneschke D 8:187; HHSStÖs 2:558; Caminiti BS 256; BHM:795; ETO:164;
LYN:1625; ING:821; DWF:280; STY:369; QDB:90; KCR:889*;

1351 von haspberg
1 X A OS qtly & fess
1367
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
Mangolt and Diepolt von Habsberg participated in tournaments in 1481. The emblem of the Krone
society is on the tombstone of Rudolf von Habsberg (1506) at St.Emmeram in Regensburg. A
ministeriales family with Burg bei Warenthal in OA.Riedlingen.
Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t38, bav; Kindler OBG 1:499; Bosl R 419; ING:389*; DWF:1071*;
STY:382* (XO-AS); MIL:808* (XO-SA);

1352 von spaur erbschenk zum thirol
1 A GO lion holding cup covered
1368
no crest ornament = figure of arms
Jakob von Spaur, d.1490, husband of Christina Firmian auf Moos. The family held the office of
Erbschenck von Tirol. The lion in the arms holding the emblem of office.
Kruse R #82; Sieb 28/4.1.16+t18 tir + 29/4.2:17 + 26.2/4.4.2:168+t72; BHM:1316; BHM:800;
ETO:169; LYN:837+1638; DWF:281; STU:245; STY:123;

1353 von erolzheim
1 S O wheel
1369
cushion O wheel
Eitel von Eroltzheim participated in tournaments in 1484. The family seat was at Erolzheim (Kr.
Biberach, B-W).
Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/6.2:12; Bosl R 441; ING:532; RUG:1329; QDB:286; STY:114;

1354 von wolkenstain
1 A G per bend nebuly
1370
crown GON 2 bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes
von Wolkenstein, a branch of Vilanders-Pradell, with seat at Burg Wolkenstein near Bozen/Bolzano.
The soldier-minstrel Oswald von Wolkenstein (d.1446) came from this family.
Gall W 358; Hye 1988; Sieb 28/4.1:19; D Kühn: Ich Wolkenstein, 1977; Oswald Wolkenstein-
biografier; HHSStÖs 2:577; BHM:794; ETO:163; LYN:1624; DWF:294; QDB:100; STY:368;
1355 burggraf

1 G AS chief ch. eagle isst

1371

1 crown S eagle naissant

Burggraf von Augsburg, i.e. the family took their name from their diocesan office. Placed here with
the Krone society, but also named with Leitbracken in 1484 (Kruse R 295).

In GRU/b 257n6 the shield is blank with no legend.

Sieb 6.1.1:66 + 166; MIL:379; ING:510; RUG:1181; STU:414;

1356 von tun

1 B O bend

1372

no crest ornament = bull's attire ch. arms

von Thun, a family from Tirol or Schweiz, which later settled in Böhmen and was created Freiherren
in 1530 and Grafen in 1629. They acquired the Gericht von Vilanders in 1435.

Kruse R #82; Trapp TB 4:12; Kneschke D 9.212-216; Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir; HHIÖs 2:574; Hupp
ARL 112n2; BHM:813; ETO:182; LYN:1661; DWF:293; QDB:204; STY:371; KCR:8710*;
KCR:8658* (qtd);

1357 fuchs von fuchsberg

1 A G fox rampant

1373
cap of maintenance G fox rampant

Fuchs von Fuchsberg, the principal branch of an influential tirolian family in Habsburger service.
Their seat at Burg Fuchsberg on the upper Etsch / Adige has now disappeared.

Kruse R #82 (Fuchs im Innthal); Trapp TB 2:231; Sieb 6.3:22 + 26.1/4.1:t51 + 22/6.1.2:t28;
Caminiti BS 141; Hupp ARL 148n2; BHM:774*; ETO:143*; LYN:1635*; ING:619*; DWF:298*
+ DWF:594* + 588*; QDB:170* +194*; MIL:722* (Or-Gu);

1358 von aumenberg an der etsch

258n1 1 A VG branch sprouting 3 roses

1374

no crest ornament AG 2 wings tied with linen bendlet

von Annenberg, their seat on the upper Etsch / Adige was acquired in 1318 by Konrad von Thurn zu
Meran.

Kruse R #82; SIE:43n10; Sieb 28/6.3:t1, tir; Trapp TB; BHM:782; ETO:151; ING:822;
LYN:1642; DWF:299; QDB:125; STY:563;

1359 von gfell an der etsch

1 O SA tierced per fess

1375

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Gfeller, their seat on the upper Etsch / Adige has not been identified.

Rolland 3:42, sou; Hupp ARL 23n4 + 117 + 155; ING:445;

1360 han von hannstain

sou

cock rising; bend chevronny & border; =; = SO; GXO-AS

1376

crown OSS bust of king with cone tipped with crown and tuft of
cock feathers

Hahn von Hahnstein, not identified, but as Laun zu Hanstein in SGH. Laun in Q2 is austrian.

Sieb 27/4.5:156 + t56 (OÖs); Krassler SW 35 (Laun); QDB:314; SGH:773 (Q1) + 774 (Q2) 'her
hans der lavn zum hanstein';

1361 schnellman an der etsch

1 S O saw per bend

1377

no crest ornament S wings ch. arms

von Schnellmann, not identified. Their seat would have been on the upper Etsch / Adige.

1362 von maten

1 B A wheel

1378

no crest ornament A wheel

von Maten or Matten, not identified. Same arms as Nordholz and Hohenfels (Bolanden).
Friederich von Greifenstein, o.s.p.m.1386, was inherited by Sigmund Starkenberg. This family held Burg Greifenstein on the Etsch / Adige NW of Bozen / Bolzano. The relations between the various families or branches of Greifenstein has not been explored.

Crest: Moor's head with jew's hat tipped with peacock plume.

Trapp TB 7:215 + 8:79; tir; HHStÖs 2:517; Hupp ARL 170n1; Sieb 23/6.2.5:3, würt; GEL:258*; ZUR:144* (griffin on mount); DWF:284*; BEL:408*; BHM:777*; MIL:1285*; ETO:146*; STU:283* (griffin);


Crest: cone Sa striped Or tipped with crown Or and peacock plume betw 2 ibex' horns.

HHStÖs 2:447; Rolland 5.197, aut {Ar castle Gu on mount Az} (Rottenburg, Gf.); MIL:1260; ETO:153 (Ar/Or castle Gu, Kaldern); DWF:277*; MAN:23* (Or castle Gu);

von Mindelberg, ministeriales, noted 1067-1363, seat in Burg Mindelberg (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern).

Bosl R 463; Kindler OB 3:92; Sieb 22/6.1.1:81+t80; Rolland 4:263, sou, Mundelberg {Ar lion Sa};
Woman dressed in blue gown holding banners of the Turniergesellschaften Leitbracken [1366] from Unterschwaben and Baden and Kranzlein [1367] from Oberschwaben. The two societies were probably independent, but might have joined on occasion, e.g. at Würzburg 1479 and Ingolstadt 1484. Eventually they might have developed into the ReichsRitterKanton Neckar-Schwarzwald-Ortenau, which used a hunter and dog as emblem.

The names of 35 of the 48 members of the combined societies noted here are mentioned in relation to tournaments. 4 other members of Leitbracken can be found in GRU: Gf.Öttingen, Gf.Helfenstein, Gf.Herrenberg and Gf.Dillingen.

Kranzlein, a Swabian Turniergesellschaft, see Leitbracken [1366].

Ulrich and Jörg von Rechberg participated in the Wormser tournament in 1487 for Kranzlein. Ulrich and Wilhelm Rechberg in Stuttgart 1484. An ancient family, noted 1179, Fhr., Gf. 1607, who was one of the Vier Edlen in the Quaternionen, though not mentioned as such in GRU. The senior branch held the office of marshal for the Stauffers in Schwaben. One their seats was at Rechberghausen, Kr. Göppingen, another at Rechberg al. Hohenrechberg, Kr.Schwabisch Gmünd, both close to Burg Hohenstaufen.

Wolf von Westerstetten participated in the tournament in Mainz in 1480. Hans and Ulrich von Westerstetten in Stuttgart 1484. Their main seat was at Westerstetten, Kr.Ulm.

Wolf von Stein zu Rechtenstein (Kr.Ehingen, B-W). Altgermanischer Uradel in Oberschwaben, noted 1193, fhr 1460, Gf. 1711, with seat on Burg Stein near Machtal on left bank of Donau. They were one of the 3 most important families in Schwaben in 12C - with Rechberg and Freiberg.

Wolf von Wernau, not Bernau, participated in the Mainzer Turnier 1480. Their seat was at Wernau am Neckar (Kr.Esslingen, B-W). Noted 14C; extinct 1696.
1372 von gundelczen

1  G A pale

no crest ornament     GA     wings ch. arms

von Gundelsheim, repeat of [1121].

1373 von welwart

1  A G crescent

cushion     G     crescent

Wilhelm von Welwart participated in tournament in Worms 1487. The family was swabian Uradel with seat in Wellenwarth near Harburg im Ries (Kr. Donauwörth, Bayern).

Crest ornament: cushion Or tasselled Gu.

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 24/2.6:83+t50 bad + 22/2.1:t69 bav + 2372.5:t17 wurt; SIE:115n12; Rt; ING:406; MIL:1092; RUG:1358; STY:500;

1374 von hörnhaim

1  A G crescent

no crest ornament     OO     2 bull horns garnished with feathers


Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OBG 2:64; Sieb 22/6.1:101+t100; Kneschke D 4:381; ING:338; DWF:1091; STY:333; STU:137; QDB:273; UFF:593*; MIL:675*; KCR:900*;

1375 von sperwersek und von sperwerburg

1  A S checky

no crest ornament     AS     2 bull's horns checky

von Sperberseck al. Sperwerseck, also mentioned with Mansberg of the Krone society [1316]. Their seat was at Burg Sperberseck, Kr.Nürtingen.

Rolland 5:332; HHS&D 6:234; STY:337;

1376 von achelfingen

1  O B 3 escutcheons

no crest ornament     O     swan's head

Conrad von Ahlfingen al. Ahelfing al. Halffing zu Hohenahlfingen was König der Leitbracke & Kranz in 1486. This ministeriales family had their seat at Oberahlfingen, Kr.Aalen.

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135; Bosl R 362; BHM:3187; ING:371; LYN:1701; DWF:506; MIL:838; STU:142; NLU:1258; MIL:1529; STY:300; RUG:1330; QDB:274;

1377 spätten und kaibenn von hochenstain und mager

1  G A 3 saws per bend in pale

no crest ornament     =     bust of man ch. arms


The family Kaib von Hohenstetten held Burg Alt-Ehrenfels near Hayningen and Oberstetten, both Kr. Münsingen. Oberstetten was sold to Speth in 1438.

Mager has not been identified.

Kruse R 294 #63 + 417 #80; Rolland 5:332, baron = {3 keys}; Sieb 22/2.1:58, bav + 23/2.5:12+t14, würt + 24/2.6:46 bad; Kneschke D 8:557; HHS&D 6:250+466+504; ZUR:391; ING:374; MIL:713; KCR:936; STU:123; RUG:1369; STY:469;

1378 von mittelburg und von trutlingen

1  G A swan

no crest ornament     A     swan

Eckinger von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger participated in the tournament in Mainz 1480.

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 20/6.1.1:164; Rolland 4:218, fkn; UFF:308* (Sa-Ar; Gf.Mittelburg);
1379 von Sachsenhaim

A bull's attire

no crest ornament G 2 bull's horns

Wilhelm von Sachsenheim participated in the tournament of 1487 in Worms, and Reinhard at Heidelberg 1481. The family was mentioned 1100, extinct 1561. Their seat was at Gross-Sachsenheim, Kr. Vaihingen.

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:211+t6+t116; ING:378; ING:1041; MIL:965; DWF:1092; STY:501+548; STU:233; RUG:1350; KCR:970* (Gu-Ar);

1380 von Villenbach

A S cock

no crest ornament OA cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers

The von Villenbach formerly used {Az bull's face Or}, and had their Stammsitz im Kr. Wertingen nr Augsburg [1860]. The new arms replaced this with the Birkhahn. Member of the Leitbracke society 1436. They later acquired Erbach and Rammingen, Kr. Ulm.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:t109 + 6.1.3:t80 (alt); Kruse R 295 #63; ING:346;

1381 von Urbach

A G per pale

no crest ornament GA talbot's head per pale

Wilhelm von Auerbach al. Urbach was König der Leitbracken & Kranz in 1485 at Ansbach, the same year that he bought Burg Schauback bei Kleinbottwar, Kr. Ludwigsburg. The family seat was Oberurbach, Kr. Waiblingen.

Kruse R 418 #81; Rolland 6:68, würt, baron; HHStD 6:274+342 a.o.; ING:377+1042; NLU:1062; STY:326; DWF:1094*; MIL:667*; RUG:1351*; STU:235*+467* (Ar-Gu);

1382 von Rechenberg

261 n1 A G 2 rakes in saltire

no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns cch 144v1

von Rechenberg al. Rechenberg von Waldeck, see [1385], same origin as Truchsess von Waldeck. The arms are probably confused with Haimertingen, another cadet.

STY:174 (Haimertingen); STY:175 (Rechenberg von Waldeck);

1383 Notthasst von Remsz

A G A 2 wings

round cap A 2 wings

Werner von Nothaft participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. Theministeriales family had several branches in Schwaben: Frauenberg, Hohenburg, Rembs and a seat on Hochberg, Kr. Waiblingen.

Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 23/6.2:14+t6+21+t20+251+t142; Kneschke D 5:539; BHM:3189; LYN:1702; ING:412+414; KCR:1019; NLU:1260; STU:241; STY:340;

1384 von Gultlingen

A S 3 eagles

no crest ornament SA eagle naissant 1400

Von Gultlingen, a ministeriales family, seat on Burg Berneck bei Gültlingen/Gildelingen, Kr. Nagold, important in the Ritterkanton Neckarschwarzwald, held the office of Erbkämmerer in Württemberg 1516-1806.

Crest: eagle ch. wingbones.

Sieb 23/2.5:7+t9, würt; Kneschke D 4:93; ING:383; MIL:712; KCR:1023; STY:547; RUG:1362; STU:231;

1385 von Rechenberg von Baldeg

A G A rake

round cap S cock 1401

Rechenberg von Waldeck, main seat on Burg Rechenberg an der Wermitz in Amt Wassertrüdingen in Franken. Formerly senechal (Truchsess) of the Gf. Öttingen, extinct 1583.

Rolland 5:132; Sieb 22/6.1.1:86 + 6.1.3:t21; ING:396; MIL:812; DWF:557; KCR:978; STY:173; STY:174*; STY:175* (Ar-Gu);
Not identified.

**1386 schwelcher von strausberg**

1 OB barry

no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horn compony

von Schwelher al. Schwelcher von Schwellheim, a branch was noted before 1374 on Burg Wolfsberg nr Zusmarshausen (Kr. Augsburg, Bayern).

Sieb 22/6.1.3:79+49 (Schwelher, Ar-Az); Rolland 5:288, rhe; SIE:133n8 *; ING:465* (Ar-Az);

ING:517*; DWF:538*; STY:427* (Az-Ar);

**1387 schilling von kanstat erbschenk des hertzogtums in schwaben**

1 G O pitcher

crown O pitcher

Heinz Schilling participated in the tournament in Mainz 1480. The Schilling von Cannstadt were Erbschenck von Schwaben from 1260. Seat at Cannstadt bei Neckar slightly NW of modern Stuttgart.

Arms & crest: wooden tub with lid and spout as pitcher

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 22/2.6:14+t10 + 23/2.5:11+t14; Kneschke D 8:167-170; ING:373; MIL:964;

**1388 vom bach**

1 BXAG ibex horn compony

crown AG ibex horn compony 145r1

von Bach, with seat on Burg Bach and held Steinbach (Kr. Buehl, B-W), served the MGf.Baden, Abp.Strassbourg a.o.

145r1:4+8 blanco. This item is on Grinberg pl.136v-137r, pos.6 and GRU/a pos.2.

Rolland 1:100, bav; Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135, würt; Kindler OB 1:26-28, als; BHm:3200; LYN:1724;

ING:405; MIL:670; DWF:971; STY:84; NLU:1012;

**1389 von lando**

1 O S 3 antlers in pale

ornament specified N peacock plume

Eberhard (III), fl.1398, d.1447, Gf.Landau, husband of Amalie von End. His father, Ludwig, served as condottiere in Italy and his mother, Isotta, was an illegitimate daughter of Bernabo Visconti of Milano. The Landaus were a cadet line of the Gf.Württemberg-Grüningen and used their arms.

Crest ornament: rectangular box Or fretty Gu edged Gu.

ESNF 3.1:46; Sieb 23/6.2:t17; Kindler OBG 2:421; Hupp ARL 249n2; ZUR:316; ING:455+456;

MIL:783; DWF:548; RUG:1346+1347; KCR:865; STU:135; STY:106;

**1390 von nunhussen**

262n1 1 AVW lion holding trunk

no crest ornament = figure of arms

Georg von Neuhausen participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. Their seat was in Neuhausen auf den Fildern, Kr.Esslingen.

Grinberg GRU pl.136v-137r, pos.7.

Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 23/6.2:t58+142; SIE:112n1; Kindler OB 3:217-220; HHSiD 6:477;

LYN:1716; ING:408; MIL:714; DWF:537; STU:135; RUG:1377; NLU:932; MIL:783; KCR:1050* (lion holding bend); BHm:3203* (lion);

**1391 röder von unterwindeck**

1 AG eagle per fess

Anton Röder von Unterwindeck took part in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The frankischer Uradel family came early to southern Baden, and various branches built castles in the area, e.g. at Rodeck, Kr. Brühl.

Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 14:t14 anh + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb Als 19; HHSiD 6:558; BEL:1549*;

BHm:3201*; LYN:1727*; MIL:419* (Gu-Ar); ING:423*; MIL:663* (Gu-Ar; eagle in bend);
1392 von schenkenstein  
1 AS antler per pale  
Schenck von Schenkenstein, present 1281, extinct c.1584, with seat at Burg Schenkenstein near Aufhausen. 
Kruse R; Sieb 23/6.2:t22; ING:469+643; RUG:1395; MIL:1522;

1393 thumb von neunburg  
1 OS barry of 4  
Thumb von Neunburg al. della Tomba, the swabian Uradel family held several castles in northern Württemberg, e.g. Stettenfels, Kr. Heilbronn, Königgen (Kr.Esslingen) and Burg Neuenburg bei Gözis (Vorarlberg). 
Sieb 23/2.5:12+t15, würt; Bosl R 450; Kneschke D 9:208-209; ING:382; RUG:1349; STY:589; KCR:882; ZUR:139*;

1394 von wemlingen und vom se  
1 GA talbot's head  
no crest ornament A talbot's head  
von Wembding al. Wemlingen, probably from Wemding near Donauwörth. 
von See, not identified. 
Rolland 6:157, bav; SIE:78n14; ING:394;

1395 von fronsperg  
1 AS mount couped  
crown O swan  
Ulrich, father of the famous Landsknechtführer Georg, moved 1467 from Schwaz in Tirol to have Mindelburg (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern). 
Crest ornament: crown Sa. 

1396 von tachenhussen  
1 XGAS checky & chief  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
Wolf von Dachenhausen participated in the tournament in Mainz 1480. The ministeriales family had their Stammsitz until 1400 in Tachenhausen, Gem. Oberboihingen, Kr. Nürtingen. 
Kruse R 418 #81; SIE:110n3; Kneschke D 2:395; HHSdD 6:663; ING:393; KCR:973; DWF:504; STY:172; RUG:1392;

1397 von iberg  
1 GA 2 spades in saltire  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
Anselm von Iberg al. Eyberg participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The family with these arms has not been identified. Several other Ibergs are known: e.g. a swiss with {Ar 2 unicorn's heads addorsed Gu} and a swabian with {bendy Or-Sa}. 
Kruse R 294 #63; Rolland 2:291; SIE:116n (2 spades); Kindler OB 2:186-187 (Iberg, sui); ING:381; MIL:1071; STU:116;

1398 von suntthain von albeg usmärscher hällen ussenloch  
263n1 1 AG 2 talons in saltire  
no crest ornament GOX GA bust of angel betw bull's horn each ch. fess  
Georg and Hans Haeln von Suntheim participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. 
Utenloch, living close to the upper Rhein, bore identical arms (NLU:564). 
Kruse R 294 #63; SIE:115n8 (sou); Trapp TB 2:278; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t124, bav + 23/6.2:t7+t149 würt; ETO:156; LYN:165+1719; ING:399; MIL:434; LYN:1719; DWF:509+530; STY:430;

1399 von weiller  
1 GAB tierced per fess  
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
von Weiler, not identified. Similar arms used by Heideck [859]. 
Rolland 6:153;
von Windeck, noted in Schwaben and Alsace. A Jacob von Windeck is noted for being at the tournament in Heidelberg with the Wolf society (Kruse R 429). Rolland 6:177, als; WGH:88n+90n+401n; Sieb E 1068; ING:419; MIL:679; STU:185; BEL:1547; DWF:473*;

Kruse R 294 #63 + 418 #81; Rolland 4:62, baron; SIE:1112n6; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t9 + 22/2.6:t37 bad;

Hans Hofwart participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The Hofwart von Kirchheim held several castles around Heilbronn, e.g. Lauffen am Neckar and Minneburg in Gem. Guttebach, Kr. Mosbach - all on the border of Pfalz and Württemberg.
Crest: the ball per fess.
Kruse R 294 #63; Rolland 3:210; HHStD 6:381+44+474; DWF:459; MIL:418; ING:410;

Ottinger zu Otting und Tagmersheim, near Donauwörth.
Crest ornament: cushion Sa tasseled Gu.
Kindler OB 3:297; Sieb 22/6.1:t175, bav; MIL:805; DWF:392; STY:625; RUG:1298; ING:390*;

Weiler zu Weiler, seat at Weiler (OA. Weinsberg, Kr. Heilbronn, B-W).
Kneschke D 9:506; Sieb 23/2.5:t17 wurt; Rolland 6:153, würt; SIE:115n14 = {Gu-Ar}; SGH:1150;

Burckhardt von Sturmfeder participated in the tournaments in Heidelberg 1481 and in Worms 1487. Their seat was at Oppenweiler, Kr. Backnang.
Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/2.5:t15 + 24/2.6:78+47 bad; Möller S 4:116; HHStD 6:517; ING:380; DWF:536; MIL:358; STY:144; RUG:1416;

von Pfalheim, held i.a. Laubach, Kr.Aalen, and took their name from the nearby Pfalheim, an ancient Limes-fort and property of Kloster Ellwangen, of which Rudolf von Pfalheim was abbot in 1311. Rolland 5:46; Sieb 23/6.2:t58; HHStD 6:377+524; ING:777, ING:395; MIL:963; DWF:1093;
1408 von nippemborg

I B A
2 wings

no crest ornament
SA
bust of woman betw wings

Bernhard von Nippenburg participated in the tournament in Worms 1487. Stammsitz on Burg Nippenburg bei Schwieberdingen, Kr. Ludwigsburg.

Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OB 3:241; HHSiD 6:621; Rolland 4:289, würt, baron; WGH:243n; ING:413; MIL:759; DWF:543; RUG:1391;

1409 von kaltenthal

I G A
attire

no crest ornament
AG
stag's head per fess

Hans von Kaltenthal participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. They held Aldingen, Kr.Ludwigsburg, until their extinction in 1746, and with the Nippenburger Schöchingen, Kr.Leonberg.

Crest: both neck and antlers are per fess.

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:4+56; Kindler OB 2:239; HHStD 6:9; ING:430; MIL:771;

1410 von bubenhoffen

I G A
2 bars dancetty

no crest ornament
GA
bust of man holding 2 hunting horn unstringed all per pale cch


Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb E 93 + 23/6.2:124-t67; Kindler OB 1:173; Kneschke D 2:114; HHSiD 6:73+202; ING:515*; MIL:843; DWF:559; RUG:1402; KCR:1022*; STY:335* (variant);

1411 von simattingen

I S A
bend

crown

AS
pitcher filled with ostrich plume

von Sulmentingen, noted 1225, named from the Burg Obersulmentingen, Kr. Biberach.

Sieb 23/6.2:7; HHStD 6:504; ING:527; DWF:964; STY:233;

1412 von valdeg

I B A
greyhound salient

no crest ornament
A
greyhound sejt

Though the legend reads 'von Valdeg' the figure of arms is similar to that of Bavarian Windeck. An identical coat in MIL:381 was assigned by Loutsch to the Swabian Scherpenstein, who in GEL:261 a.o. has {Vt greyhound Ar}. No crest of the Scherpensteins are known.

Sieb 23/6.1:3:142+98 bav (Windeck); MIL:381 s.n.; ING:500*; KCR:8837*; STY:630* (Or-Sa; Windeck);

1413 von erbingen

I S O
chevron

no crest ornament
=bust of king ch. arms

Philip von Ehingen participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. Stammhaus at the castle in Bad Niedernau bei Rottenburg, Kr. Tübingen, ministerialien in 1160; extinct 17C;

Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t2, würt; Kindler OB 1:285, bad; HHStD 6:37; ING:426; MIL:865; DWF:1070; RUG:1413; MIL:1526; STY:538*;

1414 von nunnegg

I G OA
fess acc. estoile in chf

no crest ornament
=wings ch. arms

von Neunegg al. Neuneck, noted 13C-17C. A branch held Glatt, Kr.Hechingen.

Kindler OB 3:234, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:6+wurt; HHStD 6:214; Hupp ARL 320n5; ING:528; DWF:975; MIL:837; RUG:1376; STY:352;
Segment 17 - TG. Esel

1415  die loblich geschschaft des esels
265n1  1  P X OA  donkey per pale  1432
147r1

Woman in white gown holding banner. This segment holds the names of 21 members of the Adels-
&Turniergesellschaft Esel in Rheinland. 16 of the above families were mentioned as witnesses to
statutes and protocols 1387-1490. The society had 2 regional sub-societes: Oberer Esel with seat in
Heidelberg, and Niederer Esel in Frankfurt. At one time (c.1450-60) Hans Ingeram served as the herald
of the society.
Kruse R 130 # 29 (long list of witnesses); Ranft A 117-182 (T.G.Esel); SCH:20r; QDJ/392d:36r;
WB Maximilian zum Jungen (Roth-Wiesbaden, 1891:108); ING:1011*; ING:1049*;

1416 von nippergk
1  G A  3 annulets
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Neipperg: swabian Uradel with stammberg Nidberg/Neipperg nr Schwaigern, Kr.Heilbronrn, RRK
Kraichgau . Later spreading from Württemberg into Rheinland and Austria.
Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 4/1.3.B:28 FstB + 3/1.3.2:25 Gf + 24/2.6:2+t2 bad + 22/2.1:71 +

1417 von hirczhorn
1  O G  antler per pale
2 antlers
crown
von Hirschhorn, extinct 1620, seat on the Burg auf Hirzhorn nr Darsberg and Neckarsteinach (Kr.
Erbach, Hessen) and with lands in present Rheinland-Pfalz.
Kruse R 130 # 29; Möller S 2:172-174; Sieb 20/6.6 hen + 22/6.1 bav + 20/6.7:t39, nas;
BHM:3251; LYN:1932; ING:1017; MIL:862; DWF:466; STY:261*; STU:197*;

1418 von allerczhein
1  A S  ibex horn
bust of queen betw ibex' horns
von Adelsheim, frankischer Uradel, Stammis Adelsheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W) with several lines in
Franken, Schwaben and Bayern, later member of RRK Odenheim.
Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 15/3.2.1:t2 würt + 24/2.6:t4 bad; Möller S 4:18; ING:649+1034;
DWF:613; MIL:719; NLU:556;

1419 von sickingen
1  S A  5 roundels in saltire
no crest ornament OGS
swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of
cock feathers
The ancient Herrschaft Sickingen was the later Amt Landstuhl mit Burg Nanstein (Bosl R 1:255).
The family inherited lands in Nassau from Brömser von Rüdesheim.
Kruse R 130 # 29; ESNF 1:61-68; Möller S 2:191; Sieb 24/2.6:t23, baden + 20/6.7:t13, nas +
14/3.1:31; Hupp ARL 199hn3; LYN:935; ING:1022; MIL:634; DWF:468; RUG:1409; NLU:1057;
STY:460; STU:118;

1420 landschaden
1  O S  harp
no crest ornament G
king's head
von Landschad von Steinach, pfalzer adel with lands in Kr.Mosbach / Neckar-Odenwald, then in
Kurfalz, presently in Land Baden-Württemberg.
Crest: bearded king's head - reportedly from an Ulrich slaying a heathen king on the crusade of
Friederic II.
Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:122n6; Möller S 1:104; Kurras, 1985, 1:460; Hupp ARL 199n2; HHSfD
143+444; ING:1030; LYN:1936; ING:915; DWF:483; MIL:742; STY:451; STU:145; LYN:934*;
BHM:3244*; NLU:936*+1266* (Sa-Or);
von Feningen, the family held Neidenstein, Kr. Sinsheim, Kraichgau, Kurpfalz, from 13C, and inherited Eichterstein, Kr. Mosbach from the Landschads. Several members of the family were prominent in the Deutsche Order, e.g. the Grossmeistern Siegfried (1382) and Jobst (1448), brother of Hans Bp. Basel (1448). Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 20/3.4.7.2, sen + 14/Anh. 720; + 21/2.15+t11 bad + Sieb-bav; Kneschke D 9.731, sou; HStD 6:143+464; ING:1026; MIL:416; DWF:479; STU:237; KCR:465+969; STY:553; NLU:1271;

von Rodenstein, with seat at Burg Rodenstein nr Reichelsheim im Odenwald. Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 20/6.7:56, nas; Möller S 1:54; Kneschke D 7.533; LYN:936; ING:1018; DWF:458; STY:58; NLU:1261; STU:198; BEL:435; BHM:919; GEL:1368; MIL:904*;

von Adelsheim, see [1418].

von Handschuhsheim, former kurmainzer vassals with seat in Burg Handschuhsheim on the outskirts of Heidelberg. Kruse R 130 # 29; Rolland 3:177, rhe; Möller S 1:75; HStD 6:260; Hupp ARL 185n1; ING:1031; MIL:685; DWF:490; STY:264;

The von Massenbach (5 km E of Gemmingen), Nugen, Hussen and Tailaker have not been identified, and are not mentioned in the Esel-listing. Kruse R 130 # 29; Sieb 14/3.1:54, rhe + 20/3.4.t9, Fhr, sen + 15/3.2.2.1.t66, 21/2.3.9, sax (Az-Ar); Sieb 15/3.2.2.2.t5 (Or-Az); LYN:929; ING:491+1023;

von Erlieckheim al. Erligheim, pfalzer ministerialen and Erbburggrafen, noted 1143-1544, seat at Erligheim nr. Besigheim (Kr. Ludwigsburg, B-W), and also held Schwetzingen (Kr. Mannheim), and Stolzenegg (Kr. Heidelberg). Kruse R 130 # 29; Möller S 3:256; Sieb 23/6.2:2 wurt; HStD 6:619+647; XPB; Hupp ARL 124n2; ING:1028; ING:918; BHM:1480; GEL:51; BEL:1470;

von Helmstatt, noted 1190, swabian ministeriales with seat at Helmstadt (Kr. Sinsheim, R-P). The figure is a raven, as descendants of the Raven de Wimpena and Göler von Ravensburg [1438]. Kruse R 130 # 29; Bosl R 2:402; Kneschke D 4:299; Möller S 3:277; HStD 6:274; Hupp ARL 198n4; XCB:318; DWF:470; MIL:417; ING:1021; KCR:972; RUG:1373; STY:266; STU:257;
Rüdt von Buttinen, branch of Rüdt, Uradel from Pfalz, Berg and Hessen. The major branch Bödighem-Collenberg held Bödighem, Kr. Buchen, later in RRK Odenwald.

von Frankenstein, set at Burg Frankenstein (Kr. Gross-Gerau, Hessen) in Odenwald S of Darmstadt.

von Schauenburg, ministeriales from Burg Schauenburg bei Gaisbach nr Oberkirch, Kr.Offenburg (Baden) and in later RRK Ortenau. A branch of the family had its seat at Eguisheim (Alsace).

von Echter, from Mespelbrunn nr Aschaffenburg, UFkn. Julius Echter von Mespelbrunn was Bp.Würzburg 1573-1615.

von Stamhain, swabian family from Stammheim N of Stuttgart (Kr.Leonberg). Arms very like the present are attributed to the Minnesanger von Stamheim.

von Groschlag al. Grasloc, noted 1236 in Dieburg 30 km SE of Frankfurt, in Hessen. Crest: the woman's head garnished with chaplet of roses Ar-Gu.

Jude vom Stain, no details. Heinrich Jude vom Stein witnessed the charter of the Esel society.

Jude vom Stain, no details. Heinrich Jude vom Stein witnessed the charter of the Esel society.
Berg von Oepfingen, noted 1305 as vassals of GfBerg, extinct 1591. The legend is probably confounded with the next item.

Sieb E 47; Sieb 23/6.2:78+t46 wur; STY:311* 'berger von berg'; ING:554*; SGH:1520* (per pale Gu & lozengy Or-Az);

1437 aind ander von hochnburg als

1  O BO per pale plain & mullet

Püller von Hohenburg, with seat on Burg Hohenburg W of Weissenburg/Wissembourg in Bas Alsace close to the border with Pfalz. The name Püller is probably derived from Gotfrieds service in 1236 with emperor Friedrich II in Apulien. The minnesanger Konrad der Püller von Hohenburg (fl.1262-1315) was given a variation of the arms.

Kruse R 130 # 29; Kindler OB 2:81; Möller S 2:180; Walther MAN 171; ING:470+1008; MIL:707; MAN:83* (less mullet);

1438 goeller pal

1  A S crow rising

1448 crown SOGS eagle's head crested with roundels and tufts of cock

Göler von Ravensburg, see the related von Helmstatt [1427]. Thier ancestor, Raven von Wimpfen held Bad Rappenau, Kr. Sinsheim / Rhein-Neckar.

Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:149n11, rhe; Rolland 3:65 *; Möller S 3:279; HHStD 6:39; ING:1032*; NLU:1237*; STU:120* (bird close);
die loblich gesellschaft des wolff

pal

1  V X OA  wolf per pale

1466

149r1

Womand dressed in red gown holding the banner of the Adels- & Turniergesellschaft Wolf from Ober- and Mittelrhein. 15 of these are mentioned in relation to tournaments 1479-1485. Some 77 members of the society are listed in ING segment 6. Two officers of the society are known: Heinz Thummermut, herald 1482-1486; and Heinz Hengsberg, herald 1487.

kemerrer von talberg

mnz

1  B AO 6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

1457

Philip Kämmerer von Dalberg was König der Wolf in 1481 and 1485, and Friederich in 1487. The family, which held lands in Mettenheim (Kr.Alzey-Worms, R-P), was descended from the Rüdesheim and Kämmerer von Worms families, and were important mainzer vassals.

von tan

1  G A 3 eagles

no crest ornament O monkey holding mirror

1458

Friderich von Tann zu Altenhann al. Dahn participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481, and Ulrich in Worms 1487. Their seat was in Burg Alt-Dahn, Kr.Pirmasens.

von fleckenstein

als

1  V A 3 bars

no crest ornament OX VA bust of queen betw bull's horns company

1459

Jacob von Fleckenstein was König of the Wolf society in 1484. Hans participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481. The family was Reichsministerialen auf Haguenau and from 1129 held Burg Fleckenstein nr Weissenburg, Bas-Alsace. They were, with Andlau, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg the '4 Landesrittern' in Alsace. The arms are found as Vt-Ar and Az-Ar and various numbers of partitions.

von landsberg

als

1  A VO chief ch. mount

no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms

1460

Hans/Johann von Landsberg (d.1496) participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481. He was Hofmeister of the Bp.Strasbourg 1473 and Vogt von Ortenberg 1486. The family was Strassburger Hochstifftsminalienal, held Burg Landsberg nr Barr SW of Strasbourg and counted as one of the 4 'Landesrittern' in Alsace/Elsass. One branch [2130] used a slightly different coat-of-arms.

von hohenstein

als

1  A S fretty

no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms

1461

von Hohenstein, influential in Baden and Alsace, held until 1338 Burg Hohenstein nr Oberhaslach, W of Strassbourg, Alsace.

244
Hans von Flersheim al. Flörsheim participated in the Heidelberg tournament of 1481. The family held Nieder-Flörsheim (Kr. Worms, R-P) and several castles and lordships on the left bank of the Rhine below the Nahe: e.g. Gundheim (Kr.Worms) in Ganerbenschaft with Kämmer von Dalberg and Oberstein, Oberlustat (Kr.Germersheim) and Otterbach (Kr.Kaiserslautern). Crest: woman issat with chaplet of flowers on the hair, the wings tierced.

Jacob von Rathsmhausen participated in the Heidelberg Turnier of 1481. The family had several branches, e.g. Rathsmhausen zum Stein and Rathsmhausen zum Triberg, who still held the office of Vogt von Schlettaul/Salest in Alsace near their Stammzit. The family was one of the '4 Landesritter von Elsas'.

Paul Boos von Waldeck participated in the Wormser Turnier 1487. The ancient ministeriales family had their Stammzit in Burg Waldeck on the Hunrück, 15 km SW of Boppard, Kr.Simmern.

Edle von Weingarten, noted 1226. The Burg Weingarten, Kr. Germersheim, was acquired in 1398 from the von Thann [1441] by the Burggraf Otto von Weingarten.

Johan von Löwenstein participated in the tournament in Bamberg 1486.

Friederich Kranich von Kirchheim participated in the tournament at Worms 1487. The family at one time held the place of Lambsheim, Kr. Frankenthal.
Erhard Fetzer im Gaw took part in the Bamberg tournament in 1486, and Eberhart Fetzer von Geyspitzheim (the same ?) at Worms 1487. The branches von Odenheim and auf dem Göns have not been identified. Another family Fetzer, from Schwaben, is mentioned in [1817].

Kruse R 393 #75; Rolland 2:319, sou = \{Ar 3 bars dancetty Sa\}; ING:992; DWF:481;

von Savelnheim al. von Saulheim, possibly from Saulheim, 15 km SW of Mainz. One branch held part of the Ganerbschaft of Bechtolsheim, Kr.Alzey in Pfalz. The branch Hürt von Saulheim is in [1455].

Kruse S 393 #75; Gruber W 117; WIN:728; BEL:414; MIL:1265; MIL:689;

von Ingelheim, not identified, but see [1456] and Kruse R 393 #75.

DWF:517;

von Ingelheim, rheinhessischer Uradel from Oberingelheim between Bingen and Mainz (Kr. Bingen, R-P). A branch later called themselves Ingelheim gt Echter von Mespelbrunn. Several Ingelheims and Inselheims participated in tournaments during 1479-1487, but whether of this or the family in [1454] cannot be determined.

Kruse R 393 #75; SIE:124n2 (rhe); Sieb 20/2.10:t2 + 20/6.7:45+t74; LYN:932; APA:227; MIL:84; ING:189; RUG:308; CLE:659*; NLU:1263*; STY:206*;

von Seldenburen, see [968].

Rolland 5:296;

Philip and Hans von Oberkirch participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. Their seat was in Oberkirch bei Ober-Ehnheim / Obenheim (Bas-Alsace), 20 km S of Strassburg.

Kruse R 393 #75; Kindler OB 3:252-256; Sieb 24/2.10:t21 als; Rolland 4:301, bad +sax + als; STY:166; MIL:1004*; STU:170* (uncr.);

von der Velen or Selen, not identified.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Arms</th>
<th>Naissance</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1459</td>
<td>von Talhain</td>
<td>1. SAG chief &amp; label</td>
<td>2. bugle horns per fess</td>
<td>von Talheim al. Dalheim uff dem Gaw. Raban von Talheim, fl.1456, was Reichschultheiss in Hagenau (Alsace), others with MGf.Baden. Possibly from Talheim, Kr. Tuttlingen, close to Lupfen and in Hegau. The Gf.Lupfen bore {Ar chief Az}. Alberti in Kindler OB proposed Thalheim (Kr. Heilbronn), for this family.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1462</td>
<td>Brenner</td>
<td>1. A G fess dancetty</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eberhart Brendel von Homburg participated in the tournament in Stuttgart 1484. The Brendels had several lines, the Nassauer line became extinct in 1582. One branch was Ganerben to Reifenberg in Amt Usingen c.1350, and held Burg Gravenec, Amt Weilburg, in 1446. Kruse R 393 #75; Sieb 20/6.7:t22 nas; MIL:448*; ING:1061* (Or-Gu);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>von Meilen</td>
<td>1. O G rose</td>
<td></td>
<td>von Mielen, former Trierer ministerialen and Burgmänner on Burg Hartenfels, Kr. Unterwesterwald. The colours are nearly Or-Gu in GRU/a. Gruber MR 95;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>von Mulheim</td>
<td>1. G AO rose &amp; border</td>
<td></td>
<td>von Mühlheim al. Müllenheim, an ancient patrician family from Strasbourg, zähringer Dienstmannen, noted 12C, living 1900, with estates at Hüttenheim. Kindler OB 3:129-131; Merz ZUR 81; Sieb 14/3.2:t324 + 24/2.10:15+t18-20; Kneschke D 5:381; ING:973; DWF:758+762; MIL:698+699; KCR:1038; STY:171; STU:287; ZUR:181* (less border);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>von Lindau</td>
<td>1. A GS bend ch. fleur-de-lis</td>
<td></td>
<td>von Lindau, noted 1310, seat in Lindau, present Hof Lintdenthal and with Gerichtsrecht im Nordenstedt, nr Wiesbaden (Hessen). Sieb 20/6.7:30+t48; Möller S 5:101; Gruber MR 87; ING:924* (Gu-Ar-Sa);</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Woman in red gown holding the 3 banners [1466-1468] of the frankischer Turniergesellschaften Einhorn, Fürspang and Bär. The Einhorn al. Anhirn (Unicorn) society was based in Franken as were the two others. Many of the families had members in more than one society and several members of most families are named for each society, e.g. 23 members of various branches of the Fuchs family. It is probably for that reason the original editor of the armorial has added the names of the member families without any specific order in this segment.

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

Woman in red gown holding the 3 banners [1466-1468] of the frankischer Turniergesellschaften Einhorn, Fürspang and Bär. The Einhorn al. Anhirn (Unicorn) society was based in Franken as were the two others. Many of the families had members in more than one society and several members of most families are named for each society, e.g. 23 members of various branches of the Fuchs family. It is probably for that reason the original editor of the armorial has added the names of the member families without any specific order in this segment.

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

On his tombstone in Rimpap Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].
von Schönberg

1. B X AG chief per pale
no crest ornament SA G bust of man per pale with cap

von Schaumburg al. Schaumberg al. Schönburg, Uradel, with seats in Schauenstein nr Helmbrechts (Kr. Münchberg / Hof, OFr.), and in Sonnefeld (Kr. Coburg, OFr.), where there is a Schaumberg tomb-effigy. The family was part of the Ganerbenschaft of Lichtenberg (Kr. Erbern, UFr.) with other members of the Einhorn society: Lichtenstein, Hessberg, Rotenhahn and Raueneck. They were later immatriculated in the RRK Braunach, Rhön-Werra and Gebürg.

Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 20/6.13:118, wes; Sieb F 94+19; HHStd 7:282+408+703; Rolland 5:274Q2 (Schaumberg auf Hauritz, bav) LYN:1990; ING:637; NLU:1645; QDB:193; KCR:1128;

Fuchs von Fuchsberg; Fuchs von Waltpurg; Fuchs von Eppen

1. O G fox rampant
cap of maintenance G fox sejt

Fuchs, several branches, incl. von Fuchsberg (Tirol), von Walburg (in OFr.), and von Eppen. Most branches used different crests, the present being Fuchs von Fuchsberg.

Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85 +161 #34; Ranft A 260; Trapp TB 2:231; Sieb F 47; Sieb 26.1/4.1:51 + 22/2.1:11 + 22/6.1:28 + 22/6.3:22 als; BHM:774; ETO:143; LYN:1635; ING:619; DWF:298+588+594; MIL:722; QDB:170+194; see [1343; Ar-Gu];

von Thüngen al. Tüngen, with seat at Thüngen, Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.
Crest: cap crown-like tipped with 3 tufts of cock feathers.

Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 106+118; HHStd 7:744+746; Rolland 6:27; SIE:100n2 MIL:665+820* (fess ch. 3 pales undy); ING:621* (inv.);

von Waldenfels, with seats at Burg Wallenfels (Kr. Kronach, OFr.) and Burg Nordeck (Kr. Stadtsteinach, OFr.) and much in Kr. Hof and Naila.

Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 111+107; Sieb 14/3.1:t90; HHStd 7:524+788; ING:631; DWF:638+644; MIL:779; QDB:220;

v. Ehenheim, Uradel from Schwaben, who acquired most of Geyern (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.) by marriage in the 15C.

Kruse R 161 #34 + 432 #84; Ranft A 260; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17; Sieb F 41+2n8; HHStd 7:235; ING:618; DWF:655; QDB:242;

von Lichtenstein, with seat Burg Lichtenstein, Kr. Ebern, UFr., and the several lines had tombs in Heilbronn, Lahm, Ebern a.o. The family is also said to have been ministerialen of Kloster Reichenau nr Konstanz (Kindler OB).

Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Kindler OB 2:502; Sieb F 70+26; HHStd 7:408; Sieb 14/3.1:167+287 + 20/6.12:449; BHM:3245; QDB:228; ING:636*; LYN:1937*; DWF:632*; MIL:758*; NLU:1013* (qtly per fess and per pale indented); LYN:390*; WIN:607* (qtly);
In GStA with legend 'von erod' only, probably a discarded double of Leonrod [1480]. In BSB the place is taken by von Giech, moved from GStA:1552.

1480 von leorod

1 A G 1498
fess

2 bull's horns each ch. fess

crown AG

von Leonrod, seat at Burg Leonrod, Kr. Neustadt, MFr. One Branch was von Leorod gt Puttendorf.

Sieb F 69+2t2n1; Kneschke D 5:449-450; Sieb 24/2.6:61+t37 bad; ING:644+685; MIL:888;

-- von erod

1 NAME ONLY

1499

In GStA with legend 'von erod' only, probably a discarded double of Leonrod [1480]. In BSB the place is taken by von Giech, moved from GStA:1552.

1481 von gich

1 A G 1552
2 scissors

no crest ornament GGA

GGA bust of queen betw bull's horns company

von Giech, franconian Uradel, noted 1149, extinct 1938, Stammsitz at Burg Giech (Kr. Bamberg, OFr.). Reichsgrafen from 1695. Item omitted in GRU/b.

Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 46 + t 138; Sieb 22/7.1:t1 bav + 20/6.13:t7 wes;

HHStD 7:236 a.o.; Voit AO 107-116; ING:659+678; MIL:836; DWF:642; QDB:231;

BEL:416+1428; BHM:3186; GEL:265;

1482 von brandenstein

1 O BA 1500
fox rampant carrying goose

no crest ornament BA

fox iss biting goose

don Brandenstein. Thüringer Uradel, which spread into Franken, Hessen and Schwaben. The animal is also described as a wolf.

Sieb-sax + Sieb 14/3.2:t125 + 20/3.4:t3 + 20/3.4.2:t1; Sieb F 34+t87; MIL:751; QDB:149*;

BEL:416+1428; BHM:3186; GEL:265;

1483 von lichau und rubärn

1 A B 1501
pale

crown SO

2 wings semy of elm leaves

don Lüchau, franconian Uradel, probably from Leuchau (Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.), which held the office of Erbkämmerer des Fürstentums Kulmbach-Bayreuth. Later in RRK Gebürg.

Sieb 22/6.1.3:t134 (Kuparn/Kübarn); Kneschke D; ING:687; MIL:365+1499; ZUR:418; KCR:911;

1484 von grumbach

274n1 1 O SA 1548
blackamoor holding chaplet

no crest ornament SA

2 wings per bend

von Grumbach, würzburger ministerialen, seat on Burg Grumbach outside Würzburg. On his tombstone in Rimpar Eberhard von Grumbach (d.1487) has the emblems of both the Bären and the Fürspang society, see [1484].

Kruse R 161 #34 + 432 #84; Ranft A 260; Sieb 22/6.1:t38, + 6.1.2:t36, bav; Sieb F 51;

BHMi:3257; KCR:911;

1485 von säldneg

1 A B 1549
barry of 4

no crest ornament G

ibex's head

don Seldeneck, branch of Küchenmeister von Rothenburg (or Nordenberg), einer der 4 Reichsrittern. The family has left several tombs in Rothenburg o.d.Tauber, close to their seat Seldeneck (Kr.Rothenburg, MFr).

Crest: the ibex's head ch. fess Or and horns Or.

Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 72+8 + 22/6.1:179 (Lüchau) + 22/6.1.3:t134 (Kuparn/Kübarn); Kneschke D; ING:687; MIL:365+1499; ZUR:418; KCR:911;

1486 von waldrod

1 G A 1550
buckle

no crest ornament =

wings ch. arms

von Wallenrode, Uradel im Franken and Hessen, probably from Vogtland. From 1478 the family held Burg Hohenberneck (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.) in Fichtelgebirge, and some members are buried in the Stadt kirche in Schwabach (MFr.). It provided several Hochmeisters of the Teutonic Order, e.g. Konrad 1391-93, as well as Johan Bp.Riga.

Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 9:457; Sieb F 111 + t152; Sieb 14/3.1:t35;

ING:638; MIL:756; KCR:799+945; DWF:597; QDB:217;

Krone R 434 #84 + #85; Sieb F 67 + t21; Sieb 24/2.6:60+t36 bad; KCR:951;

Not identified. A franconian family von Heimberg, cadet of von Breitenstein, used {Gu chief Ar} according to Sieb F 53+ t1.

von End al. Ende von Düdelsheim, Fhr. 1426.

Krone R 439 #85; Kneschke D 3:107; SIE:154n12, mis; Sieb 20/3.4:t7, thu; DWF:568*; KCR:861* (fox rampant carrying goose); QDB:148* (Or wolf Sa);

von Massbach, seat in Münerstadt (Kr. Bad Kissingen, UFr.), extinct 1637.

Sieb F 73 + t22; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t48 + 6.1.2:t83, bay; HHStD 7:485; ING:641; ZUR:546; DWF:609; MIL:781; STU:103; BEL:292; LBQ:3448*; GEL:285*; BHM:3234*;

von Hessberg, franconian Uradel, Stammburg Hessberg (Kr. Hildburghausen, Land Thüringen).

Krone R 161 #34; Krone R 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb 21/2.3:t10, sax + 14/3.1:t58 + 15/3.2.2.2:t7 + 18/7.3c:t6 + 20/3.4; Sieb F 57 + t54; BHM:3255; MIL:768; QDB:236; NLU:1082; ING:626*; LYN:1939*; KCR:943* (rev.);

von Witsstatt gt Hagenbach, seat at Unter-Oberwittstadt nr Krautheim (Kr. Main-Tauber, B-W).

Sieb F 115 + t2n11; Rolland 6:181; ING:705; QDB:198; STY:269;

von Streitberg, ancient Bamberg ministerialen, noted 1120-1690, seat at Burg Streitberg (Kr. Lichtenfels, Ofr.) and tombs in Strüssendorf nearby.

Krone R #84 (as Steilberg); Sieb F 103 + t5; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t66; Voit AO 355-366; QDB:234; MIL:822*; DWF:664* (Ar-Az); ING:658*;

von Vestenberg, franconian Uradel and stauffer Dienstmänner. Stammsitz Burg Vestenberg nr Ansbach (MFr.).

Krone R 439 #85; Sieb 22/6.1:t58; Sieb F 109 +2n10; HHStD 7:769; ING:642; DWF:578; MIL:841; GEL:215; BHM:3076;
1494 von uffsaes von wolkenstain erschenk zum baubemberg  
1  B AG  
  fess  ch. rose  
no crest ornament  
  N  =  peacock plume betw bull's horns ch. arms

von Aufsess, noted 1079-1350, seat at Burg Aufsess (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.). The family held the office of Erbschenck von Bamberg.

Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb 20/6.12:t56; Sieb F 29 +t50; Voit AO 41-59; ING:654; MIL:830; DWF:577; STY:111; QDB:230; BHM:3256*; LYN:1945* (qtd);

1495 von egloffstain  
1  A S bear naissant  
no crest ornament  
  S  =  bear's head

von Egloffstein, seat at Burg Egloffstein (Kr. Forcheim, OFr.).

Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb 24/2.6:t29 + 21/2.3:t8 + 14/3.1:t7 + 22/2.1:t3; HHStD 7:159; Hupp ARL 119n1; ING:630; DWF:582; STU:254; NLU:931; GEL:263; BHM:3184; BEL:415; KCR:923*; QDB:233* (bear's head);

1496 von sternberg  
1  A B bend  
no crest ornament  
  =  bust of king ch. arms betw bull's horns ch. arms

von Sternberg, franco-nian Uradel with seat Burg Sternberg nr Bad Königshofen (Kr. Königshofen in Grabfeld, UFr.).

Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 73 + t138; Sieb 14/3.1:t71+305;

1497 die marschalk  
1  A G 2 scissors  
  crown  
no crest ornament  
  GA  =  bull's horns cch

Marschall von Alten-Gotttern, the thüringer Uradel family held the office of Erb-Marschall von LGf.Thüringen auf Alten-Gotttern. They held lands around Brand (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).

Crest ornament: crown per pale Ar-Gu.

Kruse R 161 #34; Kruse R 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 73 + t138; Sieb 14/3.1:t71+305;

1498 von rabitz erb marschalk in pabenverg  
1  X G AB  
  barry & bend undy  
no crest ornament  
  AB  =  unicorn's head

Marschall von Ebneth, Erbmarschall of the Bp.Bamberg, extinct 1728; and von Redwitz von Willerode, both probably cadets of Küchenmeister von Nordenberg followed in possession of Burgkunstadt (Kr. Lichtenfels, OFr.). They were named from the nearby places Redwitz a.d. Rodach and Ebneth.

GRU/a:156rv has been reconstructed from GRU/b.

Sieb 22/2.1:t54; Sieb F 86; SIE:103n7 (Redwitz); Sieb 22/2.1:t167; Sieb F 73; SIE:103n9 (Marschall); HHStD 7:117; ING:634; MIL:744; SGH:408;

1499 von krelsheim  
1  S A fess  
no crest ornament  
  G  =  cushion betw bull's horns garnished with elm leaves and ch. with arms

von Crailsheim, one of the oldest franco-nian families, seat on Burg Crailsheim (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W). One of their cadet lines von Schnelldorf, named from the nearby town, has Sa-Or in ING:566 and MIL:889.

Sieb 24/2.6:t12 bad + 22/2.1:t81 bav + 23/2.5:t7 wurt; Sieb F 37; ING:646;

1500 von stetten von kochstetten  
276n1 1  A G  
  3 axes  
no crest ornament  
  AG  =  bust of queen holding 2 axes

von Stetten von Kochstetten, the von Bartenau changed name on acq Steen am Kocher (later Schloss Stetten, Kr. Hohenloe, B-W) in 1160.

Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad + 23/2.5:t15 wurt; Sieb F 102; LYN:1942; ING:667; MIL:930; DWF:652; SGH:475;
**1501 Von Absperg**

1. **X A BG** per pale & per chevron
2. **B** bust of man hatted

Von Absperg, Franconian Uradel with seat in Burg Absberg on the Brombachsee (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.). They held the office of Vize-R-ErbKämmerer von Brandenburg-Onolzbach, and became extinct in 1647. In GRU/c with {per chevron embowed Az-Ar}.

Sieb 22/6.1.t23, bav; Kneschke D 1:6; HHStD 7:2; STU:104; LYN:944*; SGH:411*; ING:629*; MIL:826*; DWF:350*; KCR:968*; RUG:1277* (per chevron embowed);

**1502 Die Gottman von Türriegel von Rigelstein**

1. **O S** ibex naissant
2. no crest ornament


Sieb F 50; Rolland 3:333, bav; SIE:102n2 (Gottmann); Sieb 20/2.4.2.t14 (1815, Koch); ING:673; DWF:916; SGH:675* (ibex head);

**1503 Von Münster**

1. **B X AG** 2 wings qty
2. no crest ornament

Von Münster, created Freiherren in 17C, extinct 1942. One of the cadet lines named itself from Burg Lisberg (Kr. Bamberg, Offr.).

Sieb 15/3.2.2.2.t11 + 22/2.1.t48 bav; Sieb F 76; HHStD 7:87+418; ING:677; SGH:553;

**1504 Von Eyb**

1. **A G** 3 escallops
2. **GA** peacock’s head betw wings

Von Eyb von Reisenburg, Franconian Uradel, seat at Burg Eyb on the outskirts of Ansbach (MFr.), held the office of Erbschenck of Bp. Eichstatt; and Erbkämmerer of Fst. Ansbach. The families Pfau von Eyb and Pilgrim von Eyb were cadets.

Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad + 22/2.1.t31 bav; ING:681; MIL:824+1079; DWF:657; QDB:238; STY:449; SGH:431;

**1505 Von Velberg**

1. **B AO** wing & canton
2. no crest ornament

Von Velberg al. Vellberg al. Effelberg, noted 1102-1592, their seat was at Vellberg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W).

Kruse R 164; Rolland 6:88, B.Velberg, würt; Sieb 23/6.2.16+t8; Sieb Si2:75, fkn; HHStD 6:703; LYN:1946, ING:686+1048, MIL:916, DWF:1073, RUG:1396, STY:18, SGH:394;

**1506 Von Stani von Altenstein**

1. **G O** 3 mallets
2. no crest ornament

Von Stein von Altenstein, Franconian Uradel and bamberger ministerialen with seat at Altenstein (Kr. Ebern, Ufr.). The handles Or with heads Ar.

Rolland 1:37, sou; Sieb F 101; HHStD 7:12; ING:633; MIL:856; DWF:596; SGH:433;

**1507 Marschalk von Ostheim**

1. **A S** sawbuck
2. no crest ornament


Arms & crest: The sawbuck is T-formed and zule-like. The jew’s hat is tipped with a tuft of cock feathers.

Kneschke D; Sieb F73; Sieb 14/3.2.t341 + 22/2.1.t47; ING:671; MIL:769; DWF:630; RUG:273; SGH:665;
von Wolmarshausen, franconian Uradel, noted 1305, with seat at Wolmarshausen (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W). The senior line became extinct in 1708.
Sieb 22:n 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb F 116+t5; ING:1046; MIL:919; DWF:593+617; SGH:435; ING:648* (barry);

von Bibra al. Biberach, swabian nobles with seat in Biberach (Kr. Offenburg, B-W), noted from 1227 as member of the town council in Freiburg i.B. until 1446 as landed nobles.
von Bibra, mainly franconian nobles with Stammburg in Bibra (Kr. Meiningen, Thüringen) extinct 1570. They acquired the water-cause Irmelshausen (Kr. Königshofen, UFr.) in 1376.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:113 + 6.1.2:t8 bav; Kindler OB 1:89 (Bibrach); HHStD 7:330; Sieb F 32 (Bibra);
ING:664; MIL:773; DWF:658;

von Wolfersdorf, not identified. Rolland 6:186 has Wolfsdorff in Hessen with {Or wolf rampant Ar}.
However there are two places with that name: Schloss Trockenborn-Wolfersdorf nr Jena (Thüringen) and Wolfersdorf (Kr. Freisingen, OBay).

von Guttenberg; noted 1310, ministeriales of the Gf.Andecht-Meranien; RFhr 1700. Seat in Burg Guttenberg in Frankenwald (Kr. Stadtsteinach, OFr.).
Voit AO 124-128; Sieb 22/2.1:t35 bav; Sieb F 52 + t50 (Az-Or); SIE:101n8 (Ar-Gu); MIL:831; SGH:547* (Az-Ar); BHM:3105*; LYN:963*; ING:675* (Ar-Gu);

von Sparneck, seat in Ger.Münchberg (Kr. Eschenbach, OPf.), extinct 1744.
HHStD 7:706; Sieb 22/6.1:t185 + 6.1.3:t55; LYN:1984; MIL:749; DWF:600; NLU:1618; QDB:208; KCR:946; ING:679*; SGH:448* (Gu-Ar);

von Wolfskehl von Reichenberg, franconian Uradel with a major seat from 1378 at Reichenberg al. Hattenhusen (Kr. Würzburg, UFr.). They were prominent members of the Fürspang Turniergesellschaft and ancestors of the Grumbachs, a cadet line separated in 1328. The walking moor is painted with an olive chaplet on his head, but without the customary bunch of flowers.
HHStD 7:615; Sieb 22/2.1:t69 bav; Sieb F 116; DWF:585;

von Zobel von Giebelstadt, their seat in Kr. Ochsenfurt (UFr.). They had common origin with the Geyers, who bore a ram's head.
The folio 157rv is not in GStA, but has been reconstructed from BSB 278n-279n Rolland 6:211, baron; Sieb E:1104; HHStD 7:235;
1515 von Wenckheim

von Wenckheim al. Wockenheim, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministeriales with same origin as Thüngfeld al. Dünfeld von Wenckheim. Their seat was in Klein-/Grosswenkheim, Ger.Münnerstadt (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.). Their arms were later adopted by Gf.Wenckheim (Hungary).

Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92; Sieb F 113; HHStD 7:544+745; GEL:283; BEL:402; BHM:3237; ING:627; DWF:586; SGH:471+558; BEL:296* (Or-Az-Gu); LYN:1935*; GRU:2004*; NLU:928* (inv.);

1516 Schoder von Garsing, Essel, Talheim

von Schoder von Tief, of the same origin as von Egel and von Gailingen, who held Burg Röllinghausen E of Illesheim (Kr. Uffenheim, MFr.).

von Garsing, not identified.
von Illesheim (Kr. Uffenheim, MFr.) has these arms in MIL:770, but has it usually differentiated with a donkey Ar in the field.
von Talheim has these arms with a label Gu in [1478].

Sieb F 43+t104 (Egel); Sieb F 48+t1 (Gailingen, Schoder); STU:101 'göz schadrer'; SGH:405;

1517 von Hardheim

von Hardheim, franconian Uradel, noted in 12C, with seat in Hardheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W).

Crest: the man in the tower is dressed in white and throwing a stone.

Sieb F 54+t127; HHStD 6:241; Hupp ARL 189n2; LYN:1928; ING:650; ING:1036; DWF:583;

1518 von Schleinitz

von Schleinitz, probably from the present double town of Leuben-Schleinitz (Kr. Meissen, Sax).

SIE:31n12 (Fhr.) + SIE:154n2*; SGH:570* (Ar-Gu);

1519 von Seldeneck

Probably von Ehenheim al. Enheim, and not von Seldeneck, who used {barry of 4 Ar-Az}. Both were franconian nobles. Ehenheim had their seat at Enheim (Kr. Kitzingen, UFr.), but acquired most of Geyern (Kr.Weissenburg. MFr.) by marriage in the 15C;

Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17; Sieb F41+t2n8; Kneschke 3:n; HHStD 7:235 (Ehenheim); Sieb 20/6.12:166 + 24/2.6:10 bad; Sieb F 4n7 (Seldeneck);

1520 Schott

Schott von Schottenstein, noted 1203-1958, seat at Schottenstein (Kr. Staffelstein, OFr.).

Sieb 14/3.2:t14 + 20/2.7:t10, nas; Sieb F 98+t11; Voit AO 336-338; SGH:429; MIL:832*; QDB:229*; KCR:949*; STU:105* (Ar-Gu);

1521 von Rabitz

von Rabitz, not identified, but the same arms as Wenckheim [1515].
von Berlichingen, franconian Uradel with seats at Berlichingen and later at nearby Jagsthausen (Kr. Künzelzau, B-W).

von Eichholzheim, a cadet line of Berlichingen, noted 1338, with seat at Grosseicholzheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W).
Crest: wolf sejt biting sheep.
Sieb 24:t4, baden + 22/2.1:t22 bav + 23/2.5:t6; Sieb F 31+t129; HHStD 6:224; ING:645+1029; MIL:755; SGH:476;

von Hirschberg al. Hirsberg, with cadet lines to Ebnah, Rigelreuth, Schwarzenreuth and Schwarzenbach. They buildt Burg Grünstein nr Gefrees (Kr. Münchberg, OFr.).
Sieb F 58+t91; Sieb 22/2.1:t6+t38 + 22/6.1:t42 bav; HHStD 7:228; ING:815; MIL:860; KCR:947;

von Ruchnegg al. Raueneck, noted 13C, extinct 1550, seat Burg Raueneck (Kr. Ebern, OFr.).
The regensburger ministeriales Lichtenberg has Ar-Gu in ING:62.
Rolland 5:347; Sieb 21/2.3:t15 sax + 14:t17 anh; Sieb F 101+t15 (Stein); Kruse R; Sieb F 85+t15; Sieb 22/2.1:t61 bav (Raueneck); ING:709; MIL:757;

von Stein, ancient franconian nobles with branches to Volkershausen, to Nordheim (in Thüringen, extinct 1922) and to Ostheim (Kr. Mellrichstadt, UFr.). Later they belonged to RRC Rhön-Werra.
von Rüd von Collenberg, seat on Burg Collenberg nr Fechenbach (Kr. Miltenberg, MFr.), on the river Main; austrian Fhr 1589. Other brancher are in [1428, 1643].
Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb F 89; Möller S 3:284; HHStD 7:195; BHM:3246; BEL:1140; LYN:1927; ING:647+1035; MIL:690+1007; DWF:493; STY:113;

von Rüsssenbach, in service with Gf.Schlüsselberg, noted 1327-1580, seat at Rüsschenbach (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.).
Rolland 5:213 fkn; Sieb F 90+t152; Voi Ao 294-295;

von der Keher al. Keer gt Truchsess von Henneberg, extinct 1643;
Kneschke D 9:286; Sieb 22/6.1:t156 + 6.1.3:t121 + 20/6.13:t11; Sieb F63+t73; BHM:934*; GEL:1383*; BEL:417*+1426*; ING:698*; MIL:764*; SGH:641* (per fess & talon cch);

von Reizenstein, branch of von Grüne, franconian Uradel, seat at Burg Reitzenstein (Kr. Naila, OFr.). Two brothers in 1398 together with a von Wildenstein acquired the nearby Burg Selbitz.
von der Grünsack, not identified, but probably also a branch of von Grüne.
von Wildenstein, bavarian Freiherr, a branch of von Grüne.
Rolland 5:144, Sieb F 87; HHStD 7:695 a.o. (Reitzenstein); Sieb 22/2.1:t69 (Wildenstein);
zolner von bukenfels
1 G A 3 axes
no crest ornament A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms
Zolner von Buchenfels, a branch of the Zolner von Rodenstein, noted 1280-1546, vassals of Bp.Würzburg, seat nr Hofheim (UFR.).
Kruse R #84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+64; Rolland 6:212; SIE:101n; DWF:649; ING:666*; STY:656*; BHM:3231*; GEL:292* (Z.v.Rodenstein);

von koihaimr
1 B O chief
crown OS 2 bull's horns per fess
Not identified, possibly von Kuchenheim, but identical arms and crest were used by the swabian Greck von Kochendorf in ING:571, STY:177 and SGH:1530. The westphalian Kuchenheim used {paly per fess cch Sa-Ar} (Sieb A 167).

von baebemberg
1 A G castle
no crest ornament GS bust of woman betw wings
von Bebenberg, no details.
Sieb 23/6.2:77 wurt; ING:656; MIL:760; KCR:855; SGH:535+820; SGH:554* (inv);

von bachenstain
280n1 1 O B pale
no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
von Bachenstein, franconian nobles with seat nr Künzelzau (Kr. Schwabisch Hall, B-W), noted 1413-1480.
Sieb 23/6.2:2+t10 wurt; Rolland 1:101, sou-sil; DWF:602; ING:711* (Az-Or);

truchses von roetzhussen
1 O XAG 2 bars checky
no crest ornament A = bust of king betw bull's horns ch. arms
Truchsess von Wetzhausen, franconian Uradel, had their Stammsitz at Wetzhausen nr Stadtlauringen (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFR.) since 1346. Martin Truchsess von Wetzhausen (d.1489) was elected Grossmeister der Deutsche orden in 1477.
Sieb 20/6.13:t21 bab + 22/2.1:64 bab + 15/3.2.2.2:19 + 24/2.6:80+t47 bad; Sieb F 107; Kneschke D 9:288; Kruse R #84; BHM:3248; ING:640; LYN:1933; DWF:610; MIL:819; QDB:239;

horolt
1 G O pale
no crest ornament OG 2 bull's horns cch
Possibly von Karsbach, seat at Karbach nr Rothenfels (Kr. Main-Spessart, UFR.), extinct 1580.
Sieb F 63+t12; Rolland 2:32; ING:707; SGH:663;

adel von totnhurm fait von reineg und von gmunden
1 G A ram passt
round cap A ram passt
Adel von Dottenheim, extinct 1556, held Dottenheim (Kr.Uffenheim) and Oberschüpf (Kr.Tauberbischofheim). Wilhelm Adel gt Tottenheim participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481 for TG. Einhorn.
K.v.Padberg, pers.comm. 2009; HHStD 6:501; Sieb F 39 + t95; ING:672+1047; SGH:565; see Adelsreute [1315];

von kennikan
1 G A pale
no crest ornament G tower
Probably von Gundelsheim, though the crest is different.
see [1121];
1537 die wischelstainen und die von blankenfels

1 A B
wolf rampant
no crest ornament
AB bust of queen holding 2 serpents

von Blankenfels al. Plankenfels, seats at Plankenstein and Plankenfels (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.), extinct 1580.
von Wichsenstein, same origin as Blankenfels, seat in Wichsenstein (Kr. Pegnitz, OFr.), held Burg Bieberbach from 1390 until extinct in 1606.
Crest: queen in full gown, hands cut off, with 2 serpents coiled around the upper arms.
Sieb F 82:+t86; Knescshe D; Rolland 1:225 (Blankenfels); Sieb F 114:+t86 (Wichsenstein); SGH:421 'von blankenfels';

1538 marschalk von lennek och die schutzen von lenegk

1 X BO AG per pale lozengy & lion
no crest ornament
SE 2 wings per bend

Sieb F 67:+t80; Sieb 22/6.1.1:+t162 + 6.1.3:+t134; Voiit AO 187-188; DWf:620;

1539 grussink

1 O G boar naissant
no crest ornament
G boar naissant

von Greusing, vassals of Bp. Würzburg, extinct 1500.
Sieb F 50:+t102;

1540 schenck von rossberg

281n1 1 G AS tierced per fess
no crest ornament
OS vase filled with tuft of cock feathers

Rolland 5:258 * (Sa-Ar-Gu); Sieb 22/6.1.3:+t38; Sieb F 95:+t3n1 (Sa fess Ar); ING:704; SGH:488; MIL:750*; DWf:641* (Sa fess Ar);

1541 von raubenstain und von schroessenneg

1 G A triquetra
no crest ornament
AO 2 wings cch

von Rabenstein zu Döhlau, seat in Döhlau (Kr. Hof, OFr.), fl. 17C.
Schrösseneck, not identified.
Kruse R #58:+84; Sieb F 84:+t127; SIE:109n5; MIL:855;

1542 von milcz

1 G A 3 roses in bend
no crest ornament
GA cap of maintenance tipped with plume of feathers

von Mittz, franconian Uradel, vassals of Bp. Würzburg in Gf. Henneberg; extinct in mid 16C.
Sieb F 75:+t55; Sieb 22/6.1.1:+t169 + 6.1.2:+t89, bav; Sieb 21/6.6:+t70, sax; ING:714; STU:201*;

1543 schenk von geiern

1 A S chief
no crest ornament
SA bird's head betw wings all per fess

Schenck von Geiern, franconian Uradel, seat in Geyern (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.).
Sieb 14/Anh:t15; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:+t15 (Ar-Sa) + 22/2.1:+t58 bav; Sieb F 95 + t1; Kruse R #84; ING:623; MIL:740; KCR:952; QDB:3103*; LYN:958* (inv.);

1544 von stettenberg und von riedern und truchsaes kannburg

1 A G water cooler
no crest ornament
G bust of man

von Stettenberg, seat at Stettenburg nr Volkach (Kr. Gerolzhofen, OFr.).
von Riedern, of same origin, seat nr Schweinfurt.
Truchsess von Cannberg, not identified, of same origin, probably the same as Fuchs von Kannenberg.
Sieb F 102:+t135; Sieb 22/6.1.3:+t64; Rolland 5:350; SIE:104n4 (Stettenberg); Sieb F 87:+t135

258
1545 von zebitz
1 A GS tierced per fess
crown G = cone betw bull's horns ch. arm
1502
von Zedwitz, seat at Zedtwitz (Kr. Hof, Of Fr.). SIE:105n5, fkn; Sieb 20/6.13:t25, wes; Sieb F 117+3n4, Kneschke D 9:626; HHStD 7:613; MIL:859;

1546 von herbelstat
1 A G pily-barry
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
1503
von Herbststadt, franconian Uradel, vassals of Bp.Würzburg and Ab.Fulda, and Ganerben of Lisberg, Kr. Bamberg, Of Fr. Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 3:182; Sieb F 56+t25; HHStD 7:417; ING:657; MIL:745;

1547 schwinehober erbkommer zu baubemberg
1 O S boar's head
no crest ornament S boar's head
1504
von Schweinhaupt, seat in Schweinshaupten (Kr. Hofheim, UFr.), held the office of Erbkammerer of Bp.Bamberg. Sieb F 100+t102; Rolland 5:288; DWF:665;

1548 voit von saltzburg
282n1 1 A S fess dancetty
crown AS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers
1505
Vogt / Voit von Salzburg über der Saale at Burg Salzburg outside Bad Neustadt a.d.Saale (UFr.). Sieb F 110+7t; SIE:107n3 BHM:3179*; BHM:213*; LYN:456* (fess dancetty);

1549 von wirsberg
1 G AS per fess crenely masoned
no crest ornament GA cap of maintenance tipped with plume of feathers
1506
von Wirsberg, from Burg Lanzendorf nr Wirsberg Kr. Kulmbach, Of Fr. Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85; Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 115+t6; ING:669* (per fess); QDB:235;

1550 von willmenstorff
1 B OG chief ch. 3 lozenges
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap
1507
von Wilhermsdorf, seat at Wilhermsdorf, Kr. Neustadt a.d.Aisch, MFr. Sieb 22/6.1:t62; Sieb F 114+t20; Rolland 6:183; ING:668; MIL:821;

1551 forchcz von turno
1 G A pily-bendy
crown SO 2 gambs each holding a roundel
1508
von Förtsch al. Pforsch von Thurnau (Kr. Kulmbach, Of Fr.), noted 1146, extinct 1564, ancient ministeriales of Gf.Meran (Andechs). Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 45+t25; Sieb 22/6.1:t70; Voit AO 91-101; Rolland 5:48, fkn; ING:635; DWF:616; BEL:413; DWF:621*; BEL:1655* (inv.); DWF:639*; BHM:932*; GEL:1381*; BEL:1423* (pily-bary);

1552 von stainow
1 - NAME ONLY
1509
Probaby for von Steinau gt Steinrück, franconian nobles from near Fulda (hessian Franken), who has {Ar 3 wheels Sa} in [2084].

1553 zuitzel von mergethain
1 A G per bend
no crest ornament S bust of man
1510
Sützel von Mergentheim, probably from Bad Mergentheim, Kr. Mergentheim, B-W. Sieb F 94+t14; Rolland 5:371 (Sa-Ar); ING:684*; MIL:803* (Sa-Ar);
1554 von puch

1 O G lion guard cowardly
no crest ornament SX AG cap pointed betw 2 banners
von Puch, not identified.
DWF:633* (lion guard); SGH:960* 'pÿtz';

1555 die oechsen sitzen am baubemberger bierg

1 A G bull statant
no crest ornament G bull statant
von Ochs, one branch sat on Gunzendorf bei Buttenheim, Kr. Bamberg, OFr.
Sieb 22/6.1:173 + 6.1.2:102, bav; Rolland 4:303, hen; Hupp ARL 325n1;

1556 gebsittel

283n1 1 G A ibex' head
no crest ornament A ibex's head
von Gbsattel, seat at Gbsattel, Kr. Rothenburg a.d.Tauber, MFr.
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 20/6.12:26 + 24/2.10:11 als; HHStD 7:228; MIL:921;

1557 von holbach

1 G A 2 staves flory in saltire
round cap S 2 wings
von Holbach. Dietrich von Holbach (d.1493), buried at Heilsbronn, was Kämmerer des MGf. Albrecht.
Sieb F 59+149; Sieb 22/6.1:75 + 6.1.2:49;

1558 von hussen zum berg

1 B O doe saillant
no crest ornament O doe iss
von Hussen zum Berg or Hausner, not identified.
Rolland 3:244, sui; ING:723;

1559 von geÿeren

1 - NAME ONLY

Probably an unused double of von Geyer [1574].

1560 von kochendorff

1 A S 3 wheels
no crest ornament A melusine cr.
von Kochendorf, not identified, but identical arms as Steinau gt Steinrück [2084].

1561 von lenttershaim

1 SX AG per bend plain & checky
cap of maintenance = wings ch. arms
von Lentersheim, seat at Lentersheim (124-6) nr Wassertrüdingen, Kr. Dinkelsbühl, MFr.; Fhr 1518;
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 69+113; Sieb 22/6.1.1:47 + 6.1.2:72, bav; BHM:178*; ING:620*; LYN:461*; DWF:601*; MIL:766*; QDB:195*; STY:622*; NLU:880* (rev.);

1562 gros von trukenow

1 XG AB per pale & fess
GS 2 bull's horns garnished with tufts of cock feathers
Gross von Trockau, in Kr.Pegnitz, OFr.
Sieb F 51+t10n1; BHM:204+3241; LYN:453+1924; LYN:453; MIL:761; NLU:1010;

1563 von sunnberg

1 O S scissors
crown OS garden door tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Sunnenberg, no identified, but in part on the dimidated seal {per pale scissors & chevron} of 1265 for Henricus de Suneberg (Sieb A 181).
1564 von koczaw

von Koczau al. Kortzow, ancient ministerial family in Vogtland and Regnitzland with seat on Oberkotzau, Kr. Hof, OFr.

Bosl R 541; Rolland 3:345, pru; Sieb F 65; Sieb; Kneschke D; HHStD 7:547; ING:682; DWF:645; MIL:854;

1565 von waldorff

Not identified.

1566 truchsessa von baldershaim zum waldmannshoffen

Truchsessa von Baldersheim, ancient ministeriales with seat in Baldersheim nr Aub, Kr. Ochsenfurt, UFr.

Crest: bull's horns each ch. with 2 bars checky.

Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 107+t89; Sieb 22/6.1:t190; Kneschke D 9:285; HHStD 7:41; ING:652* (talbot sejt);

1567 die rüder im foitland

don Rüde, from Vogtland on the border of Franken and Sachsen.

Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 5:176, sax; SIE:165n1, mis; Sieb 20/2.4.2:t6, wes; DWF:624;

1568 von blankenberg im foitland

von Blankenberg, with seat at Burg Blankenberg (Kr. Naila) in Bavarian Vogtland on the border of Franken and Sachsen.

SIE:107n1, fkn;

1569 stieber

von Stiebar, seat at Buttenheim, Kr. Forcheim, OFr. Other branches in Tirol.

Crest ornament & crest: a cap Ar with short point and upturn Sa mounted on a similar cap inverted, from the upper cap two boar spearheads Gu issuing,

Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Voi AO 352; Sieb F 102; HHStD 7:398; Rolland 5:352, aut, baron; SIE:104n7; ING:721; LYN:1970;

1570 von erlishussen und guttinger

von Ellrichshausen al. Erlichshausen al. Erlishausen, seat at Burg Ellrichshausen nr Crailsheim (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W) on the border of Schwaben and MFr. The family provided two Hochmeister of the Deutsche Orden: Konrad (r.1441-1449) and Ludwig (r.1450-1467).

von Gütingen, a branch of Ellrichshausen (Sieb F 52 + t17):

Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Voit AO 352; Sieb F 102; HHStD 7:398; Rolland 5:352; DWF:976; QDB:145; STY:431*;

1571 truchsessa von bomerffelden

Truchsessa von Pommersfelden, noted 1093-1710, seat in Pommersfelden on river Reich-Eborach, Kr. Höchstadt/Aisch, OFr. The family held the office of Erbtruchsessa von Hochstift Bamberg.

Sieb F 107 + t79; Sieb 22/6.1:t110, fav; Kneschke D 9:286; HHStD 7:591; Voit AO 243-253; ING:639; DWF:579; MIL:825; STU:329; QDB:240;
1572 von blassemberg
fkn
285n1 1 GA per chevron embowed 1529
round cap GA 2 rods tipped with ostrich plumes
von Plassenberg, the ancient ministeriales of BGf.Nürnberg and the Andechs-Meranier had their seat
on Plassenburg outside Kulmbach, OFr.
Sieb F 82 + t21; Sieb 22/6.1:t50; Voit AO 228-237; HHSStD 7:587; Hupp ARL 23n5; QDB:232;
DWF:612*;

1573 schenk von sunocz
fkn
1 G AS bend undy ch. 3 fish 1530
no crest ornament AS cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers
Schenck von Siemau al. Simmau al. Siemen, Uradel, probably from Untersiemau (Kr. Coburg, OFr.)
and during 1461-1502 held the nearby Schloss Unterlangenstadt.
Krus R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Rolland 5:258; ING:710; MIL:753*; DWF:647* (Ar-Az-Ar);

1574 gere von gibelstut
fkn
1 BA ibex naissant 1531
no crest ornament A ibex's head
Geyer von Giebelstadt, Uradel with seat at Giebelstadt, Kr. Ochsenfurt, UFr.
Krus R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 49 + t97 (ibex' head); Kneschke D; SIE:103n10;

1575 von binaw
sax
1 AB per pale; fleur-de-lis acc. leopard's head in chf; =; = {AG, GOO} 1532
crown AG 2 wings cch
von Bünau, saxon Uradel with properties in Kr.Forchheim in OFr.
Sieb F 35+84; Rolland 1:351;

1576 adelman
sou
1 AB lion rampant 1533
no crest ornament OS sieve cut in half tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers
Adelmann von Adelmannsfelden, swabian Uradel which held Burg Kammerstein bei Schwabach
(MFr.) as Pfleger in 1489 and acquired Schloss Düwangen in 1489. Erbmarschall von F-Propstei
Eßlingen, noted 1145, Fhr. 1680 and Gf. 1790.
Sieb F 27 + t74; Sieb E; Sieb 23/2.5:t1; HHSStD 7:338; Rolland 1:10 würt (lion cr.); RUG:1388*
(lion cr.);

1577 von stetten
sou
1 OB 3 lozenges in bend 1534
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms 154r1
Truchsess von Stetten, swabian ministeriales.
Krus R 439 #85; Rolland 6:54; LYN:1972; ING:350; NLU:1638; DWF:656; MIL:718;
RUG:1398; STU:146; STY:612* (in fess);

1578 die richennower
fkn
1 ASG fess & chief 1535
no crest ornament = bird betw 2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Reichenau, seat nr Feuchtwangen, Kr.Feuchtwangen, MFr. Wilhelm von Reichenau was
Bp.Eichstätt 1464-1496. The family is later mentioned as austrian Freherren. The arms might be
barry of 4.
Sieb F 86 + t4* (Gu-Or-Sa-Or); Rolland 5:140* (Gu-Az-Sa-Az);

1579 maetsch
thu
1 AB chevron 1536
crown = wings ch. arms
von Metsch, from Vogtland on the Franken-Sachsen border. Identical arms as Pölnitz, also from
Vogtland (Sieb F 83 + t23).
Krus R 439 #85; Sieb 14/3.2:261+t311;
von Schirnding, held Lorenzreuth (Kr. Wunsiedel, OFr.) and lands in Egerland. Q2 is probably stylized antlers. Sieb F 96 + t43; SIE:89n2;

stör von Störnstein

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 G A</th>
<th>per fess &amp; lion cch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>AG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Stör, Bavarian Uradel, seat at Störenstein bei Neustadt a.d. Waldnab (OPf.). Sieb F 103 + t73; Sieb 22/6.1:t55; SIE:88n5 (Ar-Gu);

von Eberstein

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 B A</th>
<th>triangle voided and inv, a fleur-de-lis at each corner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Eberstein al. Eberzvin z Hradiste, Franconian Uradel, noted 1282, still living 1880, ancient seat Burg Eberstein on the Tannenfels nr Milseburg in the Rhön (Kr. Fulda, Hessen). Myslivecek E 13; Sieb 40 + t49; Kneschke D 3.6-8; Sieb 21/2.3:t18; SIE:104n5; ING:689; MIL:1496;

von Arras

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 S A</th>
<th>fess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Probably von Hals and not 'von Arras', the Gräflicher line on Hals bei Passau (Kr. Passau, NBay), noted 1280, became extinct 1375. The meissener von Arras used {par pale Ar-Sa & anchor reversed cch} in SIE:160n5. Rolland 3:139*, Sieb 22/6.1:t148 (Az-Ar); UFF:210 (Hals); MIL:1250*; QDB:256* (Az-Ar); STY:516* (Ar-Az; Hals);

von Witzleben, Thuringian Uradel, noted in Kr. Wunsiedel (OFr.) from 1556. Kruse R 439 #85; Kneschke D 9:588; Sieb F 115 + t24; Rolland 6:133; KCR:909; BEL:1613; GEL:273; BHM:3219; NLU:911*;

von Mulbach, not identified. Positions 154v2+4 blanco. Garnished with thistle flowers, not feathers.

1586 rak

1 A X G B | chevron per pale |

Not identified, 'rackh' in GRU/b.

1587 von felsch

1 A G S | tierced per fess |
| no crest ornament | AX ASG | 2 bull's horns ch. arms |

von Feilitsch, Franconian Uradel, of same origin as Zedwitz [1545], and with seat in Feilitsch in Vogtland (Kr. Hof, OFr.). Sieb 20/6.12:t43, sax + 22/2.1:t31 Bav; Sieb F 44+t 3n5; MIL:858;

1588 von Westernach

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>287n1</th>
<th>O B A</th>
<th>bend ch. mullet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>AX AB</td>
<td>estoile betw bull's horns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Westernach, not identified. A Swabian family Westernach bore {fox rampant cr.}, but a lion cr. in [1834]. DWF:584;
1589 von almoeln

1 AG pily-barry

No crest ornament AG wings ch. arms

Possibly von Herbelstadt, see [1546].

ING: 657; MIL: 745; SGH: 456+610 (Herbelstadt);

1590 von schletten auch francken

1 SA 3 trees

von Schletten, Bamberger ministeriales, seat at Kirchschletten nr Bamberg,
Kneschke D 8:201; Sieb F 96+144* (Gu-Ar); Rolland 5:265* (Az-Or); DWF: 595; KCR: 929* (Az-Or);
1591 die loblich geselschafft des winds reinisch

Woman dressed in blue gown holding the banner of the Windhund Turniergesellschaft, which was based on the Middle and Lower Rhine, roughly in present Nordrhein-Westphalen. This segment apparently lists in GRU/a 43 arms of members of the society. Of these, 14 of the 15 names on GRU/a:159rv may be found in early renaissance Turnierbücher, but only one of the names on ff.160-161rv.

Kruse R 390-392 #74; ING:834*

1592 petter von aelcz kung
die loblich geselschafft des winds reinisch

Peter von Eltz, king of the Windhund society, when he participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. The ancient ministeriales family had its seat on Burg Eltz on the Elzbach (Kr. Mayen, R-P), a tributary to the river Mosel.

Kruse R 390 #74; ESNF 7:122-131; Sieb 20/2.7:1; nas + 14/3.1:t7 + 22/2.1:t3; Möller S 1:63; Bosl R 1:332; XRA 1:189t11n2; WIN:637; ING:866;

1593 burschat erbhoffmaister zum gulch

von Bourscheid, the family held the office of Erbhofmeister in Jülich / Juliers.

Kruse R 390 #74; Sieb 14/3.1:t42; XRA 1:235t18n1; BHM:1704+1716; LYN:171+1450+1462; ING:867; DWF:693; NLU:1188+1224;

1594 von flordorf erbsogt zum hermund


Kruse R 390 #74; see [127];

1595 burggrauffe von otenkirch

von Hoemen BGf.Odenkirchen. Odenkirchen (Kr.Mönchen-Gladbach, N-W) in Jülich / Juliers, was acquired by marriage c.1441. The usual form of Hoemen is {checky Or-Az & canton Ar}, here qtg Odenkirchen.

Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJB 1:308, col; XRA 1:75; LYN:1366 (Hoemen qtg Odenkirchen); BIG:63*; LBQ:2651*; BHM:1345*; URF:2144*; GEL:64* (checky Gu-Gu); ING:859*; CLE:653* (rev.); NLU:1257 (H-O; variants);

1596 bumweert erbkamermaister zum gulch

von Bongard zu Pfaffendorf al. de Pomerio, noted 1290, with property in the Aachen area, held the office of Erbkamerer von Jülich.

Kruse R 390 #74; Rolland 1:257n32; Fahne KJB 1:41-43; XRA 1:282; + 2:395; SIE:132n14; LYN:169+1811; NLU:1303; BHM:1610; ETO:205; BEL:960; GEL:1152;

1597 schofford von rad och bronheim

Scheifart van Merode, the branch of Merode zu Bornheim, a family widely spread in Köln and Jülich, by 1800 raised to princely rank.

Crest: the wyvern or dragon holding pennon of St.George, Ar cross Gu.

Hirt von Schönegg, a branch of the kölnischer Hirt al. Hürth, who acquired Burg Schönegg im Eifel (Kr. Prüm, R-P).

Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJ 1:182; Rolland 3:203 (Hirt de Sulheim [159], rhe); ING:197+856; MIL:995; DWF:682; RUG:258; NLU:1264;

von Harff, seat in Harff nr Bergheim (Kr. Bergheim-Erft, N-W), held the office of Landdrost in Jülich. Sieb 14/3.1.156; Fahne 1:138; XRA 2:34; LYN:102; ING:861; NLU:1247; BEL:969; GEL:1146; STU:215* (less label);

von Orsbeck, seat in Orsbeck nr Heinsberg a.d.Roer; one of the 'Vier Ritter von Köln', Erbkämmerer von Köln, extinct 1711.

Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne 1:314 + 2:109; XRA 3:75; APA:161; ING:893; LYN:1364; DWF:706; BEL:959; BHM:1371; GEL:1319;

von Pallandt, seat in Burg Breidenbend bei Linnich (Kr. Jülich, N-W).

Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJB 1:326; XRA 2:95 + 4:544; LYN:167; DWF:685; LYN:1804; MIL:443; ING:851* (2 bars); GEL:1163*; BEL:952* (Az-Or);


Kruse R 390 #74; Sieb 20/6.7:9+t12 nas; Möller S 1:99; Fahne KJB 1:332; HHSdD 5:298; ING:857* (variant);

van Merode gt Vlatten, a branch of Merode [1597], separated c1300, Erbschenck von Jülich c.1430, seat in Vlatten (Kr. Schleiden, N-W).

Kruse R 390 #74; ESNf 18:87-88; XRA 4:252; BHM:1694; LYN:1440; ING:865; MIL:1070; STY:473;

van Wiltz, avoués d’Arlon, seat in Wiltz in northern Luxembourg.

Kruse R 390 #74; Loutsch AL 822; XRA 4:252; BHM:1694; LYN:1440; ING:865; MIL:1070; STY:473;

van Merode gt Vlatten, a branch of Merode [1597], separated c1300, Erbschenck von Jülich c.1430, seat in Vlatten (Kr. Schleiden, N-W).

Kruse R 390 #74; ESNf 18:87-88; XRA 4:252; ING:850; LYN:1801; DWF:716; NLU:1243; BEL:945; GEL:1166; MIL:1030*; DWF:687* (miscoloured);
1606 von oberdorff  
1 A S lion rampant  
no crest ornament  
SA lion's head betw wings  
Schellart von Obbendorf, noted 1246, seat in Obbendorf and Gurzenich (Kr. Düren, N-W).  
Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJB 1:382-383; Sieb Pr 25 + Lot 39; APA:148;  

1607 vogt zum hunzczstein  
290n1 1 O GG 2 bars, semy of square billets  
no crest ornament  
AS talbot's head betw wings  
Vogt von Hunolstein gt von Stein-Kallenfels. Their origin was at Burg Hunolstein am Hunsrück (Kr. Bernkastel, R-P), not far from Morbach.  
Kruse R 390-392 #74; ESNF 11:24-30; Möller S 3:221; Sieb 24:56+t34 rhe-würt, fhr; Sieb 20/2.7, nas + 14/Anh:t25; + 15/3.2.2.2:t25; XCM:302; LYN:501+1416; URF:2352; NLU:739;  

1608 von honspach  
1 G A saltire engrailed  
round cap  
A 2 bull's horns  
von Hompesch al. Hoingen gt von Hompesch, noted 1166 as köln vassals.  
Crest: tip of bull's orns formed as fish tails;  
Kruse R 390-392 #74; Rolland 3:218n39; Fahne KJB 1:168-170; Sieb 24/2.6:34 baden; XRA 2:102; ETO:204; ING:882; MIL:444; LYN:1376; NLU:1302; BEL:947; GEL:1134;  

1609 von bregel erbmarschalk zum gulch  
1 A SG fess betw 3 lions  
crown  
A lion's head  
von Birgel, seat in Birgel (Kr. Düren, N-W), hereditary marshal of Jülich c.1336.  
Crest ornament: a round cap ch. arms.  
Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S; Fahne 1:35; XRA 1:259; LYN:99+1787; ING:167+849; MIL:72; NLU:1256; RUG:272; BHM:968; GEL:1133; ETO:190; BEL:948;  

1610 von mundria  
1 O S 2 bars of lozenges  
round cap  
S 2 wings  
von Morien al. de Montreal, cadet of Virneburg with seat on Burg Montreal nr Mayen (Kr. Mayen, R-P), extinct 1585.  
Kruse R 390-392 #74; Fahne KJB 1:297 + 2:100; Sieb 20/6.7:t51; BHM:1020; GEL:1164;  

1611 von ulheim  
1 O S lozengy  
round cap  
N 2 peacock plumes  
von Ulmen al. heusten von Ulm, ministeriales of Abp.Trier, seat in Ulmen (Kr. Cochem, R-P). Repeated in [1006] as 'huscher/hauscher zum ulme'.  
Crest ornament: a round cap ch. arms.  
Kruse R 390-392 #74; Bosl R 1:333+337; XRA 4:73; Rolland 6:66; SIE:131n18 (+ label Gu); ING:864 'der hust von ulmen';  

1612 von gurtz  
1 O G 3 falcons cr.  
no crest ornament  
GS bird cr. in front of tuft of cock feathers  
von Gartzen, seat in seat in Gertzen al. Obergartzen (Kr. Euskirchen, N-W) betw Kommern and Euskirchen. They acquired Sinzig al. Sinzenich nearby by marriage c.1380. The birds might be popinjays.  
Kruse R 390-392 #74; Fahne KJB 1:108; ING:894* (3 birds);
1613 von der Leyen

1 BA pale

von der Leyen al. de Petra, cadet of von Gondorf, noted 1146, seat at Oberburg on the Mosel nr Koblenz (Gem. Gondorf, Kr. Mayen, R-P). The family were later created Reichfürsten and had two members as Abp.Köln.

Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S 4:41; Fahne KJB 1:248-249; Gruber MW 83; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t9 + FstC 146 + FstM 8; HHSID 5:116;

1614 von Andernach

1 GA eagle

von Ketge al. Ketig, Schultheiss von Andernach (Kr. Mayen, R-P), seat in Ketig close by.

Kruse R 390-392 #74; Fahne KJB 1:221+2:77; XRA 2:208; LYN:211; ING:887; KCR/K:856;

1615 von Üben Erbmarschall des Stifttz zum Menz und die von Waldeg

291n1 SO wing fesswise

von Üben al. Waldeck gt von Sanneck al. Waldeck gt von Üben, a cadet of Waldeck, who had their seat at Burg Waldeck im Sauerthal nr Rüdesheim (Kr. Rheigau, Hessen), and were Erb-Landhofintermarschall von Mainz, see [1663].

Crest ornament: red round cap; columnar plumes.

1616 von Nerrod

1 GO 3 pales

crown = X AG escutcheon of arms betw wings

Probably a variant of Merode, see [1597].

DWF:721;

1617 von Einenberg

1 SO 3 escallops

no crest ornament S 2 plumes

Probably Buben von Reinenberg or Leinenberg, not identified.

DWF:704 'die buben von [...einenberg];

1618 von Einenberg her zum Lanzer

bend betw 6 billets; crown imperial; =; = {AGG, GA}

crown A plume of feathers

von Eynenberg Hr.Landskron and der Ahr (Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P), acquired with marriage c1380. The Stammsitz was Burg Eynenburg nr Aachen (N-W). Eynenberg qtg Landskron.

Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S 4:26; Fahne KJB 1:89; Sieb 20/6.7, nas; APA:152; DWF:718; ING:862; NLU:1259; BEL:964; MIL:1300*; STY:400* (rev.);

1619 von die Leyen

1 SAO chevron, semy of billets couched

no crest ornament AA roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers

von der Leyen, extinct 1732, seat at Burg Leyen an der Nahe nr Bingen (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P).

Kruse R 390-392 #74; Gruber MW 83; Sieb 20/6.7:t46; STY:155* (Sa-Ar-Gu);

1620 von Winter von Bolanden

1 SO viol per bend, billety

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Winter von Bolanden, a branch of Winter von Alzey, who were vassals of Ab.Weissenberg in Westhofen (Kr. Worms, R-P).

HHSID 5:402; MIL:1075; DWF:489; STY:450* 'winter von altzen' (variant);
**Segment 21 - TG. Steinbock**

**1621**  
die loblich gesellschaft des gekönten steinbocks rinisch  
*wen*

**292n1**  
1 P X OA  
ibex stat per pale cr.  
*1734*

---

Woman dressed in green gown holding the banner of the Steinbock Turniergesellschaft, which was based on the Middle and Lower Rhine, roughly in present Nordrhein-Westphalen. The society had its own pursuivants: Karl von Amperg in 1482 and Herman von Brunshofen 1485. The Hz.Berg and several Gf.Nassau were prominent in the society.

Kruse R 302-315 #65; ING:899*;  

**1622**  
hans von kronenberg kung der geselschaft  
*heen*

---

Hans von Cronberg, König de TG Steinbock in 1480. Cronberg was descendants of the ministeriales von Eschborn, seat at Burg Cronberg nr Frankfurt (Kr. Obertaunus, Hessen).

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:250; ESNF 12:4-9; Sieb 20/6.7:t4; nas; MIL:360; LYN:1429; STU:160; BEL:1640;  

**1623**  
die quoden  
*col*

---

Quadt, noted 1337 in the Köln-Trier area, soon split into several sublines, which moved into Westphalen. One major subline had by 1464 its seat in Landskron (Gem. Lohrsdorf, Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P, col).

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne 1:341; Sieb 20/6.7:t55; nas; Sieb 14/3.1:t25 + 16/6.4:t48 + 20/6.7:t55; Kneschke D 7:293-295; HHStD 5:195; LYN:24; ING:932; LYN:2730; ING:872; KCR:977; BEL:1135; GEL:1276; ING:853* (qtg Tomburg);*

**1624**  
von blaettenberg erbkamrer zum bergen  
*mar*

---

von Plettenberg, one of the important wesphalian Uradel families, seat at Burg Plettenberg (Kr. Altena, N-W), RGf. 1724.

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:333 + 2:111; Kneschke D 7:180-182; Sieb 23/2.5:t3 würt + 14/3.1:t23; ING:892; LYN:216; BEL:1257; GEL:93; BHM:1367; MIL:1081* (Az-Or);  

**1625**  
von nesselrod erbmarschall zum bergen  
*beg*

---

von Nesselrode, noted 1337, seat at Burg Niesserath an der Wupper betw Solingen and Opladen (Kr. Rhein-Wupper, N-W). The younger line, Nesselrode zu Reichenstein, held the offices of Erbämmerer & Erbmarschalck von Berg by 1481.


**1626**  
von lorch  
*hen*

---

von Lorch, probably from Lorch on the Wisper-Rhein confluence (Kr. Rheingau, Hessen). They have the same arms as Waldeck gt Üben [1615, 1663].

**1627**  
knebel von katzenellenbogen  
*nas*

---

Knebel von Katzenellenbogen, ministerialen on Burg Katzenellebogen (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P, nas), Fhr, 1710. They also held Niedertiefenbach (probably in Kr. Unterlahn, R-P; or in Kr. Hadamar, Hessen) and by 1335 Burg Heppenholz, later Rheinberg im Wisperthal.

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Möller S 4:37; Sieb 20/6.7:18+t25; Sieb 24/2.6:t35, nas; Sieb 22/2.6:t35, baden; XRA 2:230; Hupp ARL 325n3; ING:900; BEL:217; BHM:1457; BEL:1616; GEL:28; WIN:703* (less annulet);
1628 von brunsperg
1 G A 3 lozenges in fess
no crest ornament AA doe betw bull's horns
von Braunsberg, noted 1291, extinct 1625, seat at Braunsberg (Gem. Anhausen, Kr. Neuwied).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 23; Sieb 20/6.7:3; Sieb Si1:131; HHSitD 5:56;

1629 eller
293n1 1 O BG gironny acc. escutcheon
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Eller, noted 1307, several branches with possessions in Berg from Düsseldorf to Köln, extinct 1813. The Stammsitz was in Nassau at Burg Ellar (Kr. Hadamar, Hessen), and later at Burg Eller/Eller nr Düsseldorf (N-W).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 3:83; Fahne KJB 1:91 + 2:37; Sieb 15/3.2.1:t50; XRA 1:422;
BEL:1136; BHM:992; GEL:1273; BEL:1161*;

1630 von bicken
1 S A 2 bars
no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horn compony
von Bicken, noted 1080, Bicken nr Herborn (Gem. Mittenaar, Kr. Lahn-Dill, Hessen), extinct 1732.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:20, nas; Rolland 1:210; Möller S 4:93; Kneschke D 1:414; Fahne KJB 2:11; XRA 1:254;

1631 bernso
1 O B chief
no crest ornament BO donkey's head per fess
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 1:368, Fahne KJB 1:28 + 2:10; Rolland 1:193, rhe; SIE:125n11; GEL:1470; BEL:1137; BHM:2936;

1632 von munderspach
1 A G gironny engrailed
no crest ornament A bust of man mitred
von Munderspach, noted 13C, extinct 1601, seat Burg Mundersbach nr Hohensolms in Westerwald (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:294 + 2:99; Kneschke D 6:372-373; Sieb 16/6.5:t37 + 22/6.1:3:t37 + 20/6.7:t74; Möller S 4:92; ING:928; LYN:1420; DWF:456; NLU:1272; BEL:1268; BHM:1439;

1633 von griffenclau
bend, estoile; =; =  {SA, AO}
no crest ornament OS talon tipped with tift of cock feathers
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 47, Kneschke D 4:22-23; Sieb 22/7.1:13 + 20/2.7:t7 + 20/6.7:t35, nas;

1634 von swanenburgurch
1 G A swan
no crest ornament A swan
von Schwanenburg al. z Svanberkóvé, german Uradel, a branch moved into Bohemia c1350.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Myslivecek E 57 + 2:66; Sieb Q 1:31; BHM:2129; ING:873; MIL:387; LYN:164; RUG:1077; STU:468;

1635 von altaurff
1 A GB escutcheon acc. rose in chf dx
no crest ornament AOA cap rounded tipped with roundel and ostrich plume
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kindler OB 1:9; Sieb 20/6.7:t18; Gruber MW 7; XRA 2:278; GEL:104*; BEL:227*; LYN:1428*; NLU:1233* (+ annulet); BHM:1406* (escutcheon); MIL:1065* (label);
1636 von Staffel

 1 B O lion rampant 1749
  no crest ornament  S  2 gambes

von Staffel, noted 1080, extinct 1683, lands in Trier, but Stammsitz in Staffel a.d. Lahn (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 8:588-589; Fahne KJB 2:145; Sieb 20/6.7:39 nas; XRA 3:455; ING:927*; LYN:1422*; NLU:1234* (trefly); MIL:449* (crusily);

1637 Wolffkell

294n1 1 B AG maunch fisted holding rose 1623
  no crest ornament  A  2 arms each holding a rose 160r1

Wolffskell von Fetzberg, held Burg Wolffskell bei Darmstadt (Kr. Darmstadt, Hessen) and Vetzberg/Voitsberg bei Giessen a.d.Lahn (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen, nas).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:461 + 2:207; Gruber MW 143; Sieb 20/6.7:71, nas; ING:931; ING:1075* (holding gem-ring);

1638 von Menzingen

1 A S falcon rising 1624
  no crest ornament  AS  swan's head betw wings

von Menzingen, Uradel from Kraichgau, seat in Menzingen (Amt Bretten, Kr. Bruchsal, R-P), cadet of Göler von Ravensberg. The bird is probably a raven.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Möller S 3:277-283; Sieb 24/2.6:11+t8 bad; LYN:166; LYN:939*; ING:1025*; MIL:632*; NLU:1236*; STY:267*; RUG:1386* (bird);

1639 von Uffsae von Wolkenstein

fkn 1 B AG fess ch.rose 1625
  no crest ornament  N = peacock plume betw bull's horns ch. arms

Aufsess von Wolkenstein, see [1494].
Kruse R 309-311 #65;

1640 von Kronenberg

hen 1 Z G qtly acc. crown in chf sn 1626
  crown  S  plume of feathers

von Cronberg von Flügelstamm, see [1622]. SGH:1114; GEL:26*; BEL:212*; NLU:1235* (crown dx);

1641 von Rifffenberg und von Schönhorn

nas 1 A GO chief indented ch. lion passt guard 1627
  no crest ornament  OG  lion sejt betw bull's horns

von Reiffenberg, not identified.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 121; Sieb 3/1.3.2:47-49+t87-91 + 22/2.1:21+t15 bav; DWF:455+746; NLU:1217;

1642 von Brettbach

col 1 A G wyvern 1628
  no crest ornament  G  wyvern

von Breidbach, noted 1209; cadet of Drachenfels, seat in Rheinbreidbach nr. Köln, bought Bürresheim 1473.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MW 23; Fahne 1:49 + 2:17; XRA 4:409; ING:889; LYN:212;

1643 Rüdt

fkn 1 G AS talbot's head collared 1629
  no crest ornament  A  talbot's head

Rüdt, franconian Uradel, several branches, incl. at Bödigheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W.) and Burg Collenberg nr Fechenbach (Kr. Miltenberg, UFr.).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb F 89; Möller S 3:284; HHStD 6:83 + 7:195; ING:647; LYN:1927; DWF:493; MIL:690; STY:113; BEL:1140; BHM:3246;
1644 von der Horst Erbschenk zum Bergen

1 V X AG  lion per fess q.f. cr.
cap of maintenance  G  lion isst cr.

von der Horst zu Horst (nr Hilden, Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W), noted 1241. The arms are confounded.

Krus R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:174-175 + 2:65; XRA 2:113; GEL:1275*; BHM:966*; BEL:1146* (Vt chief Ar ch. lion q.f. cr. isst Gu); ;

1645 Breitband von Breitenstein

295n1 mill-rind; crampon; =; = {OG, OS}

von Breidenbach gt Breidenstein, hessian Uradel, noted 1213 in Burg Breidenbach (Kr. Sangerhausen, Hessen). The Breitenstein branch is named for the village Breitenstein, founded 1398. A branch is noted in Meissen with Johan von Breitenbach in 1474, and a family seat in Breitenbach (Kr. Zeitz, Sachsen-Anhalt) in the old MGft.Meissen with later branches in RRC Wetterau (Hessen) + Rhön-Werra (Franken).

Krus R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 2:42+46; Sieb 20/3.4.5+t3 + 15/7.2.23 + 22/2.1:+78 bav; MIL:687; ING:1073*; GEL:1375*; BHM:928*; BEL:434* (Q1);

1646 Bremser

1 S AA 6 fleurs-de-lis & chief
round cap  A  2 plumes

Brömser von Rüdesheim, seat in Pressberg bei Rüdesheim (Kr. Rheingau, Hessen).

Krus R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:+58 nas; ING:988; LYN:1430; MIL:893; DWF:699;

1647 Von Baeldersheim

1 G O stirrup

von Baldersheim, with a belt and stirrup, not identified, probably a mistaken rendering of the swordbelt of Bellersheim [1652].

DWF:463+469;

1648 Von Bichis

1 O S mill-rind

von Bichis, 'von weichiss' in GRU/b, not identified.

1649 Schenk von Schwinsberg

1 X BO AG  lozenge & chief ch. lion passa

Schenck von Schweinsberg, hessian Uradel, held the office of Erbschenck von Hessen.

Krus R 309-311 #65; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:+0+15+20/3.4:+27 + 22/2.1:+78 bav; ING:1070; BEL:279;

1650 Beyer von Popparten

1 A GS escutcheon acc. annelet in chf sn


Bosl R 1:329; Möller S 1:50; Sieb 20/6.7:+21, nas + 24/2.11:+21 ló + 24/3.9:+2 lux; XRA 1:288; KCR:377; NLU:412; STU:211*; JHA:185*; NLU:791*; STY:170* (Q1); ING:964*; MIL:1011*; GEL:119*; BER:1646*; BEL:264* (rev.);

1651 Von Hochenstain

1 A GS escutcheon acc. annelet in chf sn

von Hohenstein, the family was ancient ministeriales of Gft.Katzenellenbogen on Burg Hohenstein (Gft.Nassau, Amt Langenschwalbach, Kr. Untertaunus, Hessen). Similar arms was borne by Gerstein from Schwaben.

Krus R 309-311 #65; Gruber MR 43+59 (Gerolstein, Gerstein gt Hohenstein); Sieb 14/3.2:+184; Sieb 20/6.7:+40 (Hohenstein); Sieb 14:+184 (Gerstein); KCR:1005;
1652 von baeldershaim
1 G A 2 belts in saltire
no crest ornament E unicorn's head
von Bellersheim, hessian Uradel, seat in Bellersheim (Kr. Giessen, OberHessen), later in Nürnberg.
Gruber MW 15 (sigil); Sieb 14/3.1:38-39 + 20/3.4:t2; BEL:424*; GEL:1370*; BHM:921*;
WIN:735*; ING:1067* (belt; variants);

1653 von karben
296n1 1 B AOG fleur-de-lis & chief ch. lion iss
no crest ornament EA cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Karben, extinct 1729, ministeriales on Friedburg, Gross-Karben (Kr. Friedberg, Hessen).
Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:248; SIE:130n10; Sieb 20/6.7:19 nas; ING:1059; GEL:116; BEL:278;
BHM:1417;

1654 von sponhaim
1 A G+ checky & canton {Ar eagle doubleheaded Sa}
round cap N 2 peacock plumes
Wolf von Sponheim, illegitimate cadets of Sponheim zu Starkenberg.
Crest Ornament: red rounded cap ch. black doubleheaded eagle on the white upturn.
Gruber MW 129; Möller 4:98; Möller S 4:98 (Wolf); ING:986; NLU:1255;

1655 specht von bumbishaim
1 O SAG fess fretty acc. martlet in chf dx
no crest ornament AO man playing chess
Specht von Bubenheim, cadet of Bubenheim, Burgmänner on Balduinstein, not far from their seat in
Bubenheim nr Kirberg (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).
Gruber MW 25; Sieb 20/6.7:17+23; ING:1062; MIL:717*; STY:474* (fess not fretted); WIN:742*
(fess acc. 3 martlets in chf);

1656 von hennelsspurg von biemelberg
1 S A qtly
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per fess cch
Hennelsburg von Bümmlsberg al. Bemelberg, cadet of saxon Boineburg, extinct 1827. Heinrich
Boineburg gt 'der Hesse' acquired Schloss hardenberg (Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W), whre
another Heinrich lived 1474.
Fahne KJB 2:9; Sieb 23/6.2:9+1 t1 wurt (Bemelberg);

1657 von stokhaim
1 S O chief indented
no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns ch. arms
Stockheim zu Heldenbergen, one of several branches, ministeriales of Bp.Worms, noted 1195-1702,
seat in Stockheimer (Kr. Uisingen, Kr. Hessen).
Möller S 2:195-198; Fahne KJB 2:146; Sieb 20/6.7:11+15, nas; Rolland 5:355, rhe = {coupé Or-Sa};
ING:1063; STY:271; STY:646* (pily-paly);

1658 russ von büchparten
1 A S chevron
no crest ornament A shoemaker
Russ von Büchenparten, no details.
Crest: cobbler (medieval german: Altreussen) sitting repairing a boot with his knife, canting on the
name Russ al. Reuss.
Sieb A 125 (crest);

1659 waltpoden
1 A G gironny
no crest ornament A swan's head
Walbott von Bassenheim, noted 1334, Fhr. 1660, RGf. 1722, seat in Waldmannshausen in
Westerwald nr. Dietz (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).
Krust R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 2:189; Gruber MW 13+135; Sieb 20/2.7+6.7 nas; SIE:132n2;
ING:909; DWF:717; NLU:1053; BEL:1661; GEL:277; LYN:1418; BHM:1438;
1660 von der sparr

Spor von Rüdesheim, extinct 1479, a Rüdesheimer family.
Crest ornament: a balck rounded cap decorated with golden elm leaves.
Möller S 1:90; Gruber MW 115; ING:919;

1661 von reiffenberg

von Reiffenberg, ministeriales, senior line extinct 1686, seat Reiffenberg nr Hattstein im Taunus (Kr. Usingen, Hessen). Arms misconcoloured.
GRU/a:161v positions 1-3 and 6 are blank, as is 162v, on 162r thre is 4 pre stamps in the lower row.
Bosl R 1:310; Fahne KJB 1:355 + 2:116; Gruber MW 2:186-188; Sieb 20/6.7:t1, nas; STU:204; SGH:1207* (Ar-Gu-Az); ING:1078* (bendy Ar-Gu); BHM:1477*; GEL:48* (Ar 2 bends

1662 von kle

Loutsch MIL; MIL:941;

1663 von waldeg

Marschall von Waldeck, one of the several branches descended from the ancient ministeriales of the bishop of Mainz on Burg Waldeck bei Lorch in Wisperthal.
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Möller S 1:113; Kneschke D 9:443; Gruber MW 137-138; ING:1068; DWF:510; RUG:267; KCR:1074;

1664 von hohenstein

von Hohenstein al. Gerstein gt Hohenstein, a variant of [1651].
Gruber MR 59; Sieb 20/6.7:t40 nas;

1665 die waldboden

von Walbott, not identified, but probably one of the several Walbotts in Rheinland (Fahne KJB 2:189).

1666 von ziffer

Probably either von Zweifel, pfalzer Uradel with seat in Leubsdorf (Kr. Neuwied, R-P); or von Ziffern, serving Hz.Berg with property nr Sinzig and Blankenberg.
Fahne KJB 2:208 (Ziffern, part of seal); HHSitD 5:201; Rolland 6:215, rhe; Sieb Si2:102 (Zweifeln, Ar-Gu-Or); DWF:689+719 'ziffer'; ING:869* 'zwurfel';

1667 von liebenstein

Löwenstein von Odernheim, a cadet of Odernheim with seat in Burg Löwenstein an der Alsenz im bayerischen Rheinpfalz.
Rolland 4:57; Bosl R 1:255; Sieb 20/6.7:t47; ING:1000; DWF:711; STY:158*; BEL:1609*; BHM:3220*; GEL:274* (lion);
1668 von wikenrod

1 V OE semy of crosslets & chief
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Wickerode al. Wickrath, cadet of Brockhuizen, with seat in Wickrath 15 km NW of Kempen (Kr. Moers, N-W).
Fahne KJB 2:19 Rolland 6:157; XRA 1:334; LYN:1859; DWF:720; BEL:1018+1461;

1669 winter von rudishaim

298n1 1 S AA 2 wings decorated with trefoils
no crest ornament AO 2 wings decorated with trefoils

Winter von Rüdesheim, like Spor [1660] a Rüdesheimer family..
Möller S 1:90; SIE:142n15*; Rolland 5:208* (Sa wings in lure Ar acc. estoile in chf Ar)
Rüdigsheim, hen;

1670 von lanczburg

1 O GA fess fretty
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms

von Landsberg, seat bei Kettwig an Ruhr (Kr. Düsseldorf-Mettmann, N-W) on the border of Berg and Mark.
Rolland 4:16, wes; Fahne KJB 1:238; Sieb 21/2.3:t11 sax + 14/3.1:t18 (Stamwappen, Or-Gu) + 15/3.2.2:t125; ING:879; DWF:683; GOR:854; STU:252*; BEL:1303* (fess);

1671 von zissen

3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; = = {AS, OGS}

von Zissen, not identified.
Crest: wings Ar ch. a grape Sa, i.e. from Q1.
DWF:694;

1672 von hemenneg

1 A G per bend

von Hemenegg, not identified.
Crest: probably flutes rather than trumpets.
ING:810; DWF:701;

1673 von haitzfelden

mill-rind; 3 roses; = = {OS, AG}
crown = 2 wings ch. figure of arms

Crest: arms of Q1, mill-rind.
ESNF 8:109-116; Möller S 4:32; LYN:165; DWF:745; STU:216*; BHM:918*; GEL:1367*; BEL:432* (Q1);

1674 von norrberg

1 B A cross
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms

von Norrenberg, no details.
Rolland 4:295 sui; DWF:747;

1675 die bliner

1 O S 2 lions combatant
no crest ornament S 2 arms

Not identified.
Crest: arms spotted, garnished with buttons, holding hands.
1676 von der fels lux 1729


ESNF 7:44-47; Sieb 24/3.9.5+t5 lux; Steinmel R; Loutsch L 243; Möller S 4; XRA 3:240; BHM:1696; LYN:1442; NLU:1190; BHM:1717*; LYN:1463*; NLU:1191* (Gu-Er; all s.n.);

1677 vom stain nas 1595

von Stein gt von Mestein al. Utestein, nassauer Uradel with seat on Burg Stein on the Lahn in Stadt Nassau, noted 1158, extinct 1831. The crest is also described as an Eselrumpf or donkey's head.

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:410 + 2:146; Sieb 20/6.7.39+165, nas; Möller S 4:56; HHStD 5:249; Gruber MR 131; XRA 3:473; BEL:1243; GEL:62; BHM:1348; BEL:1281*;

1678 von alendorff nas 1596

von Allendorf al. Kraft von Oudendorf, noted 1295, ext.1568; probably kurmainzer nobles from Allendorf (Kr. Rhein-Lahn, Hessen) nr Katzenellenbogen.

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Gruber MR 7; XRA 2:278; LYN:1428; NLU:1233; BEL:227; GEL:104; BEL:1709;

1679 von liebenstein mnz 1597

Schenck von Liebenstein al. Lewenstein al. pincerne di Strinberg/Sternberg, nobles with lands in archdiocese Mainz and in Nassau, extinct 1423. Arms derived from the Herren von Liebenstein. Probably held Burg Sterrenberg, 5 km s.o. Boppard, close to Burg Liebenstein, held 1304 by this family and 1340 by Liebenstein with chevrons checky [1686].

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7.29+t45 nas (Liebenstein); Gruber MR 85 (Or 3 lozenges in bend Sa & label Az); XRA 3:379 (Werner, 1342); BEL:219*; BHM:1458* (Ar-Sa; Hr. Liebenstein);

1680 sur nas 1598

Sure von Katzenellenbogen, with Knebel and Kesselhut von Katzenellenbogen [1627] ancient Burgmänner on Burg Katzenellenbogen (Kr. Unterlahn, R-P) in Nassau, which all used similar arms and Beiname, though not necessarily branches of one family. Sure and Kesselhut both held parts of Wambach nr Bad Schwalbach. Similar arms were used by the nassauer family Glimmendal (Gruber MR 45; Sieb 20/7.6.23+t34).

Sieb 20/7.6.18+t25 nas;

1681 von ottenstain nas 1730

von Ottenstein, no details.

Rolland 4:326 nas; DWF:748;

1682 von elterrn lux 1731

von Elter al. Autel, seat in Autelhaut nr Arlon (dep Ardennes).

Hemricourt M 67; Möller S 3:253; Sieb 24/3.9.9+11 lux; XRA 1:187; XDD:10342; XRL:3028-3033; XCM:370-375; BHM:1711; LYN:1457; MIL:923; DWF:751; NLU:773; STY:407; QDB:202;
1683 von Kerpen (Manderscheidt).
Crest ornament: bucket Or with handles Or ch. fess dancetty Gu.
see [884];

1684 von Bod
Crest ornament: bucket Or with handles Or ch. fess dancetty & label

1685 von Bettstein

1686 von Liebenstein

1687 Sney

1688 die Kessler

1689 von Gerhartstein

1690 von Horde
von Langenau, seat at Burg Langenau nr Nassau (Kr. Lorelei, R-P).
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 20/6.7:343; Møller S 3:259; Gruber MR 79; ING:880; BEL:1273;
GEL:280; BHM:3225; BHM:1481*; GEL:52*; BEL:1648* (+ fleur-de-lis); DWF:432* (+ 3 roses);

von Hadamar, seat at Hadamar (Kr. Dill / Limburg-Weilburg, Hessen).
Gruber MR 49; Sieb 20/6.7:36, nas; GEL:1499* (name only);

1693 ITEM CANCELLED
A woman dressed in red holding the banner of Bayern, i.e. the arms of the ruling Wittelsbacher family. see [96];

von Frauenberg al. von Fronberg, one of the Reichsrittern im Quaternionen. Kruse R #58; see [148];

von Waldeck, see [158]. Crest: the bird has a black tail and a black 'hood' or head.

von Stauff von Ehrenfels, acquired Ehrenfels c.1326. Their Stammsitz was near Hiltpoltstein, Kr. Forchheim, Mittelfranken. ESNF 16:88-89; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t108 + 6.1.3:59; Sieb F 101 + t1 (Az-Ar) + r20; Kruse R #58; ING:744; MIL:853; URF:980; STU:197; QDB:101; LYN:960* (Ar-Az);

von Parsberg, seat in Kr. Parsberg, Ob.Pfalz. Sieb 22/6.1.1:t83; Hupp ARL 42; Kruse R #58; BHM:3097; LYN:947; ING:749; MIL:683; DWF:329; QDB:102* (lions passt); STU:113* (wolves);

von Wolfstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1740, seat Wildenstein nr Neumark (Opf.). Crest: head of an otter or marten biting a miniaturized cow with split hoofs. ESNF 16:90-92; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t63; Sieb F 116; Kruse R #58; BHM:3116; LYN:951; ING:751; DWF:310; QDB:102* (lions passt); STU:113* (wolves);

von Wildenstein, noted 1279-1629, seat Wildenstein in Nordgau (Kr. Riedenburg, Opf. / Of.). Kruse R #58+84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t58 + 6.1.3:141+t97; DWF:614; MIL:842; ING:778* (inv.);

von Pflug von Rabenstein, had their holding in the borderlands between Böhmen and Oberpfalz, e.g. in Waldmünchen. Sieb 21/6.6:t79, sax; Myslivecek E 44; HHStD 7:649+785; SIE:153n2; Kruse R #58; ING:748; RUG:1255; STY:116;
von Traun. The family held in 12C Traunstein on the river Traun in Chiemgau, Oberbayern, not far from Salzburg. Already in the 11C they were in the service of the rulers of Oberösterreich, where they later held the office of Erbpanner.

HHStÖs 1:35; Gall W 298; HHStD 7:449; Sieb 27/4.5:t113 + 26/4.2.2:t178 aut + 24/2.6:38+t24 bad; QDB:58; BHM:700*; ETO:69*; LYN:146*; STY:13*; RUG:1107* (Ar-Sa);

von Nothaft, several branches. Nothaft von Weissenburg had Burg Thierstein (Oberpfalz) and close by, Marktleuthen (Oberfranken) in Fichtelgebirge in the 14th century. They became Reichsfreiherren 1640.

Crest: black-spotted mongrel.

Kindler OB 3:248; Sieb 22/7.1:t7 + 28/4.6:118 salz; Sieb F 78 + t2n4; Kruse R #58; LYN:948; ING:747; MIL:686+850; DWF:362+540; RUG:1294+1397; QDB:85; STY:185; GEL:150;

von Preysing zu Wolzach, one of several branches. The family held the office of Erbschenck von Stift Freisingen, Freiherren 1465. One of oldest seats was Alten-Preysing al. Kronwinkl, Kr. Landshut.

Crest: a parrot cr. &c.

Sieb 24/2.6:115; Sieb OÖ 27:270 + t73; Sieb F 83; Kneschke D 6:249-250; HHStD 7:377; LYN:950; ING:745; DWF:337+380; KCR:965; MIL:688; DWF:380+626; QDB:80-81; NLU:1069; RUG:1291; STY:183-184; GEL:217;

von Preysing zu Korsberg, see [1705];

von Binzenau al. Pinzenau, bavarian Turnieradel, extinct 1800, one branch held Irsee nr Kleinkemnat, Kr.Kaufbeuren.

Crest: long bendid neck, 3 golden roundels on the black upturn on a white rounded cap tipped with a tuft of cock feathers held by a tiny crown.

Sieb 22/6.1.3:t5 + 22/6.1.1:t19; HHStD 7:332; ING:743; RUG:1316; QDB:135; STY:179;

von Frauenhofen, bavarian Uradel, same origin and arms, but different crest as Frauenberg zu Hag. 

Crest: spotted cap.

Kindler OB 2:310; HHStD 7:31; Rolland 2:99Q1; ING:766; DWF:338; KUF:304; STY:188; MIL:746* (qd; Closen zu Stubenberg);
1710 von kamer

von Kamer, bavarian ducal ministeriales, seat at Hohenkammer (Kr. Freising, OB). The family had several branches as well as a number of other branches as Massenhausen, Parteneck and Hilgerhausen — as mentioned in a poem in Holland’s Turnierbuch. The colours of the arms of these families might have been confused.

HHStD 7:309+338; Sieb 22/6.1:t45; ING:764; DWF:373; MIL:792; KCR:940; STY:95; RUG:1275; QDB:93;

1711 von messenhussen

von Massenhausen, bavarian Uradel of same stock as von Kamer [1710] and with seat in Massenhausen (Kr. Fresing, OB). They held the office of Erb-marschall im Oberbayern.

Sieb 22/6.1:t48; ING:501; DWF:369; BEL:313; GEL:204*; BHM:3065* (axe in pale);

1712 kamerberger

von Kamerberg, a cadet of Kamer, see [1710].

Hupp ARL 225n3; ING:758; KCR:981; MIL:793; DWF:374; STY:220; QDB:133; RUG:1293;

1713 von partneb

von Parteneck, of same stock as von Kamer [1710].

Sieb 22/6.1:51+t50 (Gu-Or); WGH:207n6; MIL:1502* (Gu-Ar);

1714 owen von premberg

Auer von Brennberg, extinct 1487, with seat on Burg Brennberg (Kr. Regensburg, OPf.). The regensburger family Auer bought the castle from the bishop in 1327. The previous owners, Nordgauer Uradel and diocesan Truchsesses, became extinct in 1326. This was the family of the Minnesanger Reinmer von Brennberg.

Sieb 22/6.1:66+t25 bav; Walther MAN 124; ZUR:396; MIL:840; STY:217; ING:783*; LYN:961*; BHM:3095*; GEL:230* (minor variants);

1715 von nusberg

von Nussdorf, extinct 17C into Lodron, seat at Nussdorf nr Laufen on the Salzach (Kr. Berchtesgaden, OB). They held the office of Erbmarschalk von Salzburg.

Crest: unicorn naissant decorated with small golden square from which a hair is hanging.

Sieb 28/4.6:t18 salz + 22/6.1.1:t18 bav; BHM:3109; ING:762; DWF:417; MIL:936; RUG:1283; STY:181;

1716 von praitenstain

von Breidenstein, seats at Breitenstein and Königstein (Kr. Sulzbach-Rosenberg, OPf.).

ESNF 16:134; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t26, bav; Sieb F; ING:680; NLU:1046; RUG:1315;
1718 von der Alben

von der Alben, seat in the Pinzgau (Salzburg-Berchtesgarden area). Niclas v.d.Alben was Erbtruchsess von Salzburg 1370.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:t1 + 6.1.3:t108 bav; BHM:3112; ING:789; RUG:1310; STY:81;

1719 von Kenmant

von Kemnath, noted 1283, seat in Oberkemnath nr Dürwangen (Kr. Feuchtwangen, MFr.). Wolf von Kemnath zu Ach, fl.1484, Forst & Jagdmeister zu Burghausen.

Sieb 22/6.1.46+t45 + 6.1.2:83-84+t52; RUG:1339; STY:639;

1720 Samyzeller zum Grosshussen

von Sandizell, noted 11C, Fhr. 1677, Gf. 1790, seat at Sandizell (Kr. Schrobenhausen, OB).

Crest: bull’s attire, with ears, hairs on horns.

Sieb 22/2.1:t6 + 22/7.1:t6 wurt; ESNF 16:61-63; HHStD 7:436; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t4 bav; ING:774; DWF:446; MIL:810; RUG:1267; STY:445; QDB:86;

1721 von Gumpenberg erbmarschalk in Obern Bairn

von Gumpenberg, held the office of Erbmarschalk von Oberbayern.

Crest: bull’s attire, with ears, hairs on horns.

Sieb 22/7.1:t6 + 22/2.1:t35 bav + 23/2.5:t9 wurt; ING:754; DWF:328; STY:189; QDB:96; STU:192; RUG:1309;

1722 Thorer von Eyrasburg

Thorner von Eyrasburg, seat in Clamenthor bei Zirl nr Innsbruck.

Kneschke D 9:197, tir; ING:795; DWF:332; RUG:1271; STU:194; QDB:134; STY:194;

1723 von Schönenstain

von Schönstein, no details.

Rolland 5:276, bav; Sieb 22/6.1.183; ING:776; RUG:1282; STY:214;

1724 Rottauwer

von Rottau, passauer ministeriales, seat in Rottau nr Pocking (Kr. Griesbach, OB).

Sieb 22/6.1:t125; ING:794; DWF:367; STY:218; STU:106;

1725 Weichsebrainer

von Maxlrhein, extinct 1735, seat at Maxlrain (Gem. Beyharting, Kr. Bad Aibling, OB).

ESNF 16:61-63; HHStD 7:436; Sieb 22/6.6.1.20 + t17; ING:792; DWF:331; STY:187; QDB:87; RUG:1263;

1726 von Truchtingen zum Buwgen

von Truchtlaching, seat at Truchtlaching an der Altz (Gem. Seeon-Seebriuck, Kr. Traunstein, OB).

Sieb 22/6.1.1:4 bav; ING:755; DWF:397; QDB:89; STY:229;
1727 sessner zum steig ermarschalk in bairn bav
  1 O S bear's head 1767
cushion AN drum tipped with crown and peacock plume

von Sessner zum Steig, no details, they probably held the office of marshal in Ober-Bayern.
NLU:1075* (bear isst);

1728 dürrlinger bav
  1 B O bend 1768
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

Probably Dürner, noted 1145-1597, seat in Dürn (Ger. Riedenburg, Kr. Beilngries, OPf.). Albrecht
Dürner von Dürn was abbot of Plankstetten (Kr. Beilngries) from 1461-1494.
Sieb 22/6.1:33+t29 (sigil, crest: proboscoides, a.o.); HHStD 7:586;

1729 doerlinger von düringen bav
  1 A G 3 roses 1769
no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers

von Törring, as 'dörninger von dörningen' in GRU/b. T"rrong was Erbjägermeister von Bayern &
Erbkämmerer in Salzburg & Erbmarschall von Regensburg. Their main seats were at Burg Törring nr
Tachen-See, and Burg Techling nr Waginger-See (Kr. Traunstein, OB).
ESNF 16:64-73; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t117 + 28/4.6:68+t27 + 22/2.1:23+t21 bav + 23/2.5:t4 wur;
BHM:3106; ING:741; LYN:962; DWF:335; STY:358; STU:189;

1730 paulstorffer zum der kurn bav
  1 A G per saltire 1770
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Paulsdorf, from Pausdorf bei Amberg (OPf.), bought the lordship Kürn 1394. They were noted
1189 at Tennesberg, and became extinct 1623.
Sieb 22/6.1.51+t51; XPW:5n;
von der Kyrn, in Schwaben, also in RUG:1266 and SGH:833.
LYN:954; ING:753; BHM:3099*; MIL:952*; QDB:88*; RUG:1266*; STY:193* (Gu-Ar);

1731 hexennaker bav
  1 O B 2 bars 1771
no crest ornament OB 2 bull's horn compony

von Hächsenacker, extinct 1480, seat at Hächsenacker a.d.Schambach (OPf.).
Sieb 22/6.1.41+t41; STY:239; ING:804* (barry);

1732 schenk von neidek bav
  1 A GG per chevron & chief 1772
no crest ornament EA cap pointed tipped with crown and plume

Schenck von Neideck, noted 1247, extinct 1504.
Sieb 22/6.1.6 +t4 + 6.1.3:61+t37; DWF:344; STY:447;

1733 zenger bav
  1 O SA chief ch. pair of pincers 1773
no crest ornament A = talbot sej betw wings ch. arms

von Zenger, noted in 13C, extinct 1645, held lands in Kr. Nabburg (OPf.).
HHStD 7:10 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1.1:195+t196; ING:760; MIL:852; DWF:341; QDB:106; STY:299;
STU:260; RUG:1317; GEL:155; BEL:294; KCR:461*;

1734 achatiner bav
  306n1 1 A GO lion roundely 1774
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested

Aham von Wildenau, a branch of the Aham family, which held in Oberbayern-Salzburg. The figure is
probably a spotted lynx.
Sieb 28/4.6:1+t salz + 22/2.1:1+t1 bav + 26.1:2.3+t1 NÖs + 22/7.1:1 bav; ING:767; DWF:349;
RUG:1261; DWF:666*;
1735 schmiecher  
1 B A chief  
nov crest ornament AN cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock
von Schmichen al. Schmuchen, no details.
Rolland 5:270; SIE:77n14; ING:761; DWF:351; RUG:1289; STU:119; QDB:151; STY:198;

1736 von mussberg erbmarschalk in nider bairn  
1 G X AB fess lozenge  
crown A plume of feathers
von Nussberg, ancient ministeriales of Gf. Bogen during 11C, held the office of Erbmarschalk von Nieder-Bayern from 1360. Their seats were at Alt-/Neu-Nussberg (Kr. Viechtach, NB).
Sieb 22/6.1:173, bav; HHStD 7:510; ING:757; DWF:353; STY:442; QDB:84; RUG:1318; GEL:152; MIL:786*; STY:96*;

1737 rohrbek  
1 S A pily-barry  
nov crest ornament OS cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers
von Rohrbach, noted 1220-1662, ancient seat Rohrbach a.d.Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB), and moved 1499 to Sandelzhausen (Kr. Mainburg, NB).
Sieb 22/6.1:107+t106; HHStD 7:503+655; DWF:272; ING:805*; RUG:1268*; STY:446* (Ar-Sa);

1738 lüchttenbek  
1 X A GB per fess & fess dancetty  
nov crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns garnished with ostrich feathers
von Leutenbach al. Leutenbeck, noted 12C, extinct 1528, seat at Leutenbach / Leitenbach (Kr. Maunburg, NB).
Sieb 22/6.1:79+t79 + 6.1.2:117+t74; RUG:1278; NLU:935*; STY:258*; ING:799* (variants);

1739 hohenrain  
1 A G chevron  
nov crest ornament = A cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
von Hohenrain, extinct 1487, seat in Hohenrain bei Kirchdorf (Kr. Mühldorf, OB), close to Wasserburg, where Zacharias von Hohenrain founded a hospital
Sieb 22/6.1.1:16+t101; HHStD 7:791; ING:801; QDB:141; BHM:1333*; LYN:1672*; STY:199*; NLU:1084* (Gu-Ar);

1740 schwarzenstainer  
1 A S per chevron grady  
crown = wings ch. arms
von Schwarzenstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1617. 
Crest: the arms are spread over both wings.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:179+t184; Rolland 5:287, bav; ING:800; RUG:1313; STY:257* (per fess enclaved downwards);

1741 grans von uppendorff  
1 A G per bend & bend cch  
crown = wings ch. arms
Grans von Uptendorf, noted 1137, extinct 1450.
Sieb 22/6.1:40+t37 bav; SIE:91n14; Hupp ARL 168n4; LYN:965*; BHM:3079*; BEL:1629*; GEL:218*;

1742 von bunchberg  
307n1 1 B O 3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)  
nov crest ornament OA crescent on each tip a crown and ostrich plume
von Puchberg, noted 1195, extinct 16C, seats in Buchberg bei Cham & Neuhaus (Kr. Cham, NB).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:118+t120 + 22/6.1.3:23+t15; ING:752; MIL:791; DWF:339; STY:230; RUG:1320; QDB:119; MIL:413*; GEL:226* (variants);

1743 von eissenhausen  
1 A S 3 scissors per bend  
nov crest ornament = A basket ch. arms holding a plume of ostrich feathers
von Eisenhof, extinct 1515, lands in Kr. Weissenburg.
Sieb F 41+t138; Sieb 22/6.1.35+t31, bav; ING:775; STY:195; RUG:1260*; DWF:420*; MIL:883* (variant);
von Laiming al. Leiming, seat in Laiming on right bank of Inn (Kr. Wasserburg, OB).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:18+t15 + 23/6.2:t37 wurt;  BHM:3100; ING:759; LYN:955; KCR:998; MIL:890; 
STY:180; DWF:342; RUG:1295; STU:191; QDB:122;

Judmann zu Affecking, in NiederBayern, extinct 1497.
Sieb 22/6.1:16+t13, bav;  ING:803; DWF:393; STY:231;  RUG:1304; QDB:120;

von Waldau, noted 1221, extinct 16C, seat at Waldau (Kr. Waldmünchen, OPf.). They 
held the office of Erbmarschall der Bp.Regensburg.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:58+t61 + 22/6.1.3:t86;  HHStD 7:782;  RUG:1280; GEL:208; BHM:3069; ING:797*; 
QDB:115* (variants);

von Rorenstat al. Rornstetter. Erhard von Rornstatt, fl.1454-1489, kt., judge, Pfleger zu Nabburg 
(OPf.), bought Treffelstein Kr. Waldmünchen, OPf.) in 1454. The family sold it in 1505.
Crest: arms over both horns.
HHStD 7:751; Sieb Si2:60; Rolland 5:188, bav;  ING:780; MIL:787* per bend sn);

von Hasslang, had same origin as Kemnath. Their seat was at Hasslangkreit (Kr. Aichach, OB). They 
held the office of Erbhofmeister Bayern from 1618 until they became extinct in 1804.
Sieb 22/6.1:15+t10 + t12; HHStD 7:309;  DWF:352; MIL:398; RUG:1299; STY:251; ING:798*; 
NLU:1004* (per pale nebuly);
1753 Weichs  
1 A S per chevron  
no crest ornament  
OO = monkey holding mirror betw wings ch. arms  
Weichs an der Glonn, noted 1143, Fhr. 1623, still living 1940. Seat at Burg Weichs (Kr. Dachau, OB).
Sieb 14/Anh:t20; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t20 + 22/2.1:62+t67 bav; HHStD 7:793; ING:773; MIL:978;

1754 Pfaffinger  
1 A S wolf's head  
cushion AN  
drum tipped with crown and peacock plume  
Pfaffinger, created Erbmarschall von NiederBayern, extinct 1519, seat in Salmskirkichen (Kr. Mühlendorf, OB).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:23+t19; MIL:388; STY:248* (Or-Sa); ING:824* (wolf issst);

1755 Taufkirchen zu Guttenburg  
1 B GA chief ch. pale  
crown N fox sejt  
Taufkirchen zu Guttenburg & Englburg (Kr. Passau, OB), Fhr. 1639, Gf. 1684.
Sieb 22/2.1:24+t17 bav + 28/4.6:t26 salz; ING:791; RUG:1286; STY:103*;

1756 Mistelbach  
1 G A saw  
norcrest ornament AS 2 bull's horns tipped with tufts of cock feathers  
von Mistelbach, noted 1125-1218 & 1311-1563, possibly different families holding the seat in Mistelbach (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).
Sieb 20/6.12:t51thu + 22/6.1.1:49+t48 bav; Voit AO 201-206; STY:73;

1757 Boxau  
1 O B ibex sejgent  
norcrest ornament B ibex issst  
von Boxau, extinct 15C, seat in Poxau in Vilsthal (Kr. Vilsbiburg, NB).
Crest: ibex issst Az with horns Gu.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:105+t104; Rolland 1:298n13Q1 (Az-Ar); STY:254* (Az-Ar);

1758 Seiboldsdorf  
1 A G per bend grady  
norcrest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
von Seiboldsdorf, Fhr. 1669, Gf. 1690.
Sieb 22/2.1:22+t16 + 22/7.1.9+t3 (sigil 1468); MIL:364; ING:746; DWF:345; MIL:939; RUG:1287; STY:200;
1761 von voissentaw  
1  A  G  pale of lozenges  
no crest ornament  
OA  2 bull's horns each tipped with a roundel  

von Wiesentau, ministeriales of Bp.Bamberg, noted 1128, extinct 1814, seat in Wiesentau (Kr. Forchheim, Of.).  
Crest: actually bull's horns made into flutes (cornets à bouquin) with linen balls below the mouthpiece.  
Sieb 26/6.1.1:62+63 + 22/6.1.3:140+96 (sigil 1407); HHStD 7:817; Voit AO 396-404; ING:674; MIL:743; QDB:196;

1762 von tanberg zum aczelmunster  
1  G  A  pile isst betw 2 peaks  
no crest ornament  

von Tannberg, extinct 1720, seat in Gem. Hörbich (BH. Rohrbach, ObÖs) in Stift Passau.  
Sieb 26/4.4:99+t141-144 + 27/4.5:107 + 22/6.1.1:110+109 + 22/6.1.3:104+t68; HHStÖs 1:123; LYN:877; BHM:731; ETO:100; ING:811; DWF:603; QDB:159; STY:498; RUG:1311;

1763 haibek von haibach  
1  O  S  horse's head  
no crest ornament  

Heybach gt Heybeck, no details.  
Crest: horse's head Sa bridled Gu.  
Rolland 5:194 fkn; ING:790* 'dye haubecken'; KCR:957* s.n. (Ar-Sa);

1764 murer von gottneg erbschenk in nider bairn  
1  G  A  fess dancetty  
no crest ornament  
=S  cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers  

von Murach, seats in Nieder-Murach (Kr. Oberviechtach, Opf.) and Gutenec. Albrecht von Murach, fl.1430-1486, was member of the Löwlerbund, acquired Stamsried (Kr. Roding, Opf.) on his return from Denmark on the death of Christopher III king of Denmark (r.1440-1448) and Hz.Bayern.  
Sieb F 76+t7; Kneschke D 6:425-426; HHStD 7:713; SIE:77n8; ING:756; MIL:794; DWF:333; STY:203; QDB:128; RUG:1308; GEL:156;

1765 von aichberg  
1  O  S  fess acc. mount in base  
crown  

von Aichberg zu Raab & Moss, noted 1300, extinct 1517, seat at Deckendorf im Bayr.Unterland. The black fess is an argument from 1423 as is the crown.  
Crest: the point is rounded with the upturn replaced with a black 'furled' brim.  
ESNF 16:84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1 + 22/6.1.2:4+t1 + 22/6.1.3:155; ING:770; STY:389; LYN:956*; RUG:1301*; GEL:219* (Or-Vt-Sa);

1766 mautner von kaczemberg  
310n1 1  G  A  3 roses in bend  
no crest ornament  

Mautner von Katzenburg, noted 1334, extinct 1521.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:162+t16 bav; ING:802; KCR:986; RUG:1319; STY:216; QDB:161; SGH:796;

1767 trawner von hochenbucharbach  
1  G  A  2 chevrons in counterpoint; ibex segreant; =; =  

crown  

Trauner, noted 13C in Salzburger area and Niederbayern, had several lines, named for their castles.  
Sieb 22/6.1.1:110+186+t10+190 + 28/4.6:69+t26 salz; STY:80; RUG:1276; QDB:99; LYN:856* (rev.); ING:825* (Q2);

1768 sattelbouger  
1  A  G O  tierced per fess  
no crest ornament  

von Sattelbogen, extinct 1537, seat in Sattelbogen (Kr. Cham, Opf.).  
Sieb 22/6.1.123+t126, bav; Bosl R 473; BHM:3056; ING:763; DWF:356; MIL:851; RUG:1270; GEL:153;
1769 von offenstetten

1 X AGO BG per bend & bull's horn adorned with grillets
no crest ornament X GA 2 bull's horns crested

von Offenstetten, seat in Offenstetten (Kr. Kelheim, NB).

Sieb 22/6.1.1:51+168+t50 + Sieb-Salz 46; ING:817; STY:443; QDB:130;

1770 weisbek

1 A GG bend & chief
no crest ornament GG bust of man hatted

von Wisbech, noted 13C, extinct 1574, held the office of Erb-Kämmermeister von Salzburg. Their seat was Burg Winkl in Oberalm (BH. Hallein, Salzburg).

Crest: bust of moor dressed Gu with hat Gu decorated with an nostrich feather Ar.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:63+t63 + 28/4.6:74+t30; HHStÖs 2:360; ING:807; DWF:363; STY:60; QDB:117;
RUG:1284; BHM:3075; GEL:214;

1771 herttemberger

1 O S 2 gambs in saltire
crown S 2 gambs

von Hertenberg, noted 1300-1500 in Oberpfalz, given the office of Truchsess von Bp.Regensburg in 1402.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:43+t43; Hupp ARL 201n4; ING:779; MIL:1077; DWF:300;

1772 frödemberger

1 G A chief
crown AG 2 bull's horns per fess

von Freudenberg, seats at Burg Rupprechtstein and Lichtensten in Pegnitztal near Nürnberg (Kr. Hersbruck, Mfr.-OPT.).

Sieb F 46; Kneschke D 3:334; Sieb 22/2.1:77+t87 bav; ING:786; KCR:975; DWF:376; QDB:225;
RUG:1288; BHM:3101*; LYN:959* (Ar-Gu);

1773 turnn von turn zum näubenburg erbschenk zu saltzburg

1 G X AS chevron compony
crown A lion's head

Thurn von Neubeuren (Kr. Rosenheim, OB), a salzburger Uradel. A branch acquired Neubeuren in 1403.

Crest ornament: crown Gu.

Sieb 22/6.1.3:111+t73; ING:796; MIL:813; STY:82; RUG:1303; QDB:105* (& border);

1774 von schonstetten

311n1 1 O S eagle's head
crown S eagle's head

von Schönstett, noted 1288, extinct 1569, Erbkämmermeister des Klosters Rott am Inn. Their seat was in Schönstett nr Rott-am-Inn (Ger. Klinger, Kr. Wasserburg, OB). The figure is probably a griffin's head.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:106+t107 (crown with eagle' head isn); ING:793; KCR:985; STY:238* (crown with eagle' head isn);

1775 von appfental

1 G SO fess ch. 3 roundels
no crest ornament = bust of man with cap ch. arms

von Apfenthal, extinct 1530;

Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1 + 22/6.1.2:7+t4, bav; ING:816*; DWF:400* (Gu-Ar-Gu);

1776 von löbelfingen

1 G A barry of 4
no crest ornament A talbot sejt

von Leubelfing, bavarian Uradel, succeeded as Ebtruchsess von Niederbayern after demise of the T.v.Eggmühl and created RGF. 1690.

Sieb F 14n5; Sieb 22/2.1:15+t9 + 22/7.1:7 bav; ING:781; RUG:1274* (Ar-Gu);

288
1777 leberskircher  
1 S AG chief ch. 3 lozenges 1817
no crest ornament S = man's head hatted
von Leberskircher zu Leberskirchen & Lichtenhag (Kr. Vilsbiburg, NB), extinct 16C.
Sieb 22/6.1:103+t102; RUG:1290;

1778 von murmetsall  
1 O N marten 1818
crown SA marten isst betw wings
von Muggenthal, baron 1625, later Gf., member of TG St.Georg. They held from 1425 Sandersdorf
(Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.).
Sieb 22/2.1:48+t48 bav; HHStD 7:655 a.o.; DWF:439; STY:190* (fox);

1779 ramelstainer von loth  
1 G A ram salient 1819
no crest ornament GA cap pointed betw wings
Rammelstein zum Lueg / Loch, noted 1217, extinct 1566, had their seat in Bayr. Unterland.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 + 6.1.3:29+t19; BHM:3089; GEL:228; ING:768*; MIL:774* (ram on mount);

1780 eger von kepfing  
1 S A 3 lozenges in fess 1820
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms each tipped with tuft of cock feathers
Ecker von Kapfing, Fhr. 1691, extinct 1826.
Sieb 22/2.1.33+t29 + 22/7.1:12+t5 bav; ING:787; STY:635; STY:57; ZUR:420*; ETO:109*;
STY:454* (chief ch. 3 lozenges; zu Pöring); DWF:70* (ch. arms);

1781 peffenhausser  
1 G AS tierced per chevron 1821
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Peffenhausen, noted 1297, extinct 1607, seat in Pfeffenhausen (Kr. Rottenburg, NB).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:52+t51; DWF:361; RUG:1272; STY:244;

1782 wetzel von marsilien  
312n1 1 G A bend 1822
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms 173v1
Wetzel von Marsilien, Strassburger Uradel, noted 1020, gt von Marsilien 1220, had same origin as
von Kageneck. Branches moved to Schwaben and Bayern.
Sieb 24/2.10:22+t27 als; MIL:639;

1783 sanczenhoffer  
1 A G barry 1823
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms
von Satzenhofen, bavarian Uradel, held Fuchsenberg und Rothenstadt, and later Ellingen (BA.
Weissenburg, MFr.). Another branch was named zum Frauenstein.
Kruse R #58; Sieb 14/3.1:62+t80 + 22/2.1:55+t57 bav (3 bars); LYN:949; ING:788; STY:641;
BEL:293; BHM:3068; GEL:207; RUG:1321*;

1784 wartter  
1 A G 3 bars embattled 1824
crown A 2 wings
von der Warth, noted 1257, seat at Burg Warth (Kr. Dingolfing, NB).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:60+t59; RUG:1300; BHM:3093; GEL:232; ING:769*; DWF:403*;

1785 zunriid  
1 A OS wicket fence acc. lion isst 1829
crown S lion isst 174r
Zaunried, noted 1305, extinct 1540. The family burial site was the abbey in Raitenhasslach (Kr.
Altötting, OB).
GRU/a had only 174r pos.1 filled and pos.2 prestamped, the rest of the page and 174v were blank.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 + t4; ING:823*;

289
1786 Wartberger

1 GA bend embattled 1825
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Wartberg, noted 1289-1492, seat in Neunburg von Warperg (OPf.). Warperger zu Dieterskirchen and zu Kurnberg were members of TG. Einhorn.
Krone R #58; Sieb 22/6.1.1:59+t60 + 6.1.3:130; MIL:1444; UFF:473 'grove von waldenstein'; SGH:757* 'wartberg' (chicot per bend);

1787 Wildenwart

1 BO per chevron 1826
no crest ornament SO cap pointed betw 2 feathers
Wildenwart, ministeriales of Gf.Falkenstein, noted 12C, extinct 1492, seat at Wildenwart (Kr. Rosenheim, OB).
HHStD 7:821; Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 + 22/6.1.3:141; STY:448; SGH:889;

1788 von Ramelsperg

1 BE ram pass 1827
no crest ornament A ram isst
Sieb 22/6.1.1:119+t122 bav (Az-Er); HHStD 7:18; BHM:3091*; GEL:227* (Az-Ar); GEL:229*; BHM:3090* (Gu-Ar); ZUR:142*; STY:599* (Ar-Sa on mount Vt);

1789 von Hiltgartshussen

1 OB axe in bend 1828
round cap S axe
Hilgertshausen, extinct c.1415, with Parteneck and Massenberg [1710] of same stock as Kamer zu Hohenkamer. Seat at Hilgertshausen (Kr. Aichach, OB).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:44+t42
von Bubenberg, with seat in canton Bern. The family, which became extinct in 1506, used the arms {per fess Az-Ar & 2 mullets in pale cch} as in BLW:209.

von Bubenberg, with seat in canton Bern. The family, which became extinct in 1506, used the arms {per fess Az-Ar & 2 mullets in pale cch} as in BLW:209.

von Bubenberg, with seat in canton Bern. The family, which became extinct in 1506, used the arms {per fess Az-Ar & 2 mullets in pale cch} as in BLW:209.

von Bubenberg, with seat in canton Bern. The family, which became extinct in 1506, used the arms {per fess Az-Ar & 2 mullets in pale cch} as in BLW:209.

von Bubenberg, with seat in canton Bern. The family, which became extinct in 1506, used the arms {per fess Az-Ar & 2 mullets in pale cch} as in BLW:209.
1798 von Wachingen

1 B A fess dancetty
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Wehingen al. Waichingen, with an ancient seat at Wehingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), but in habsburger service. The seat was sold 1361 but mortgaged back several times. Reinhard von Wehingen (d.1394) owned much land in Niederösterreich and commanded the rear division at Sempach 1386.

Sieb 26:527+527, NiedÖs; Sieb 23/6.2:26, würt; HHStD 6:727; HHStÖs 1:298+424+555; Hupp ARL 23n3; LYN:148; ETO:46; BHM:677; ING:429; DWF:1069; MIL:1001+1510; STY:279; GEL:774;

1799 von Ramschwag

1 A G 2 lions pass under guard cr.
no crest ornament = 3 swan's heads

von Ramschwag, noted 1176, from Alt-Ramschwag between Degenau and Bernardzell (Gem. Häggenschwil, Bz. Tablat, can St.Gallen).

Crest: 1 head reguardant.
Sieb 24/2:67+40 bad; Merz ZUR; ZUR:132; DWF:878; QDB:281; KCR:932;

1800 Truchsaeus von Heffingen

314n1 1 A S lion guard cr.
no crest ornament S lion iss cr.

Truchsess von Höfingen, seat at Schloss Höfingen nr. Leonberg (Kr. Böblingen, B-W). The family became extinct during the 17C.

Crest: lion guard cr. isst when placed oblique.
Kindler OB 1:247; Knesecke D 9:286; ING:351; RUG:1343; STU:330; MIL:732*; STY:489*; STU:128* (variant);

1801 von Horneg

1 G A ibex horn curled
no crest ornament A ibex's horn

von Horneck al. Hornegg al. Schab von Horneck, swabian or bavarian, but no details.
Hupp ARL 214n1; DWF:219; ZUR:424* (s.n.); SGH:676*+1152* (inv.);

1802 Baigrer von Rineg

1 A S bear naissant
no crest ornament S bear naissant

Beyer von Rineck, cadet of Beyer von Hagenweiler, nobles with seats at Burg Rheineck (can St.Gallen), Burg Senftenau nr Lindau and at Arbon on the Bodensee, later citizens and mayors in Konstanz.
Kindler OB 1:74; SGH:1375; ING:535*; KCR:867* (bear's head);

1803 von Firmian

1 G AA barry ch. 6 crescents
no crest ornament AGN cushion checky garnished with peacock plumes


Sieb 41:73+t90; Sieb 27/4.5:n; Sieb 28/4.1.6+t6; Sieb 28/4.6.6+t6; Sieb 28/4.6.6+t6; Gall W 316; ETO:150; BHM:1317; LYN:1641; DWF:313; QDB:173; STY:376; ETO:149* (Firmian-Moos);

1804 Waldner von Sulz

1 A SG pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf
no crest ornament SS bust of man hatted

Waldner von Sulz, alsatian Uradel with seat at Burg Freundstein (can Souz-Haut-Rhin) in the Vogesen mtns.

Burgraff, not identified, but possibly the family, who held Burtenbach (Kr. Günzburg, Bayern) as vassals of the Bp. Augsburg. The allodial property was sold in 1532 by Ulrich Burgraff (HHStD 7:1532). Another Ulrich was a member of the Order or society of the Swan (Kruse R 338 #69).

Schenck von Landeck al. Landegg, pincerna of St.Gallen, their seat was in Gem. Lütisburg (Bz. Alt-Toggenburg) on the right bank of the Thur W of St.Gallen. The minnesanger Konrad Schenck von Landeck, fl.1271-1306, was a Dienstmann of the Gf.Toggenburg. The arms {Az/Vt chief Ar} is attributed to a swabian Schenck von Landeck in SGH:1326 and STU:476.

Auer von und zu Au al. Ow; Fhr., swabian Uradel, held Burg Staufenberg bei Durbach (Amt Offenburg, B-W) as Ganerben 13C.

von Münchweil, swiss-swabian Uradel, from Münchwil in either Aargau or Thurgau.

von Gradner, styrian Uradel, which moved to Tirol by 1446, on the marriage of Wiguleis von Gradner (fl.1446-1456) and Veronika Starkenberg.

von Weiler, allgauer Uradel, who held Burg Weiler (in Weiler-Simmerberg nr Lindau, B-W), of the Abbey of St.Gallen.

von Tierberg, vassals of the Hohenloe, who held Alt-, Neu- and Wildentierbach at Margrethenau nr Lautlingen (Kr. Balingen, B-W) as well as lands in Kr.Mergenthein in swabian Franken.

von Botsch von Zwingenberg, tiroler Uradel, though a branch of the florentiner family de Rossi. The became extinct 1639 and absorbed into Stachelburg. The name is rendered as 'gotsch' on the Sempach mural in Kloster Königsfelden (Fontana GT 547).
1813 von helmstorff

1853
1  G A 2 unicorns' heads addorsed
no crest ornament  A  unicorn's head

von Helmsdorff, seat at Burg Helmsdorf nr Immenstaad on the Bodensee and properties around the lake.
Rolland 3:175; Kneschke D 4:297; HHStD 6:17; ZUR:107; KCR:924; DWF:890; QDB:282;

1814 hornegg von hornberg

1854
1  A GG bugle-horn stringed above mount
no crest ornament  AS 2 bull's horns per fess cch

Horneck von Hornberg, seat at Burg Horneck über Gundelsheim, Kr. Heilbronn (B-W, fkn), which by 1425 became after the debacle at Tannenberg (1410) the seat of the Teutonic Orders Deutsmeister.
HHStD 6:232; SIE:118n7; MIL:459; ING:471* (Or-Gu-Sa); MIL:915* (Or-Gu-Gu);

1815 von goldenberg

1855
1  A BO bend ch. 3 crescents
no crest ornament  GG  bust of queen betw wings

Kindler OB 1:454; ZUR:455*; STY:567* (Ar-Az-Ar);

1816 nigcz von enczbergen

1856
fess; plain; =; = {AG, S}
no crest ornament  AG 2 ibex' horns per fess cch

Nix von Hoheneck gt Enzberger, no details available.
Sieb 23/6.2:102 wurt; MIL:968;

1817 feczer von agenhussen

1857
no crest ornament  A  unicorn's head

Fetzer von Ockenhausen, swabian nobles, noted 1336, seat at Oggenhausen (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W).
Rolland 2:319; Sieb 23/6.2:112 wurt; ING:507; DWF:567;

1818 trautsun von brechenstain

aut
1  B A horseshoe

Trautson von Sprechenstein Hr.von Matrei, with lands in Oberösterreich and in Tirol, e.g. Matrei am Brenner (BH. Innsbruck).
Gall W 293 (tir); Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:375-379+t180-183 nös; Hupp ARL 154; Kneschke D 9:258-259; ETO:154; BHM:785; LYN:1646; DWF:295; STY:21+163; QDB:318;

1819 von monstral

1859
1  O SG lion & border engrailed
no crest ornament  S  lion iss

von Monstral, probably from Freiburg in Breisgau.
Sieb Si2:105; ING:1009; UFF:340; MIL:1164; STY:397* (simple border);

1820 von hödorff

1860
316v1
1  G AA per pale 3 boathooks per bend sn & plain
no crest ornament  GA  bust of king tipped with mixed plume all per pale

von Höwendorf al. Heudorf al. Haidorf, noted 1092-1720, former ministeriales on Burg Heudorf (Kr. Stockach, B-W), which later moved into Tirol. The boathooks are named Heulicher in the german blazon.
Kindler OB 2:51; Merz ZUR 75; MIL:380; DWF:911*; KCR:1053*; STY:586* (rev.);

1821 von emershoffen

1861
1  A GS tierced per fess
no crest ornament  AGS 2 bull's horns tierced

von Emmershofen, swabian Uradel from Emershofen (Kr. Illertissen, Bayern).
Sieb 22/6.1:118; Kindler OB 1:294; Kneschke D 3:104; RUG:1366; STY:234; ING:420*; KCR:916* (Sa-Ar-Gu); GRU:1513*; MIL:1533* (Ar-Sa-Gu);
von Neideck, by 1360 had a seat at Burg Neideck (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.), probably taken over as officers of the Bp.Bamberg, when the last of the Schlüsslbergers was killed during the final siege in 1347. A branch later moved into Krain / Carnolvia.


Crest ornament: cushion Sa, tasseled Sa.

von Hungerstein, formerly in the service of Ab.Murbach. Their seat was Burg Hungerstein al. Hugstein nr Guebwiller (dep Haut-Rhin, Alsace). The arms were probably derived from that of the abbey.

von Hagenbach, seat at Burg Hagenbach nr Altkirch (dep Haut-Rhin, Alsace). Several members of the family held high positions, e.g. Landvogt and Hofmeister in Alsace, in burgundian and austrian service during 1440-1520.

von Uttenried al. Uchtenried, swabian Uradel with seat at Untergünzburg (Kr. Günzburg, Bayern). Crest: pointed cap Sa with upturn Ar and tipped with a roundel Or between 2 ibex's horns Ar.

von Fannauer, noted 1379-1447, seat in Bühl nr Creussen (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.). Nicholas obtained an argumentation of a crest coronet during the coronation of emperor Sigismund in Rome in 1433.

von Ebenstein, not identified.
Schechs von Pleinfeld

1830 Schechs von Pleinfeld
317n1 1 O X A S fess per fess indented
no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers
1870
Scheck von Pleinfeld, They sold their seat in Pleinfeld (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.) in 1435 to Bp. Eichstätt.
Sieb 22/6.1:189; Sieb F 7t; HHStD 7:589; Rolland 5:255;

1831 von Masmunster
als
1831 von Massmünster, no details.
Hupp ARL 22n7; Rolland 4:159; XDD:2727; ING:972; KCR:1025*; MIL:1083*; VRN:579*

1832 Zum Draut
1832 Zum Draut, not identified. The arms, but not the crest, are similar to those of the hungarian Hunyadi [196, 1093].

1833 von Gundrichingen
aut
1833 von Gundrichingen, came to NÖs from Schwaben around 1460, extinct 1594.
Rolland 3:121 tir; Sieb Si2:89 + Si5:30* (qtg per fess Or-Sa & horse cch) + 26/4.4.1:145;
ING:477; DWF:399*; MIL:1103* (2 pales); STY:342* (inv.);

1834 von Westernach
sou
1834 von Westernach, swabian Uradel, who held several estates in Kr. Heidenheim, Ulm and Göppingen around 1430. The present arms are confounded.
HHStD 6:124+129+154+484; Sieb F 113 + t87; SIE:110n14 = Rolland 6:163, bav = {Ar fox crowned rampant proper}; MIL:735*; RUG:1324*; STY:600* (fox cr.);

1835 von Haimenhofen
sou
1835 von Haimenhofen, swabian Uradel, ministeriales of St. Gallen, noted 1258, with seat Heimenhofen in Ger. Oberstdorf / Immenstadt (Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern).
Kindler OB 2:21; Sieb 22/6.1:72+72; Rolland 3:136; ING:513; ZUR:328; MIL:885; NLU:870; RUG:1401*; KCR:1017*; STU:172;

1836 von Schönnau genannt Hurus zum Schwertstat
sou
Sieb 24/2.6.110 bad + 24/2.10.137 als; SIE:44n5 tir; MIL:1183; DWF:1032+1037; MIL:647; STU:172;

1837 von Hechenried
sou
1837 von Hechenried al. Heinrieth, noted 1140, extinct 1462, seat at Burg Unterhenriet (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). The arms and crest are very similar to Hummel von Lichteneck [1966].
Sieb 23/6.2:216+t119 (Heinrieth); HHStD 6:695; ING:473; STY:422;
1838 von Grausnek
**1 G A** lozenge
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
HHStD 6:114; Rolland 3:90; SIE:25n8; MIL:363; STY:98; KCR:1060; RUG:1121* (qtd);

1839 von Baden zum Lie
g**1 A S** checky
no crest ornament = bath tub ch. arms
von Baden zum Lie, ancient Zähringer ministerialen with seat in Badenweiler (Kr. Müllheim).
Kindler gives the crest as wings ch. arms.
Crest: man Ar in bath tub checky Ar-Sa lined Or.
Kindler OB 1:27-31; John BH 55, bgu; Sieb 24/2.10:t3 als; SIE:195n13; Rolland 1:103, baron;
Hupp ARL 177; MIL:703;

1840 von Hailfingen
318n1 **1 A G** pily-barry
no crest ornament A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms
von Hailfingen, swabian Uradel with seat at Hailfingen (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:11+192+t3+t103; HHStD 6:240; MIL:1084; NLU:925; KCR:1018*; RUG:1364*;
GEL:249*; BHM:3169* (inv.);

1841 Schenk von Stoffenberg
**1 A BG** fess betw 2 lions pass
round cap A = 2 rods tipped with peacock plumes
Sieb 2272.1:21+t15 bav; Sieb 22/2.1:t61 bav; wikipedia; HHStD 6:753; ING:468; STY:432;
KCR:1012;

1842 Trap
**1 A G** fess dancetty
broadbrim hat A = 2 wings
von Trapp, styrian Uradel, moved from Leutschach (BH. Leibnitz) into Tirol during 14C, acquired Churburg from Matsch.
Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir; HHStÖs 2:99; Hupp ARL 101n1; DWF:205; RUG:1091;

1843 von Silenen
**1 A V** lion rampant
no crest ornament VA = lion isst crested
von Silenen, formerly de Prato al. von der Matte, noted 1206 in Ursern, came from Oberwallis to Uri, where they 1256 held a small castle in Silenen (can Uri) as Meier, extinct 1564 in Italy.
HHStS 601 a.o.; Rolland 5:309, Vaud; ERF:47; ERF:32 'von feren';

1844 Mosheim
**1 S A** ibex naissant
no crest ornament A = ibex isst
von Mosheim, salzburger Uradel, seat at Burg Mosheim im Lungau nr Mauterdorf (Tirol).
Sieb 28/4.6:t17 salz; SIE:32n7Q1, Fhr; Rolland 4:250, Steiermark; ERF:63* (inv.);

1845 zu Rhein von Hessingen
**1 A V** lion rampant
no crest ornament VA = lion isst crested
zu Rhein, swiss Uradel, noted 1164, french barons 1773, with seat nr Basel, which later moved into Bayern and Alsace.
Rolland 5:153, bav; Kindler OB 3:510; Kneschke D 6:479; Sieb 24/2.10:t30 als; ING:1006;
ZUR:498*; STY:663* (lion cr.); KCR:1033*; MIL:420* (Or-Vi);

1846 von Hertenstein
**1 G AO** attire acc. lion betw antlers
broadbrim hat N = peacock plume
von Hertenstein, swiss Uradel, can Luzern; seat at Ablach, and by 1430 austrian vassals with lands in Muttenz, and held Burg Königsstein nr Aarau;
Kindler OB 2:45; SIE:200n5;
1847 von Altmanshofen

1 A G stag's head iss flanc sn 1887
no crest ornament O stag's head
von Altmanshof, by 1201 marshal of Schwaben, a branch of Lautrach, seat at Altmannshofen (OA. Leutkirch, Kr. Wangen, B-W).
HHSID 6:18; Bosl R 442; Rolland 1:38, würt + sax; STY:353*;

1848 von Luternau

1 S A fess embattled 1888
ornament specified S talbot's head
Crest: out of a 'fess embattled of 3 merlons' Ar a talbot's head Sa.
Kindler OB 2:550; Rolland 4:105, Bern; DWF:660; MIL:733; STY:528;

1849 von Liechteneck

1 G ABO bend & chief & border 1889
crown GO cap pointed filled with a feather
Crest: a curled pointed cap Gu inverted, the upturn Er garnished with 5 feathers Or.
Rolland 4:63; Sieb 23/6.2:17; Hupp ARL 264; BHM:3191*; LYN:1703*; ING:536*; MIL:967*; NLU:442*; STY:92* (Az bend Or & chief Gu); QDB:160* (tierced per fess);

1850 von Niderthor

319n1 1 G AS doorway open 1890
no crest ornament GA man's head crested 178r1
von Niederthor, tiroler merchants and financiers from Bozen / Bolzano. They acquired Burg Neuhaus in 1417. The family became extinct in 1558.
Crest: long neck;
Trapp TB 8:284; Weingartner TB 63; Hupp ARL 321n3; BHM:810; ETO:179; LBQ:3345; LYN:1649; DWF:297; QDB:175; STY:366;

1851 von Hegi

1 O S lion rampant 1891
no crest ornament OS 2 antlers garnished with tufts of cock feathers
von Hegi, vassal of Bp.Konstanz, cadet of Hugelshofen, noted 1225-1493, seat at Hegi nr Wintherthur (can Zürich).
Rolland 3:169*; Kindler OB 2:10; ZUR:282; DWF:887; STY:124; RUG:1387;

1852 von Werdenstein

1 G A 2 chevrons 1892
vican A hare sejt
von Werdenstein, swabian Uradel, Dienstmannen and Erbkämmerer of Ab.Kempten, noted 1239-1796, from Werdenstein nr. Eckardts (Ger. Immenstadt, Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern).
Crest: actually a rabbit.
Sieb 22/6.1:191+t193; DWF:938*; ZUR:277*; BER:1129* (3 chevrons); MIL:863* (chevronny of 4); ING:436*; STY:467* (chevronny of 4 & border);

1853 Münch von Erlach

1 A S per chevron 1893
no crest ornament XG SA bust of monk holding book
Mönch von Erlach, no details available.
Rolland 4:226 bav; STY:249; QDB:123;

1854 Giel von Glatburg

1 XO AG checky & chief 1894
crown n peacock plume
Giel, swiss nobles from can St.Gallen. Rudolf Giel von Gielsberg was Hofmarschall der Abt.St.Gallen in 1460.
Kneschke D 3:517; SIE:202n3 (Giel von Gielsberg); KCR:1003 (s.n.);
1855 Berner
1 X Z GO per fess & bend 1895
no crest ornament GAN swan's head per fess garnished with peacock eyes
von Bern, had their seat until 1417 in a castle near Bernburg by Rottweil (Kr. Rottweil, B-W).
Kindler OB 1:60; MIL:1009;

1856 Witsch
1 O S bend ch. 3 eagles 1896
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Wirich von Kolbsheim al. Weyrich, alsatian Uradel and citizens in Strassbourg, with seat at Kolbsheim 13 km W of Strassbourg.
Sieb 24:2.10:t27; Rolland 6:180* {Az bande Ar ch. 3 aigles Sa};

1857 Vogt von Sumerow zum Brastberg
1 O S antler enrolled 1897
no crest ornament A talbot's head
Vogt von Summerau & Prasberg, noted 1187-1817, stauffer ministeriales with seat at Alt-Summerau nr Oberlangnau (Kr. Tettnang, B-W). There are tombstones for the family in Eichstätt, MFr.
Kindler OB 11:367-370; Sieb F 109+1100; HHSID 6:496; Sieb 1.3.1:70 + 3/3.13:t159 + 6.2:143; Rolland 2:122; ZUR:270; DWF:1065; BHM:3250*; NLU:923*; BEL:1685* (antler erect); LYN:1931* (Ar-Sa);

1858 Truchsaeus von Lenzburg
1 G A vase 1898
no crest ornament AS vase filled with tuft of cock feathers
Truchsess von Lenzburg, probably of Lenzburg in Aargau, no details available. DWF:810;

1859 von Schönbach
1 A S 3 crampons per pale 1899
no crest ornament S 2 wings
von Schönbach, not identified. DWF:713;

1860 Vilienbach von Osemburg
320n1 1 B O bull's face 1900
no crest ornament 2 bull's horns 178v1
Ancient arms of the von Villenbach, swabian Uradel, Stammsitz im Kr. Wertingen nr Augsburg.
Their later arms {Ar cock Sa} are in [1380].
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t109 + 6.1.3:t80; ING:370;

1861 von Uttemheim
1 S A bend 1901
no crest ornament A man's head
von Uttenheim, alsatian nobles from Uttenheim, 20 km S of Strassbourg.
Crest: the head engouling the helmet.
SIE:194n9 = {Sa-Or}; DWF:477*; MIL:1031* (Sa-Or);

1862 von Krottendorff
1 G A trident iron 1902
no crest ornament SAN 2 bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes
von Krottendorf, bavarian Uradel, noted at Bayreuth c.1280, by 1480 one branch held Frankenberg, 20 km SE of Bayreuth (OFr.), other member moved into Steiermark.
Rolland 3:354 sty; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t134, bav; Hupp ARL 109n2; ING:57; STY:24; QDB:310* (qtg goose);

1863 von Lützow erbmarschalk zum Maechelburg
1 A S ladder per bend 1903
no crest ornament round cap S S ladder
von Lützow, seat at Lützow 8 km SE of Gadebusch, they held the office of Erbmarschalk von Mecklenburg.
Crull MW #328; BEL:513*; GEL:1418*; BHM:2893* (Or-Gu);
1864 von Maltzan erbmarschalk des lantz stetin

von Maltzan, mecklenburger and pomeranian Uradel, held the office of Erbmarschalk of Stettin with seat in the village of Moltzahn in the mecklenburger diocese Ratzeburg. Members later moved into Sachsen and Böhmen. Johan von Maltzan was one of the fellow travellers of 1486.

Goldfriedrich GP 27 (J.v.M.); Achen DA 331; SIE:29n11 + 166n1, sax; Sieb 14/3.1:t20; Kneschke D 5:101; Crull WM #6; KCR:997;

1865 von gles

von Cless, tiroler nobles, no details available.
Rolland 2:96;

1866 von caellern

von Keller, swiss nobles, no details available.
Rolland 3:301 Basel (Or-Az-Or); DWF:176;

1867 maiger von huningen

Meier von Hüningen, no details available. Ther name probably refers to the Meieramt of the town of Hüningen / Hugine on the left bank of the Rhine slightly above Basel.
Rolland 4:203, Basel; DWF:1002;

1868 von waldau

von Waldau, bavarian nobles with branches at Waldau, Waldthurn and Pleystein (Kr. Vohenstrauss, OPf.).
Rolland 6:138n2; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t86 = {Gu tower Ar on mount Sa}; HHStD 7:782; QDB:115; RUG:1280*; GEL:208*; BHM:3069* (tower on triangular mount); ING:797* (Ar-Sa);

1869 von werenwang

von Werenwang al. Werbenwang, swabian vassals of the Grafen Zollern and Hohenberg with seat Burg Werenwang nr Hausen im Tal (Kr. Stockach, B-W). The Minnesanger Hugo von Werbenwang, fl.1258-1279, was a member of this family.
Walther MAN 168; HHStD 6:248; Rolland 6:160 (Or-Sa); ZUR:197; DWF:935*; STY:614* (Or-Sa);

1870 von sengen

von Sengen, no details available. The family is mentioned with Rabenau {Ar eagle Sa} in the list of Quaternionen-Knechte in ING:200 and SGH:254;
Rolland 5:298 {Ar eagle Sa} pru; SGH:1159*; RUG:1412* (Ar eagle Sa);

1871 remp von pfulingen

Remp von Pfulingen, noted from 1260 to 1499 with property in Pfullingen (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).
Rolland 5:48, würt; HHStD 6:530; Sieb 23/6.2:wurt;
1872 von nuwenstain

1  G O lion rampant 1912
no crest ornament OS lion isst with wing crest

von Neuenstein, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Neuenstein (Kr. Öhringen, B-W), Siebmacher 1701, Sieb 2:143 = Rolland 4:281 sui (Gu-Or); HHStD 6:473; DWF:1013*; BEL:330* (Gu-Or);

1873 von kroczingen

1  A S wheel 1913
no crest ornament S wheel

von Krotzingen, swabian Uradel with seat in Unterkrotzingen (Kr. Stauf / Müllheim, B-W). Kindler OB 2:387;

1874 von stainach

1  O B lion rampant 1914
no crest ornament G bust of man with donkey's ears

von Steinach, not identified.

1875 von almschoffen

1  A GG qtly acc. rose slipped in chf dx 1915
no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess cch

von Almhofen, swabian Uradel, noted 886, seat at Burg Almhofen on the left bank of the Breg between Hüningen and Donaueschingen. Kindler OB 1:6-7; Rolland 1:34; SGH:1513; DWF:926* (inv);

1876 von grieshain

1  B O per bend 1916
no crest ornament BO bust of woman betw bull's horns all per bend

von Griesheim al. Griessen, swabian Edelherren and ministerialen named from the village Griessen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W).

Crest: woman isst with bull's horns as arms all per bend Az-Or.
Kindler OB 1:474; SGH:495; HZL:102*; MIL:947*; DWF:907* (inv);

1877 von windeg

1  A G per pale & attire cch 1917
no crest ornament GA 2 antlers

von Windeck al. Windegg, no details available. Rolland 6:177; SGH:1228; QDB:177; NLU:535*; STY:404* (inv);

1878 von nuwenfels

1  X O AB paly of 4 & bend 1918
no crest ornament G bust of king with heron's beak

von Neuenfels, swabian nobles noted 1307 to 1803, with seat at Burg Neuenfels nr Britzingen (Kr. Müllheim, B-W).
HHStD 6:472; MIL:454; DWF:1035; SGH:1268;

1879 von plinthain

1  A S per bend 1919
no crest ornament AS 2 ibex' horns cch

von Blindheim, swabian ministeriales from Blindheim on the Donau nr Höchstatt (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W), the place of the 1704 battle.
Sieb E:67, würt; Sieb 22/6.1:135; ING:524; RUG:1334; STY:354;

1880 von melchingen und von helstain

322n I 1  B A wing 1920
no crest ornament GA bust of woman holding 2 roundels 179v1


von Melchingen, were probably of the same family and holders of Burg Melchingen (Kr. Hechingen, B-W).
Kindler OB 1:70; Rolland 3:216 (Hölstein); HHStD 6:438 (Melchingen); ZUR:507 (s.n.);
1881 capler
   1 A G crescent
   no crest ornament
   GN crescent on each tip a peacock plume
von Kapler, bavarian nobles, Fhr, 1793, no details.
Sieb 22/2.1:140 bav; DWF:1001; STY:657;

1882 von aerczingen
   1 B A boar
   no crest ornament
   A boar naissant
von Erzingen, cadets of Bettmeningen, their name came from Erzingen (Kr. Waldshut), later in austrian service.
Kindler OB 1:67+311; ING:584; DWF:908;

1883 von landemberg von der vest
   1 G A 3 roundels
   no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Landenberg, probably Landenberg zu Wetzikon, a branch of the swiss family with Stammhaus Alt-Landenberg (canton Zürich), possibly itself a branch of Neipperg, moved into Breisgau and Schwaben. The present arms are probably confounded rather than variant. QDB:162; see [1244];

1884 kung von tegernow
   1 A SA per bend plain & arrow
   no crest ornament
   SA bust of king betw wings
von Tegernau, no details available.
Rolland 6:11 Tegerman, sui, Or-Sa-Ar;

1885 goman von gailspach
   1 X O AS per fess enclaved downwards & oak leaf
   mural crown
   AGO 2 bull's horns per fess garnished with oak leaves
Sieb 27/4.5:n; HHStÖs 1:39 a.o.; SIE:36n5; ETO:61* (per bend crenelated & oak leaf per bend);

1886 von ruinlang
   1 G A unicorn naissant
   no crest ornament
   A unicorn naissant
von Rümlang al. Rümelikon, ministeriales, noted 1256-1530, seat in Burg Rümlang on the river Glatt (Bz. Dielsdorf, can Zürich).
Kindler OB 3:661-664; Merz ZUR 186; ZUR:502; DWF:889; STY:555;

1887 kelwersharder von grauffenwerd
   1 A B bull's face
   no crest ornament
   B bull's head
Possibly Kelvershaerder von Grafenwerder, not identified.

1888 von milditz
   1 O S barruly
   crown
   OS 2 bull's horn compony
von Maltitz al. Miltitz, seat in Elsterwerda (Kr. Leibenwerda, Sachsen-Anhalt, old Churkreis), noted 15C-19C. Hermann von Maltitz on his seal of 1314 had {barry acc. 3 escallops} according to Sieb A 240. Another thuringian ministerialen family from Maltis (Kr. Altenburg, Thüringen) used {Ar horse's head Sa}.
Sieb 21/6.6:103+t67 + 16/6.4:t36 pru (Ar-SA); SIE:152n5 * (Sa-Ar), mis; Rolland 4:130 anh;

1889 von aich
   1 G A per bend engrailed & 2 roses in bend cch
   no crest ornament
   A bull's head
Kindler OB 1:289; QDB:227; SGH:443* (inv.);
1890 von oftringen

| 323n1 | 1 G A | 3 crescents (2:1) | 1930
|       | no crest ornament | AS | crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers | 180r1

von Oftringen, sold their seat Burg Oftringen in Wutachtal (Kr. Waldshut) to the nearby lord of Erzingen in 1428, and built a new near Laufenburg (Kr. Waldshut).

1891 von balgheim

| 1931 | 1 O B GA | chief ch. mount acc. 2 scepters in saltire above |
| no crest ornament | XX BO | 2 bull's horns per fess each garnished with a fleur-de-lis |

Balgheim, seat at Balgheim (OA. Spaichingen, Kr. Tuttlingen).
Kindler OB 1:39;

1892 von berstet und von ystersteten

| 1932 | 1 G A | per saltire |
| no crest ornament | OS | rod tipped with feather plume |

von Benstedt, noted in Gft. Mark (land Nordrhein-Westfalen), no details.
von Isterstetten, not identified.
Rolland 1:177 pru; SIE:177n10 mar (Benstedt);

1893 sebser von truwenstain

| 1933 | 1 G A | per fess & swan's head erased in 3 pt undy cch |
| no crest ornament | A | swan's head |

Sebser von Trauenstein, probably tirolean, no details available.
ETO:186; BHM:817; LYN:1665; STY:378; NLU:884; QDB:214;

1894 von reinberg

| 1934 | 1 A S | fess |
| no crest ornament | OX AS | talbot sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess |

von Reinberg al. von Rheinsberg, had their seat on Burg Rheinsberg on the river Irschel (can Winterthur).
Kindler OB 3:525 (Or-Sa); Rolland 5:142, wes = SIE:111n10, bav (Ar-Gu); Rolland 5:142, sui (Reinsberg, Or-Sa); MIL:424; STY:531;

1895 von rossenfeld

| 1935 | 1 G A | castle |
| no crest ornament | AG | tower with man isst |

von Rosenfeld, cadet of Schalcksburg [472], in the service of Hz. Teck, seat at Burg Rosefeld (OA. Sulz, Kr. Rottweil, B-W).
Rolland 5:190, sui; Kindler OB 3:624; MIL:932;

1896 von olaw

| 1936 | 1 O S | cock |
| no crest ornament | S | cock |

von Ohlau, vassals of Hz.Liegnitz, possibly Erbvogt von Ohlau.
Hupp ARL 326; QDB:288* (Ar-Sa);

1897 von linstetten von hochmesing

| 1937 | 1 A G | 3 mullets |
| no crest ornament | AG | 2 bull's horns garnished with stars |

Kindler OB 2.484; Rolland 4:72; Sieb Q2:99, würt; ING:589; MIL:661;

1898 von brandegg und von rüte

| 1938 | 1 B A | 3 mullets |
| no crest ornament | BA | 2 bull's horns garnished with stars |

von Brandeck, probably a branch of Rueti, seat at Burg Brandeck by Dornhan (OA. Sulz, Kr. Rottweil).
Kindler OB 1:146 (Brandeck); Kindler OB 3:500; Sieb 23/6.2:t59 (Rueti); ZUR:93;
1899 von Bubenheim
1 AXAG cross cheeky
no crest ornament = basket ch. arms holding a tuft of cock feathers
von Bubenhaim, not identified.

1900 vom Sattel
324n1 1 GAO 3 roundels in bend & border
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
vom Sattel al. zu dem Sattel, not identified. STY:140;

1901 von Emerkingen
1 BO crampon per fess
no crest ornament O ibex's head
von Emerkingen, noted 1241 with thier seat in Emerkingen nr Mundelingen (Kr. Biberach, B-W).
The family is probably a cadet of von Tanne, ancient Schencken der Hzt.Schwaben. Another cadet line was the Schenken von Winterstetten, with a seat not far away at Winterstetten (Kr. Biberach). The latter is descendant from Friederich von Tanne (fl.1220), a confidant of Emperor Friedrich II and father of Konrad von Winterstetten. The arms of Emerkingen is usually given as Az-Or, but Ar-Gu has also been reported. The Winterstetten are usually Or/Ar-Sa, but also known with other colours.
Bosl R 417+433+440; Sieb 23/6.2:230+t129 +t23 (Winterstetten); HHStD 6:756; Kindler OB 1:294 (Emerkingen); ZUR:219; SGH:1553 'ald winterstettê'; ING:549*; ZUR:122* winterstetten'; STY:295* (Ar-Gu); ZUR:191*; ING:548*; MAN:36* (Or-Sa); STY:532* (Ar-Sa); MIL:752* (Or crampon per bend Sa);

1902 Schenken von Schenckenberg
1 A GOB chevron & chief ch. eagle istt
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Schenck von Schenckenberg, noted 1331-1421, seat in Gem. Epfendorf (OA. Oberndorf, Kr. Rottweil, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:230 würt; Rolland 5:258, baron (Ar-Gu-Or-Sa);

1903 von Rietberg
1 AS fess
no crest ornament AS 2 bugle horns stringed each ch. fess
von Rietberg, with seat Burg Rietberg nr Blauen 13 km SW of Basel in Jura Mtns; they held the office of ErbKammerer von Basel;
Sieb 14/3.1:352+t79 +15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 15/3.2.2.1:t133 + 24/2.6:12+t9 bad + 24/2.10:t22 als + 22/2.1:t56 bav; Kindler OB 3:635; Kneschke D 7:593; see [1260];

1904 von Hochfirst
1 O BA chevron ch. 3 roses
no crest ornament SA bugle horn reversed garnished with roses
von Hochfirst, seat at Burg Hochfirst nr Lenzkirch (Kr. Neustadt, B-W), later in Freiburg 1224 and Neuenburg 1351.
Kindler OB 2:88-89; Rolland 3:212* (Az-Ar-Gu);

1905 vom Stein
1 GA viol per bend
no crest ornament GA bust of man with turban and viol across
von Stein, seat Stein (Bz. Rheinfelden, can Aargau), Meier of Frauenstift Säckingen, related to von Wieladingen, noted 1239-c1350.
Merz ZUR 175; ZUR:465 (s.n.);

1906 Die Grillen
1 ZG chief
no crest ornament = N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with peacock tail
von Grill, not identified.

1907 von Mittelhausen
1 SO barry
no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms
von Mittelhausen, named from the village Mittelhausen nr Brumath (dep Bas-Rhin), held lands and offices on both side of the Rhine. Member of the strassbourger patriciat by 1337.
Kindler OB 3:93, als; Sieb24/2.10:t17 als; Rolland 4:218, Strasbourg (Or-Sa); MIL:660; DWF:1006;
von Türckheim, swabian Uradel, from Dürkheim a.d. Hardt, later in the RRK Ortenau.
Sieb 24/2.6:33+17 bad;

Their territory was at Rheinfelden (Kr. Lörrach, B-W).
Rolland 6:182* (Sa-Ar);

von Wachenheim, not identified. The palatine family Wachenheim used {tierced per fess acc. 3 birds in chf} in ING:999 and MIL:903.

von Flachsland, alsatian Uradel, noted 1185-c.1780, with seat at Flachsland bei Bollwiller nr Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin), and lands in Sundgau.
Kindler OB 1:360; Sieb 24/2.10:t10 als; ZUR:446; MIL:800*; GEL:53*; BHM:1482*; BEL:1462* (per pale Ar-Az 2 chevrons cch);

von Gachnang, from Gachnang nr Frauenfeld in Thurgau, ancient ministeriales of the Abbey Reichenau.
Kindler OB 1:426; HHStS 122; Rolland 3:2; ZUR:457* (on mount); KCR:1002; SGH:1221;
1917 leisser
    1 OB bend
    no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
    1957
    Not identified, the name is spelt differently in the armorials, possibly austrian. A family Leisser, arms not known, held Schiltern (BH. Krems, NÖs) by 1561 (HHStÖs 1:529). STY:291 'leister'; QDB:200 'leiffer';

1918 von rukendorff
    1 GA pily-barry of 4
    no crest ornament GON bust of woman her head on fan garnished with peacock eyes
    1958
    Probably von Leubersdorf rather than Rukendorf. Leubersdorf has these arms with a crest of wings ch. arms in SGH:738 and with the present crest in SGH:876.
    The austrian von Rukendorf has the arms {per pale Ar 2 bends Az & plain Or} in ETO:47, ING:51, GRU:1637 a.o., and the crest {2 ibex' horns ch. arms crested} in GRU, and {2 bull's horns furred} in ING.

1919 von der wittenmül
    1 GA millstone
    no crest ornament AN millstone tipped with peacock plume
    1959
    Rolland 6:165 wes; Myslivecek E 29; Sieb Bö 232 + SchlA1:119; KCR:1007; DWF:1040; RUG:1093;

1920 maroltinger
    1 SA per pale & woman's head cch
    no crest ornament AS bust of queen per pale tipped with feather plume
    1960
    von Morolting, bavarian Uradel with seat at Morolting in Allgauer Unterland.
    Sieb 22/6.1.1:5+t2 + 6.1.2:147+f1, bav, uradel + 22/6.1.1:5+t5 bav; ING:827*; STY:94*; DWF:346*; QDB:332* (Ar-Sa);

1921 von stokaw genant halup
    1 BA duck
    crown A plume of feathers
    1961
    von Stockau, possibly Friedrich von Stockau gt Hollup, a fellow pilgrim of 1486.
    Goldfriedrich GP 65;

1922 von schiltheim und von schönnberg
    1 GA 6 escutcheons
    no crest ornament AG talbot sejt betw bull's horns
    1962
    von Schönburg, a branch of the nassauer Schönberg a.d. Wesel, noted 1216-1719. They held Burg Schönburg a.d. Wesel (Kr. St.Goar, R-P), but branches soon moved away.
    Von Schiltheim, not identified.
    Möller S 1:93, Bosl R 1:320; Gruber MR 123 (Schönberg); HHStD 5:358; STY:142; NLU:61; BHU:1411; BEL:268; GEL:110; WIN:675*; MIL:869* (inv.);

1923 spennder
    1 OGA wings conjoined in base ch. crescent
    no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
    1963
    Rolland 5:332; Merz ZUR 197; ZUR:531* (Or wing Sa);

1924 von arpffenstain
    1 SAG lion & chief
    no crest ornament SS bust of queen betw wings
    1964
    Possibly von Affenstein, not identified.

1925 von rottbach
    1 BXOG 3 bends checky
    no crest ornament GA ibex' horn betw wings
    1965
    von Rottbach, not identified.
    Crest: ibex' horn curled forward (ram's horn) Gu betw wingsAr.
1926 von Gersdorff  

1 X G AS per pale & chief  
no crest ornament  
AS plume of feathers cch  

von Gersdorf, noted 12C in Oberlausits, and in 1266 held in Baruth (Kr. Zossen) on the border of Mark Brandenburg and Niederlausits. Several branches were later created Grafen. 
Sieb 14/3.1.8+139+t9+t184;  KCR:857; QDB:289; BEL:528; GEL:1432;  

1927 von Bustetten  

1 B AG bend ch. 3 arrowheads  
no crest ornament  

von Buchstetten, no details. 
Rolland 1:344n52Qh, Buchstetten & Falkenfels;  ING:499*; DWF:970*; STY:560;  

1928 Falkenstein zum Bikenruthy  

1 O GBG 2 bars arched acc. falcon on mount in betw  
no crest ornament  
2 cock's heads  

von Falkenstein, ministriales of Hz.Zähringen, noted 1112-1525, seat at Burg Falkenstein im Höllenthal nr Freiburg im Breisgau. 
Kindler OB 1:323-328; Rolland 2:300; Sieb Als 8; Hupp ARL 128n3;  ZUR:454*; KCR:1034*; MIL:1046;  

1929 von Hürenbach  

1 A G bull's attire  
no crest ornament  
G bull's attire  

von Hürnbach, swabian Uradel, with seat near Mindelheim (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern). 
Crest: bull's attire , with ears. 
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t132;  ING:539;  

1930 von Graufwoltzheim  

327n1 1 O SA fess ch. 3 eagles  
no crest ornament  
O lion isst cr.  

von Graufwoltzheim, not identified.  STU:288;  

1931 von Baebenstain  

1 A G per chevron & 3 roundels cch  
crown  
GN cone tipped with peacock tail  

von Bebenstein, no details. 
Rolland 1:156;  

1932 von Selbach  

1 B A 3 crescents (2:1)  
no crest ornament  
AS crescent across tuft of cock feathers  

von Selbach, not identified.  
Rolland 6:138* (Or 2 chevrons Sa);  

1933 von Monttein  

1 A G per pale & wheel cch  
no crest ornament  
AG wheel per pale  

von Montani, tiroler Uradel with seat on Burg Montani nr Schlanders (Südtirol), extinct 1614. 
HHStOs 2:539;  DWF:669; ETO:158*; BHM:789*; LYN:1657* (per fess &c);  

1934 von Waldenburg  

1 O S chevronny  
no crest ornament  
OS bust of man per pale with cap  

von Waldenberg, no details. 
Rolland 6:138* (Or 2 chevrons Sa);  

1935 von Schauenstein  

1 G A 3 fish naiant in pale  
no crest ornament  
A fish naiant  

von Schauenstein, swiss nobles from Graubünden / Grisons, of which Wolf von Schauenstein was Bp.Lavant 1411-1422. 
Another family of this name, also from Graubünden, has {barry Gu-Vr & bend Or} in ZUR:508 's.n.' and in Rietstap. 
Kneschke D 8:103  DWF:937;  

307
1936 von sünkkingen

1 O G hose 1976
no crest ornament S boar naissant

von Sünkkingen, ministeriales of Gf. Fürstenberg, noted 1320-1483, named for Sunchingen (Kr. Villingen, B-W).
Merz ZUR 195; ZUR:526 (s.n.);

1937 zum turn

1 O S tower 1977
crown OS cone tipped with roundel

zum Turn, same family as the Minnesanger Otto von Turn, probably either the father or the son, fl.1275-1339, and lived E of Rotenburg on the Vierwaldstätter See close to Luzern.
Sieb 24/2.6:113; Rolland 6:27; ZUR:320; ERF:64; MAN:64;

1938 von lainberg

1 G AO lion with hat 1978
no crest ornament OX GA bust of woman betw' ibex' horns compony

von Lainberg al. Laimberg al. Laimberg. The family held Niederstotzingen (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W) from 1380.
Rolland 4:7 *, Laimberg; HHSiD 6:484; ING:504; STY:310;

1939 von jirgeren zu gerrut

1 B A tower 1979
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms 182v1

von Jirgeren, not identified.

1940 kling vom schuchenstain zum urssendorff

aut 328n1 per pale & chief; coulter; =; = {XO-AS, GA}
brodbrim hat N peacock plume 1980

Klingel, possibly from near St.Pölten (HHSiÖs 2:490+606) or in Steiermark (Krassler SW 132).
Crest: a brimmed hat Gu with a twisted garland of elm leaves Or.
Sieb Si4:110* + Si5:53 (variants); SGH:804 'kling von klingen'; ETO:115*; LYN:870*; ING:70* (rev.);

1941 von rainstein

1 G OAS antler per pale & chief ch. lion passt 1981
no crest ornament GEO bust of man with cap garnished with an antler

von Reinstein, held the 'Unteren Schloss' in Veitshöcheim (Kr. Würzburg) and the nearby Burg Ravensburg by 1300, noted as Würzburger vassals as late as 1588.
Sieb F 87+t78; SIE:107n2 *, HHSiD 7:766; ING:694*; MIL:943*;

1942 kosboden in franken

thu 1 B A 3 estoiles 1982
round cap A 2 feathers

von Kospoth, probably from the village of Kospoda nr Neustadt (Kr. Pössneck, Thüringen), 25 km SE of Jena.
Rolland 3:343, sax; SIE:165n14, mis; MIL:929; MIL:1028;

1943 von dorgan erbburgmaister zum hessen

hen 1 A G per pale 1983
no crest ornament AG 2 tilting spears

von Dorgan, not identified.
Crest: 2 lances for tournaments with cronels Ar and Or.

1944 von endingen

sou 1 B AG chief ch. lion isst 1984
no crest ornament G lion isst

von Endingen, swabian Uradel, who held the office of Schultheiss of Endingen (Kr. Emmerdingen, B-W) and was by 1396 noted as Strassbourger patricier.
Kindler OB 1:299; Sieb 24/2.10:t9 als; Sieb Als 7; Hupp ARL 122n2; MIL:1288;
1945 von Haddmanstorff

1 O G paly of 2
no crest ornament
2 bull’s horns garnished with peacock eyes

von Hattmannsdorf, no details.
Sieb Si2:105; Hupp ARL 182 + 110n3; ING:983; DWF:169;

1946 Marx

1 S A per fess & 2 arms in pale cch
no crest ornament
XO AS 2 arms each holding a mirror

Marx von Eckwersheim al. Eselmarx, patricians from Strasbourg in Alsace, noted 1233-1596.
Rolland 4:158; Merz ZUR; Kindler OB 3:38; Sieb 22/2.10:15+t17; DWF:756; MIL:1010; ERF:15;
KCR:1028; KCR:991*; ZUR:185*;

1947 Schæfferthaimer

1 A G lion collared cr.
no crest ornament
AG plume of ostrich feathers tied with a ribbon

von Schæffersheim, not identified, but probably from Schæffersheim (can Erstein, dep Bas-Rhin) 20
km S of Strassbourg.

1948 von Kellembach

1 O BA chief ch. lion passt guard
no crest ornament
A lion isst cr.

Either the arms of Kellenbach or Ehrenberg. Two identical arms are known, but with legends naming
Ehrenberg, but both among swabians and bavarians. The item in the Miltenberg WB was identified
by Loutsch as Kellenbach with reference to GRU and to a genealogy by Humbracht (1707). Rietstap
(Rolland 3:301) has Kellenbach from Rheinland, which is not very informative. Paravicini has no
comments on the item in the Uffenbach WB. Other Ehrenberg families are known, including a
franconian with a wing in the coat-of-arms (Rolland 2:258, Knecshke D 3:46, Sieb 22/6.3:169) and
with {bend, flory} in Sieb A 173.

Kellenbach al. Braun von Kellenbach, noted 1261-1638, seat Kellenbach nr Simmern (R-P). They
were probably related to the alsatian Stein-Kallenfels, who had these arms in Or-Vt-Ar (Sieb
24/2.10:25).
Kneeschke D 5:54; Sieb 22/2.1:35 (Kellenbach); UFF:211 'erenberg'; MIL:1248 'ehrenberg';

1949 von Falkenstein

1 S AO ram on mount
round cap
A ram passt

Falkenstein gt von Ramstein al. Falkenstein auf dem Schwarzwald, and later as Falkenstein zu
Rimsingen. Swabian Uradel with a complicated relationship to other Falkensteins. Their ancient seat,
noted 1145, was at Burg Falkenstein on the confluence of the Berneck- and Ramsteinbach nr
Schramberg (Kr. Rottweil, B-W), in which area they were very influential. Later, on loss of status
some of their descendants moved into Breisgau.
Sieb 24/2.6:7+t6; Kindler OB 1:328-330; HHStD 6:603; DWF:919; MIL:867* (Az stag Or on
mount Or);

1950 Kungspberger vom Sebennstain

329n1 1 G A 2 demi-wheels addorsed
no crest ornament
AS mill wheel isst tipped with tuft of cock feathers

von Königsberg, tiroler Uradel, of which Hans von Königsberg was BGF.Tirol 1423.
Trapp TB 2:157; ESNF 16:21; BHM:760+788; ETO:129+157; LYN:918; DWF:308; NLU:955;

1951 Hussel

1 O SA wing fesswise ch. wingbone trefly
no crest ornament
= bust of man ch. arms with cap

von Hüffel, Strassbourger patricier.
Kindler OB 2:145; Rolland 3:138; SIE:194n7; DWF:769; MIL:799;

1952 Schenk von Fochen

1 G O qty
no crest ornament
A pitcher

Schenck von Fochten, not identified.
1953 von schelendorff uf der schles
1 X G AB lozengey & fess 2267
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Schellendorf, no details.
SIE:166n6; DWF:431; SGH:616;

1954 webelschaffen ertzmarschalk
1 A G+ GA demi-gironny ch. escutcht {barry Or-Gu & lion Sa} & chief per fess 2268
no crest ornament SX AG swan's head betw wings barry
Not identified.

1955 von schonhuffen
1 S A per pale 2269
torse SA feather per pale
von Schwanhof, not identified.

1956 biellacher
1 G AA ram on mount 2270
no crest ornament A ram passt
von Bielacher, not identified.
UFF:542; DWF:275;

1957 erennfelder
1 S A bendy 2271
no crest ornament wings ch. arms
von Ehrenfels, held Burg Alt-Ehrenfels nr Hayingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W), noted 1302, extinct 1383. The castle belonged to the Gundelfingen and was in 14C owned by Kaib von Hohenstein (Speth) and Kloster Zwiefelten.
HHStD 6:250 (Alt-E); Sieb 23/6.2:4+t12 wurt (vE);

1958 stokhaimer
1 O S crescent 2272
no crest ornament O wolf sejt
Stockhörner, noted 1137, ancient seat on Burg Stockhorn (can Bern) on Thuner See. In habsburger service 1276, and later prominent in Niederösterreich.
Crest: fox or wolf sejt.
Sieb 26/4.4.2:234+t104 + 24/2.6:78+t45 bad; LYN:898; BHM:686; ETO:55; NLU:967; GEL:776;

1959 von wildenberg
1 A G 3 roses 2273
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap 197v1
von Wildenberg, noted 1239, extinct 1418 into Hatzfeldt by marriage. The family held the office of Vogt von Ab.Werden and had their seat in Burg Wildenburg a.d. Sieg (Kr. Altenkirchen, R-P).
Möller S 4:80-81; Köhler HL 617; Rolland 6:172; GOR:773; SGN:117; NLU:62;

1960 viler von haidung
330n1 1 S O barry 2274
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns garnished with fleurs-de-lis
Viler von Haidung, not identified.
STY:478*;

1961 von kerssel und die kaerglin
1 A SG per bend bear passt & plain 2275
no crest ornament SX AG bear passt betw bull's horns
von Kärgl, no details.
von Kerfsel, not identified.
SIE:81n5 (Kärgl);
1962 von Rorbach  
1 O S 
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Rorbach; ministerialen of Habsburger and Walsee, seat on Burg Rorbach (Gem. Weistrach, BH. Amstetten, NÖs), built 1420. 
Sieb 27/4.5:t79 + 26.1/4.1:t12; HHSÖs 1:609; ETO:84; LYN:851; ING:48; STY33+34; DWF:266; NLU:528; BHM:715; GEL:777* (Ar-Gu); BEL:377* + BEL:378* (s.n.; Or-Gu); RUG:1128* (qtd); 

1963 Pluglerainer  
1 G X BA 
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Pflugelrain, probably Rainer von Rein, see [1748]. 
STY:186; 

1964 von Kageneck  
1 G A 
no crest ornament GO lion isst cr. biting circular chain  
von Kageneck, alsatian Uradel and Strassburger patricier, but also active in Konstanz. 
Kindler OB 2:222; Sieb 24/2.6:10+t8+t35 bad; SIE:192n1; MIL:882; STY:618; 

1965 von Aldendorff  
1 A S 
crown N peacock plume  
von Altendorf, no details. 
Rolland 1:37; 

1966 Hummel von Liechtenberg  
1 A G 
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested cch  
Hummel von Lichtenberg, see Hechenried [1837] with different crest. ING:473; STY:422; 

1967 von Wassenham  
1 G AB fess & border 
no crest ornament GA talbot's head ch. fess  
von Waselheim, no details. 
XDD:3952; MIL:1194+1287; DWF:767; 

1968 von Bernhausen  
1 O V barry 
no crest ornament OV 2 bugle horns stringed company  
von Bernhausen, swabian Uradel, noted 1050, Fhr. 1665, extinct 1833; reichminsterialen and vassals of Württemberg, Tübingen and Burgau. Their seat was in Bernhausen (Kr. Esslingen, B-W). Before 1370 the family used the arms {per pale lion & wing}. 
Sieb 23/2.5:t6 + 23/6.2:t1; Sieb F 31+t6; HHStD 6:63; ING:523; STY:605; 

1969 von Burgstorf  
1 X G AB barry & 2 pals 
no crest ornament XB HB cone barry tipped with roundel betw bull's horns  
von Burgsdorf al. Burckersdorf, seat nr Lebus in Mark Brandenburg. The family, fl.1753, was noted in Brandenburg, Sachsen and Schlesien. The arms come in several later variants. 
Sieb 14/3.2:t136 brg-pru + 20/6.12:t40 sax; (Ar 2 pales Gu acc. fess Az); SIE:57n13 (paly Ar-Gu & per fess cch & fess V/Az); SIE:178n10 (paly of 4 Ar-Gu & fess Az); SGH:653; BLW:659; 

1970 Aspach  
331n1 1 G A per bend & 2 arrows bendwise cch 
no crest ornament SON boar's head crested garnished with peacock eyes  
von Aspach, held for a time in 15C Schloss Brunsee (Gem. Hainsdorf, BH. Radkersburg, Steiermark).
1971 von rugkendorff
1 A BO per pale 2 bends & plain
no crest ornament = A 2 ibex' horns ch. arms crested
von Rukendorf, held Kaumberg (BH. Lillienfeld, NÖs) until 1474 and also Guntersdorf (BH. Hollabrun, NÖs).
Crest: the crested ibex' horns are probably garnished with close set feathers, not the common dragon's ridge.
HHStÖs 1:294+344; LYN:887; ETO:47; ING:51; BHM:678;

1972 von marmoltz
1 S A per pale
no crest ornament SA ram's head per pale
von Marmels al. Marmorera, seat Burg Marmorera in Oberalbstein S of Chur (Graubünden / Grisons).
Kindler OB 3:29; SIE:204n7 *; Rolland 4:149 *; Hupp Arl 287n6; MIL:739* (Ar-Sa);

1973 von hollerfels
1 G A buckle
no crest ornament = G escutcheon of arms betw wings
von Hollenfels, cadets of C.Vianden, no details.
Louch L 259+440; Möller S 4; XRL:4294, XCM:322; BHM:1709; LYN:1455; NLU:767+1202;

1974 von einbringen
1 X O AG 2 pales & fess
no crest ornament S 2 gambs
von Ambringen al. Ampringen, ministeriales with seat at Oberambringen nr. Staufen (Kr. Freiburg i.B., B-W).
Kindler OB 1:12; HHStD 6:340; Sieb 24/2.6:t17 bad (W-A); MIL:942; ZUR:464* (paly & 2 bars);
STY:331* (paly of 4 & 2 bars);

1975 von kippenhaim
1 G O 3 fish in pairle
no crest ornament AS 2 fishes reversed per fess
von Kippenheim, seat in Kippenheim (Kr. Ettenheim, B-W), by 1500 strassbourger patricier.
Sieb 24/2.10:t15 als; Kindler OB 2:286;

1976 von sunthassen
1 A SO chief ch. fess
no crest ornament AS bust of man hatted
von Sunthausen, no details.
Crest: the dress is white with a broad black top and yellow neckline, the pointed cap is slightly curled.
Rolland 5:370 sou; ING:520; DWF:921; STY:486;

1977 von bolsenhain
1 G A 3 fish naiant in pale
no crest ornament = A cone ch. arms tipped with ball of wool
von Bolsenheim, Uradel, seat in Bolsenheim nr Benfeld (dep Bas-Alsace); later in Breisach and as citizens of several towns in Alsace and Breisgau.
Kindler OB 1:140; Rolland 1:252 *; DWF:1012; MIL:957+1019;

1978 von spechbach
1 B O 3 escutcheons
no crest ornament O ibex' s horn
von Spechbach, no details, but probably from Spechbach nr. Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin).
Rolland 5:331; DWF:998;

1979 von metelska uf bahem
1 A B per pale 6 fish's tails (2:2:2) cch
no crest ornament AB 2 bull's horns garnished with fishtails cch
z Metelska al. von Merwenk, no details.
Myslivecek E 37; DWF:663; NLU:443* (inv.);

312
1980 von blankenstein am behemerwald

von Blankenstein al. von Plankenest, no details, probably austrian. These arms were later qtd with another Blankenstein, using {Gu pile per bend Ar}, noted 1150, württemberger vassals with seat Burg Blankenstein (Kr. Münsingen, B-W) and found separately in MIL:375, STY:556, SGH:1339. The bend checky was also used as a quarter by Rauber von Plankenest, from Kärnten (Rolland 5:130). Kindler OB 1:96; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t1 (pipe); LYN:885; ETO:51; BHM:682; RUG:1112* (qtg pile);

1981 von fladnitz zum langenwang und gallot

von Fladnitz, styrian ministeriales of Stubenberg. Kneschke D 3:270; Rolland 2:329, Steiermark, Hupp ARL 134n4; STY:533;

1982 unenstainer

Possibly von Aufenstein, tiroler and kärntner nobles, from 1322 their seat was at Bleiburg (BH. Völkermarkt, Kärnten). The arms were found in various colours. These arms noted in Steiermark 1172-1381 for Aufenstein, but also also as Donenstein. HHStÖs 2:202; Sieb 3/3.1:34+t34* + 28/4.7:178+t31 styr; Rolland 1:36, Auffenberg, bad + Auffenstein, tir (Az-Ar-Or); DWF:307 'aufensten'; ZUR:364* (Or-Gu-Sa);

1983 hailigberg von glitberg

von Heiligenberg zu Glitberg, not identified. SGH:468*; LYN:1974*; NLU:1614* (Ar-Sa);

1984 von niederhussen


1985 stören

Stühr von Bühel und Stör von Stürenburg in Breisgau, no details. Rolland 5:357n8 bgu; BHM:1328; LYN:1666; ZUR:470; DWF:668; STY:569;

1986 von hochhussen

von Hochhusen, not identified. SGH:461;

1987 <boeckelin>

Böcklin von und zu Böcklinsau, alsatian Uradel, patricians of Strasburg, noted 1266, french baron 1773. Kindler OB 1:136 als-sui; Sieb 24/2.6:6+t5; ING:422; DWF:840; DWF:554*; MIL:432*; ING:724*; MIL:648* (ibex isst); STY:607* (ibex' head);
1988 von Trutthussen  
1 OS lion rampant  
no crest ornament SA talbot's head betw wings  
von Trutthhausen, not identified.  
SGH:1512;  
1989 von haellegk uf kernten  
1 AG per fess & pale cch  
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess all cch  
von Halleg, no details.  
Sieb 28/4.6:19 salz; SIE:48n3, Steiermark;  
1990 von Roschwitz  
333n1 1 SO unicorn salient  
no crest ornament O unicorn naissant  
von Roschwitz, not identified. Identical arms are found for the bohemian Bescowicz in e.g. LYN:989 and BZL:23 and with Az-Ar in DWF:202 and in Myslivecek E 4.  
1991 Rettinger  
1 B AG tierced per chevron  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Retting, not identified.  
QPB:221bis* (per chevron Gu-Ar);  
1992 helffemberger  
1 G AS tierced per chevron  
no crest ornament SA elephant with tower  
von Helfenberg, seat on Burg Helfenberg (BH. Rohrbach, OÖs).  
Rolland 3:173n17Q1, Steiermark; HHStÖs 1:51; Hupp ARL 199n4; DWF:268;  
1993 gall uf dem land kernten  
1 GA per chevron  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Andregall al. Gallenberg, no details. They later held large estates around Schloss Pichelhofen (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark). Krain or Carnolia is modern Slovenia, Kärnten the austrian region to the north.  
Sieb Krain 9 + 17; ING:61; DWF:309;  
1994 vom Stein  
1 BXAG eagle doubleheaded per pale  
no crest ornament AG eagle doubleheaded per pale  
vom Stein, not identified. Possibly oldest Rheingrafen arms (Möller S 4:54).  
1995 rich von hochen richen  
1 GAA roundel & chief  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
Rich von Hohenrichen, not identified.  
STY:578;  
1996 von wassembach  
1 BOO per pale lion & plain  
no crest ornament A swan's head  
von Wissenbach, swabian Uradel, from Wiesenbach (Kr. Weissenhorn, B-W).  
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t95; Rolland 6:180; ING:558; GEL:243*; BHM:3164*; BEL:1638* (rev.);  
1997 von gerstetten  
1 X BAG per pale & per chevron  
no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers  
von Gerstetten, probably from Gerstetten (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W).  
SGH:1230;
1998 **schroffenstainer**

1. A S ibex naissant
2. S unicorn naissant

von Schroffenstein, tiroler nobles, noted 1254, extinct 1546, seat at Burg Schrofenstein (Gem. Stantz bei Landeck).

Trapp TB 1; Beimrohr BS 136; Trapp TB 7:12 (sigil)+165; HHStÖs 2:467; Hupp ARL 129n4; ETO:177; LYN:1655; DWF:296; MIL:1528;

1999 **von haermelstorff**

1. G A pily-barry
2. V = wings ch. arms

Probably von Herbelstadt as in [1546], but with the colours inverted.

Rolland 3:182 (Gu-Ar, Herbelstadt);

2000 **von bulow**

1. B O roundelly
2. V = bird betw 2 bull's horns ch. arms

von Bülow, mecklenburger Uradel, noted 1229, seat in Ort Bülow bei Rehna (Kr. Grevesmühlen, M-V).

Crull MW 63; Sieb 14/3.1:44; wikipedia; GEL:1420; BHM:2894; BEL:515;

2001 **von jagow**

1. A G wheel
2. G wheel segment tipped with tuft of cock feathers

von Jagow, no details, but possibly from Jagow 30 km N of Prenzlau (M-V).

SIE:183n14 bru;

2002 **von dryberg**

1. O GGO per pale talon & fess
2. G talon winged

von Driberg, mecklenburger Uradel, noted 1178.

Crull MW 45 #1; Rolland 2:226*;

2003 **von dunffelden**

1. O GS 2 wings
2. G 2 wings

Dünfeld al. Thüngfeld von Wenckheim, see [1515].

2004 **von richharczhussen**

1. A GG per pale fess & plain
2. AN swan with peacock tail

von Reichertshausen, bavarian Uradel, extinct 1340. Their arms and crest were adopted around 1334 when the Burg Reicherthausen a.d.Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB) was acquired by Pütrich von Reichertshausen, münchener patricier, noted 1239-1594.

Sieb 22/6.1:86+87+t85 (P.v.R.; v.R); wikipedia;

2005 **von bernangen**

1. O BO bend ch. 3 annulets
2. = wings ch. arms

von Wernwag al. Berwangen, from Berwangen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W), but often serving around Strassbourg. Another branch is mentioned in franconian Berwangen (Kr. Eppingen, B-W).

Rolland 6:161 sou; Kindler OB 1:64; ING:495; STY:323; MIL:1511;

2006 **von waldaw**

1. G A spearhead in bend
2. GA cone tipped with crown and 2 millstones

von Waldau, not identified.

Rolland 6:137 sil (arrow in bend); ING:717; DWF:388;

2007 **von odenberg**

1. A S chevron
2. GX AS bust of queen betw bull's horns

von Ödenberg, no details. SIE:88n7 (Sa-Ar);
2008 lechsberger
1 AS fess
no crest ornament AS 2 bull’s horns each ch. fess 2009
von Lechsberg, swabian nobles with seat at Lechsberg nr Buchloe (Kr. Kaufbeuren, Bayern). Sieb 22/6.1:t103;
1884

2009 mildenhobt von lümemburg
1 XVA AG checky & bend ch. 3
no crest ornament = fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers 2010
von Mildenhobt, not identified.

2010 monhoffner
335n1 1 O AS chief barry dancetty 2011
no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped tuft of cock feathers von Monhoff, not identified.

2011 von stain
1 AG lion rampant 2012
no crest ornament GA talbot’s head betw wings von Stein gt Oberstein, see [1447].

2012 von rutzendorff und von nuwburen
1 O GBA per pale fess & fleur-de-lis 2013
no crest ornament AN 2 rods in saltire each tipped with a peacock plume von Rutzendorf, not identified.
von Neubauer, styrian nobles. Krassler SW 192 (Neubauer); BLW:423 (Neubauer);

2013 von wolfsaw
1 AG lion rampant 2014
no crest ornament CX AG bull’s head von Willisow, no details. Crest: bull’s head with 7 ostrich feathers ch Ar-Gu replacing the horns. Rolland 3:174 (Gf.Wilisow, aut); DWF:428;

2014 von fronow und von grwytn
1 SO pale 2015
no crest ornament S 2 bull’s horns furred von Fronau, with seat in Kr. Regensburg (OPf.), extinct 1459. von Grütin, not identified. Sieb 22/2.1:t32 (later fam) + 6.1.1:t35 + 6.1.2:t26 bav; DWF:206; STY:208;

2015 von rottenburg erbhoptman zum presla
1 AGGA per pale lion acc. bendy 2016
no crest ornament GN 2 millstiones garnished with peacock eyes von Rothenburg, probably from Rothenburg a.d. Neisse (Kr. Niesky, Sachsen), held several estates (Belkau, Herrwalde and Welmitz) in Niederlausitz, The family held the office of Erb-Hauptmann von Breslau / Wroclaw in Schlesien / Silesia. Rolland 5:196, hen + sil; Sieb 14/3.1:t27+390;

2016 von frankenberg
1 SO roundelly 2017
no crest ornament SA donkey’s head spotted von Frankenberg, with seat on Burg Frankenberg in Aachen (Nordrhein-Westfalen). Sieb 14/3.2:t175; ING:891; DWF:738;

2017 kadower
1 GXAB fess bendy 2018
no crest ornament G 2 bull’s horns von Kadauer, from Steiermark. Crest: bull’s attire, with ears. Krassler SW 15; Hupp ARL 223n1; ETO:124; LYN:909; BHM:755; ING:49; DWF:419; NLU:1088; STY:97*;
2018 von gerspach
1 A S 2 bars of lozenges 2019
no crest ornament A ibex iss
tre
von Geisbusch, Erbhofmeister von Trier, noted 1330-1503, seat in Geisbuscherhof nr Mayen (Kr. Mayen, R-P).
Crest: goat-like, with horns curved forwards.
Fahne KJB 1:108 + 2:45; Tillmann B (32 Trier); APA:221; LYN:100; ING:855; MIL:1018; DWF:737; STY:205; GEL:35;
184v1

2019 von plon
1 G A 3 fish naiant in pale 2020
no crest ornament S 2 antlers
vom Plon, not identified.

2020 von egern
336n1 1 A S bat 2021
no crest ornament AS doe's head ch. fess
von Egeren, in Jülich.
Rolland 2:255 jul;

2021 von hohenburg
1 B AG chief ch. 3 lozenges 2022
no crest ornament bust of man hatted
von Hohenburg al. Hochenburg, not identified, but Hohenberg, Erb-Marschall von Würzburg, used {per fess Ar-Gu}.

2022 von ples
1 O S bull statant 2023
no crest ornament OS wheel segment garnished with tufts of cock feathers
von Plessen, from Mecklenburg, noted from 1211.
Crull MW #107; Rolland 5:57; Achen DA 57 (identical crest); GEL:1421; BEL:520; BHM:2895;

2023 von sachsendorff
1 X G AS per pale & fess 2024
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
Possibly von Sachsendorf, not identified. However, SGH:838 has the identical arms for Schandorf, also not identified, but with a crest of bull's horns ch. arms.

2024 metdeller von disslak
1 O Z fess 2025
no crest ornament A greyhound's head
von Matlar, noted in Jülich / Juliers and surrounding territory on the left bank of the Rhine, held i.a. Tüschenbroich in Jülich (Kr. Erkelenz, N-W) and land nr Baeerl in Gft. Mörs (Kr. Moers, N-W) in 1440. Dinslaken (Kr. Dinslaken, N-W) is on the right bank just south of the confluence with the river Lippe.
Crest: greyhound's head Ar muzzled Az.
Fahne KJB 2:91; XRA 1:438, XDF:1298; BHM:1029; BEL:1166; GEL:1282;

2025 von walbron
1 B A 3 lozenges (2:1) 2026
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
von Wallbrunn, vassals of Gf. Leiningen, by 1317 held parts of Hochspeyer (Kr. Kaiserlautern, R-P).

2026 von farentzberg
1 A GS fess embattled-counterembattled acc. mullet in chf dx 2027
no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms
von Varresbeck, from Varresbeck (Kr. Wuppertal, N-W) in Gft. Berg.
Fahne KJB 2:171 {Gu-Ar}; XRA 1:228 + 4:86 BHM:1030*; BEL:1617*; GEL:1283*;

317
2027 von Boppenstain
   1  B O  3 pomegranates
   no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms

von Boppenstein, not identified
Arms: grenade apples or poppy heads.

2028 von Hoeg
   1  G O  2 bends
   no crest ornament  OGS  2 bull's horns crested and garnished with tufts of cock feathers

von Hoeg, not identified.

2029 von Waltheim
   1  O S  bust of blackamoor, arms replaced by antlers
   no crest ornament SS  bust of man betw antlers

von Waltheim, not identified.

2030 von Halberstat
   1  G A  crescent
   no crest ornament  A  crescent

von Halberstadt, noted 1266, from Mecklenburg.
Kneschke D 4:163; Crull MW #214; KCR:990; BHM:2899*; BEL:522*; GEL:1425* (Gu-Or);

2031 von Helberg
   1  O BG  fess & border engrailed
   crown O  bear's head

von Helleberg al. van Helbergen, from Obergeldern (in present Netherlands).
Rolland 3:172; GOR:837; BEL:1060* (plain border);

2032 von Hoerde
   1  A G  wheel
   round cap  =  4 banners ch. arms

von Hoerde, probably from Westfalen. Another family from Gft. Mark, Hörde zu Böcke, used a talbot party per fess.
Rolland 3:207, baron;

2033 von Uttenhöffen uf Kernten
   1  A S  fess embattled
   no crest ornament  =  bust of man ch. arms wearing torse

von Uttenhof, here noted as from Kärnten / Carnolia in Austria, but with Stammsitz in Jettenhofen (Kr. Beilngries, OPf.).
Rolland 6:71; Sieb 22/6.1:t191 + 6.1.3:t78 + 14:t468; Sieb F 108+16; Alberti W;

2034 von Dittisow im Niderland
   1  O G  qty
   no crest ornament  OG  2 bull's horns per fess cch

von Deizisau al. Burgermeister von Deizisau, noted 1233, extinct 1774 Their origin were from Deizisau (Kr. Esslingen, B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:4+t11, würt; ING:525*; MIL:994*; STY:603*+604*; RUG:1328*+1335* (Gu-Or);

2035 von Belgan im Niderland
   1  B A  3 bull's faces
   no crest ornament  A  bull's head

von Belgan, not identified, but possibly swabian as were the von Deizisau.

2036 Knecht von Runsslingen
   1  A GHS  3 pales & chief ch. lion passt
   no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms

von Knecht von Runsslingen, not identified.
Crest: wings ch. 3 pales retracted, i.e. the arms less the lion passt.
QDB:147;
2037 von bachheim  
1 OS 2 bends  
no crest ornament A talbot's head  
von Bachheim, noted as vassals of Jülich 1326, but often in the service of the Abp.Köln.  
XRA 1:197; XVL:5932; GOR:373; BHM:1475*; GEL:46* (Ar-Gu);

2038 von selbach  
1 OS 3 lozenges in bend  
no crest ornament S 2 wings  
von Selbach, vassals of Sayn, noted 1358, seat at Altenseelbach bei Neunkirchen in Gft. Berg (Kr. Siegen, N-W).  
Fahne 1:398 (beg); Sieb 20/6.7:62, nas (several sublines); XRA 3:332; BHM:1372; BEL:1283;  
GEL:1322+1496; LYN:1980*; NLU:1631* (+ mullet in chf);

2039 von erkel  
1 AG 2 bars embattled-counterembattled  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Erkel, prominent family from the Netherlands, who for a short time held the duchy of Geldern.  
ESNF 5:167-171; Sieb 4:80; XRA 1:179; LYN:105; VER:353; APA:177; LYN:1334; MIL:1335;  
UFF:132; RUG:1159; BEL:749; URF:2289; GEL:1017;

2040 von rodernberg  
1 GS 3 roundels fimbriated  
no crest ornament A = donkey's head ch. figure of arms  
von Rodenberg, not identified.

2041 von achdorf  
1 AB crown with 2 fishing hooks iss  
no crest ornament = figure of arms  
von Achdorf, from Achdorf bei Landshut (OB), extinct 1510. The present arms are the crest placed on  
the shield.  
Sieb 22/6.1.2:1, bav (fishing hook); Wernigerode WB; STY:259; SGH:911; STY:253* (Sa fishing  
hook Ar);

2042 von wittershausen  
1 XA SO bendy of 4 & bend  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Weitershausen, from Hessen. The arms are probably confounded.  
Sieb 15/7.2:213+t185; SIE:136n4; Rolland 6:155 (bandé Ar-Sa);

2043 von panwitz  
1 SX AG chief per pale  
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms  
von Panwitz, noted in Sachsen and Schlesien, no details.  
SIE:75n8, sil; DWF:195+433; GEL:201*; BEL:396* (Az-Or-Ar);

2044 von schwinsheim  
1 OS GS viol, semy of billets couched  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Schweinsheim, not identified.

2045 von lindenhof  
1 BA 2 bars  
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns  
Kreis von Lindenhof, no details.  
Sieb 22/6.1.2:100+t62 (K.v.L); ING:1037; QDB:222; STY:513* (inv.);

2046 von niffenheim  
1 GO fess  
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms  
von Niffenheim al. Neukirch gt Nienvenheim, noted 1312-1599, from Nienvenheim nr Neuss (Kr. Grevenbroich, N-W). The arms are a later addition as Q2.  
Fahne KJ 1:303; Rolland 3:300 wes (Niffenheim); DWF:659;
2047 von eczbach

wes

1 S A wing

no crest ornament A wing extended


Fahne KJ 1.96 + 2.39; Rolland 2:287 (abaisssé);

2048 kael

tir

1 O B per saltire

no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms

von Kall, no details.

Rolland 2:293 tir (Az-Or); Hupp ARL 228n4; ETO:178; BHM:809; LYN:1652; DWF:305+1052;

2049 von zeidlitz

sax

1 G A buckle

no crest ornament AG 2 wings per fess

von Zedlitz al. Zeidlitz, saxon Uradel, which later moved to Schlesien, Poland and Prussia, R-Fhr. 1608, prussian Gf. 1741.

Sieb 21/2.3:62 sax + 24/2.10:t28 als; Kneschke D 9:624; Hupp:2452; KCR:866; BEL:1712; GEL:516; BHM:3276;

2050 von elkerhussen

nas

339n1 1 A S 3 axes

no crest ornament S bust of man with donkey's ears

von Elkershausen, nassauer ministerialen und Burgmänner zu Hadamar (Kr. Dill, Hessen) und Ganerben zu Reiffenberg; extinct 1726.

Sieb 20/6.7:t30; CLE:1329*; LYN:1975*; NLU:1632* (Gu-Ar);

2051 von warnstorff

sax

1 O AG crescent inv acc. estoile in chf

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Warnsdorf, from Ober-Lausitz into Schlesien 16C, fl.1686.

Sieb 14/3.1:436 + 20/6.12:89+t70; SIE:166n8 = {Az croissant Ar acc. étoile Ar en chf};

2052 von paffenhoffen

als

1 A SG 3 blackamoor's heads acc. crescent in centre

no crest ornament AA arm naked holding sword

von Pfaffenhofen, not identified, probably the alsatian family named from Pfaffenhofen, dep Bas-Rhin.

NLU:370;

2053 von blankenberg

lor

1 G A 2 barbels addorsed

crown GAA cone tipped with roundel betw 2 fish reversed

von Blankenberg al. Salm-Blâmont, a comital branch of the lorranian Gf. Salm, their seat was at Blankenberg al. Blâmont, dep Meurthe-et-Moselle. Other entries in [632, 644, 873].

ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148SIEb 24/2.11:t1 XDD:1435; BHM:2407; WIN:1130; LYN:1782; NAV:1436; STU:79+80; URF:851;

2054 von lengfelden

sax

1 X O SA per pale & chief

no crest ornament SOAS bugle horn stringed in front of cone tipped with roundel and tuft of cock feathers

von Lengefeld, noted from 13C to 18C, one of several schwarzburger vassals. Probably named for Lengefeld nr Blankenhayn (Thüringen) or Lengefeld in Coburg. Their arms are also noted with a bugle horn in chf. Another saxon Lengefeld, with {3 lozenges in bend &c} was noted 1289-1375.

Sieb 15/3.2a:124 + 16/6.4:41+t30 + 20/6.13:19+t13 + 20/6.12:40+t31 + 21/6.6:97 sax; Rolland 4:46; QDB:178;

2055 von cleberg

2056

1 B A 3 herons

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Cleberg, not identified.
2056 von haiczfelden
  mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = (OS, AG)  2057
  crown = wings ch. arms
von Hatzfeldt, seat at Hatzfeldt (Kr. Frankenberg, Hessen). Hatzfeldt qtg Bavarian Wildenberg.
Crest: arms of Q1 (mill-rind).
ESNF 8:109-116; Möller S 4:32; SIE:130n5, rhe (Hatzfeldt; Rolland 6:172n2 (Wildenberg);
LYN:165; DWF:745; STU:216*; BHM:918*; GEL:1367*; BEL:432* (Q1);

2057 von schwabach
  1 A G  3 annulets in bend  2058
  no crest ornament  G  2 bull's horns
von Schwalbach, Nassau nobility with seat in Kleinschwalbach (Amt Königstein, Kr. Usingen,
Hessen).
Crest: bull's attire, with ears each ch. 3 roundels Ar.
Sieb 20/6.7:160 + 16/6.4:161; ING:1056*; LBGQ:3606*; LBGQ:3536*; GEL:1371*; BHM:922*;
BEL:277*, BEL:423* (Gu-Ar); STU:202* (roundels);

2058 fulhaber von vechttersbach
  1 A G  fess indented on upper edge  2059
  no crest ornament  GAG  bust of woman betw bull's horns garnished with poppy
  heads
Fulhaber von Vechtersbach, not identified.

2059 von thorgaw
  1 O S  ram passt  2060
  no crest ornament  SOS  ram betw 2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers
von Torgau, not identified.
QDB:181;

2060 von wippingen  2061
  340n1  1 G A  3 pales
  2061
  torse GA plume per pale
von Wippingen, no details.
Sieb Si2:84*; Rolland 6:179* (paly Gu-Ar); STY:440; SGH:586*; ING:478* (paly Gu-Ar);

2061 von baiswil  2062
  1 B OO per pale lion & plain
  no crest ornament  A  swan's head
von Baisweil, Swabian Uradel and vassals of Kloster Ottenbeuren with seat at Baisweil (Kr.
Kaufbeuren, Bayern).
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t6; STY:410*;

2062 von reinhartszwilen und von hasenstein  2063
  1 A V elm leaf inv
  no crest ornament  G  2 bull's horns
von Reinhartsweiler al. Regnoltsweiler al. Regensweiler, Swabian Uradel, noted 1228, with seat in
Regensweiler Manor (Gem. Ludwigshafen, Kr. Stockach, B-W). Arms derived from Bodman.
von Hasenstein, of same origin, citizens of Überlingen and living in Hasenweiler. Another Swabian
Hasenstein used a crampon.
Crest: bull's attire, with ears.
Sieb 23/6.2:t21; Kindler OB 3:378 (Reinhartsweiler); Kindler OB 1:543-544 (Hasenstein); ZUR:167;
ING:409; MIL:1091; STY:145; STU:143;

2063 von emingen und von der palm  2064
  1 A GB lion & chief
  no crest ornament  B  bust of man with donkey's ears
von Emmingen, Swabian Uradel, noted 1113, with seat at Hochemmingen nr Bad Dürrheim (Kr.
Donauwäschen, B-W). In seals of 1339 and 1397 they used a lion, but in Kindler OB they are
assigned the unusual {Az lion Gu} with the present crest.
von der Palm, neither identified. The Freiherren von Palm-Gundelfingen, noted in Schwaben,
Bayern and Austria has {Ar lion Gu & 2 pales Az} in Rolland 5:7.
Kindler OB 1:295 (Emmingen);
2064 von wintterbach  
als  
1 S OO fess embattled, crissily  
no crest ornament = fan peaked ch. arms  

definition: von Winterbech, no details.  
Rolland 6:179, als; ING:991;

2065 von kürnegg und seffler  
sou  
1 A G per chevron inv  
no crest ornament G talbot's head  

von Seffler, no details.  
SIE:44n9 tir; Rolland 3:360 tir, Kindler OB 2:404-408 (Kürneck); Rolland 5:293 sou (Seffler);  
MIL:982; DWF:915; SGH:1504;

2066 vom lo  
sou  
1 B ABA 3 pales & chief ch. lion passt  
no crest ornament = fan peaked ch. arms  

definition: vom Lo al. von Lohe, not identified.  
STU:271; SGH:679*;

2067 von winkental  
sou  
1 O G qtly  
no crest ornament OG 2 bull's horns per fess cch  

definition: von Winckenthal, not identified.  
Rolland 6:176; DWF:564;

2068 wetzel  
sou  
1 B O per pale & chevronny cch  
no crest ornament = bust of woman betw bull's horns all ch. arms  

196r1  

definition: von Wetzel, from Schwaben near Schwabisch Hall, no details.  
Rolland 6:164; DWF:800; KCR:1039;

2069 von zuttern  
sou  
1 S A ibex horn  
no crest ornament A ibex' s horn  

Rolland 6:217; Sieb Q3:117; ING:492; MIL:357; STY:88;

2070 lann von grunow  
aut  
341n1 1 G X AS bend chevronny  
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms  

2245  

definition: Laun von Grunow; held estates in Machland (BH. Perg, OO).  
Sieb 27/4.5:156 + t56 (OÖs); Hupp ARL 255n3; DWF:322; ING:79* (bend ch. 2 chevrons);  
LYN:848* (& border Or); NLU:950* (qtd);

2071 pfaffenlob  
als  
1 A G 3 ibex horns  
no crest ornament GA ibex' horn inv. holding plume of feathers  

definition: von Pfaffenlapp, strassburger patriciat noted 1266.  
Sieb 2472.10:t21 als; SIE:194n1; MIL:986+1299; DWF:776;

2072 mantz von mantzemberg  
als  
1 B AO swan & border  
crown A swan  

definition: Manz von Manzberg, from Alsace near Strasbourg.  
Kindler OBG 3:25; Sieb Q2:132; MIL:1057; DWF:766; STY:529; KCR:1030*; MIL:681* (less border); MIL:1020* (Gu-Ar);

2073 von engelstain  
als  
1 O V per saltire  
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms  

definition: von Engelstein, not identified.
2074 von steten von feldnorstetten

1 G AB
bend ch. fish

no crest ornament
BG
fish naiat in front of cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers

von Stetten zu Feldnerstetten, swabian Uradel, a branch of Veldner zu Hall, separated c.1360. Sieb 23/6.2:65+t42; WER:*; ING:577*; DWF:871*; STY:167* (Gu-Az-Ar);

2075 pfusser von norstetten

1 O G
bull statant

no crest ornament
G
bull ist

Pfuser al. Pfäuser von Nordstetten, ministeriales of Gf. Hohenberg, noted 1334-1520, probably named from Stetten (Kr. Rottweil, B-W) and Nordstetten in Isenburg (Kr. Horb, B-W), where they held land. Kindler OB 1:88; Sieb 23/6.2:t58;

2076 von boswil

1 B O
increscent

no crest ornament
ON 2 crescents and peacock plume


2077 von salldorff

1 A S
per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch

no crest ornament
SA 2 antlers

von Salldorf, seat in Salldorf nr Gunzelkofen (Kr. Dachau, OB). Sieb 22/6.1:122+t126 + 6.1.3:t33; SGH:832* (inv.); NLU:860*;

2078 missendorffer

1 V O
fess

no crest ornament
= wings ch. arms

von Missendorf, in Oberösterreich, absorbed by Volkra c.1500, no details. Sieb 27/4.5:544+t121; Hupp ARL 304n1; LYN:890; ETO:74; BHM:705; ING:52; STY:213;

2079 groppenstainer

1 A G 2 bars

no crest ornament
GA bust of king ch. fess

von Groppenstein, carintian and tirolean Uradel, extinct 1500. Krassler SW 20; Sieb 28/6.3:213+t4 tir; Rolland 3:101; QDB:183;

2080 belhaimer

342n1 1 O B
per bend sn

no crest ornament
BO horn per pale

von Belheim, al. Pelheim, extinct 1554, seat Pelheim (Kr. Dachau, OB.) Sieb 22/6.1.1:115

2081 von leowald

1 G XA AB
pale checky & chief

no crest ornament
GA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels cch

Probably von Liebegg, Freiherren from canton Aargau, and cousins of von Trostberg [1304], as the crests in [1301] and this item are identical. Leowald is also the legend in [2117]. Kindler OB 2:503; Rolland 4:62, Aargau, Hupp ARL 262n6; KCR:974 <hans von buttikon>; SGH:1210 'leowald'; DWF:814; GRU:1317 'liebegg';

2082 von rimelshoffen

1 S O
per pale

no crest ornament
SO 2 wings

von Rümelshofen, strassbourger patriciat, noted 1282. Sieb 24/2.10:t23 als; Rolland 5:211 (Or-Sa); SGH:1214 'von rumelssheim';

323
2083 wild

1  G X AB  fess per fess indented
no crest ornament  =  2 bull's horns ch. arms each tipped with tuft of cock feathers

Wild zu Wildenreuth, extinct 1611, seat in Wildenreuth nr Erbendorf (Kr. Tirschenreuth, OPf).
Sieb 22/6.1.t63; SIE:89n14; SGH:295 'mild vô milden'; DWF:634 'wild';

2084 stainruggen und birkner, franken

1  A S 3 wheels
no crest ornament  SX AS  wheel garnished with ostrich feathers

von Steinau gt Steinrück, franconian Uradel with seat in Steinau (Kr. Fulda, Hessen) & Gft.Henneberg;
extinct 1734. [1552] has the legend 'von stainow' with the name only.
Birkner, not identified.
Sieb F 101+t128; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t61 + 20/6.12:t67; ING:693; MIL:809;

2085 von der tann, franken

1  G A fish embowed
no crest ornament  A  fish naiant

don der Tann, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Tann nr Fulda (Kr. Fulda, Hessen). They inherited
Rathsamhausen.
Sieb F 104+t57; Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad; Kindler OB 1:194; ING:695; MIL:784; DWF:631;

2086 von brenn, franken

1  A S attire
no crest ornament  S  2 antlers

von Brenden, franconian ministeriales of Bp.Würzburg, they held Brendlorenzen (Kr. Bad Neustadt
a.d.Saale, UFr.), extinct 1525.
Sieb F 34 +t100; Sieb 22/6.1.1.t26; HHStD 7:106; Rolland 1:313;

2087 kecheller

1  G A fish hauriant
no crest ornament  G  bust of man

Kechler von Schwandorf, seat on Burg Schwandorf nr Haiterbach (Kr.Nagold, B-W).
Kindler OB 2.251; Sieb 2472.6:109+t64 bad; MIL:433* (Or-Gu);

2088 hochenwerder

1  G OS tierced per chevron
no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms

von Hohenwart, Gf.Hohenwart, noted 11C, seat in Hohenwart (Kr. Kötzing, NB).
Rolland 3:213; HHStD 7:245+263; ING:63; SGH:873;

2089 von balshoffen

1  A S cauldron
no crest ornament  O  bust of man with donkey's ears

von Balshofen, swabian Uradel with seat Balshofen on the Laufbache (Kr. Buehl, B-W).
Crest: a bearded man hooded, the hood having 2 donkey's ears, all Or.
Kindler OB 1:41; Rolland 1:115; Sieb E 37; ING:484; SGH:1322;

2090 von honsperg

343n1 1  O V popinjay
ornament specified  AB  plume of ostrich feathers cch

von Honsberg, no details,
Crest: from a low vat, checky of 2 tiers, a plume of ostrich feathers cch Ar-Sa.
Rolland; SIE:152n15;

2091 von baerstetten

1  A G pile iss dt dx
no crest ornament  OX AS  2 bull's horns

von Berstetten al. Baerstetten, not identified.
Crest: 2 bull's horns, dx Or, sn bendy Ar-Sa.
DWF:646;
2092 von maigental

1 B A wolf-hook inv

no crest ornament AS wolf-hook tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers

von Mayenthal, ministeriales of the BGf. Nürnberg, a branch named zu Wichsenstein (nr Thuisbrunn, Kr. Forchheim, Ofr.) in 1414, another Neuenburg (nr Erlangen, Mfr.), extinct 1527. Sieb 22/6.1:t48; Rolland 4:170; MIL:811; DWF:619; NLU:1008;

2093 ruggen von tannegg

1 S AO 3 vats & border cushion S 2 wings

Rugg al. Ruck von Tanneck, seat on Burg Tanneck nr Fischingen, can St. Gallen, but active around Bodensee. Extinct in 18C. Kindler OB 3:660; SGH:525;

2094 von liebsperg

1 G A braye

no crest ornament GA cone rounded tipped with plume of ostrich feathers

von Liebsperg, not identified. DWF:651;

2095 hertzen von linach

1 X AS AG lozenge & chief ch. lion isst

no crest ornament S lion isst

Hertz von Linach al. Hertz von Leineck, probably a family that derived their arms from the franconian Leineck, ministerialen of Gf. Andechs-Meramien the Bayreuth area. Also known are Schenck and Marschalk von Leineck with nearly similar arms [1538]. Sieb F 67+t80+t83 (Leineck);

2096 von pforr

1 O S roundel ch. estoile

no crest ornament AX OS estoile betw bull's horns

von Pforr, citizens of Freiburg i.B., breisgauer nobles and habsburger officials by 1460. Kindler OB 1:86; HHStD 6:456; STY:438; SGH:1432;

2097 misser von sünchingen

1 G AS 3 roundels each ch. eagle

no crest ornament G = 2 bull's horns garnished with figures of arms

Muenzer von Sinkingen, noted 1275-1628, seat in Sinkingen nr Niedereschach (Kr. Villingen, B-W). The figures are coins, probably with hohenstaufner eagles. Kindler OB 3:166; DWF:928;

2098 von clingenstain

1 O S 2 chicots in saltire

no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Klingenstein, no details. Rolland 3:326, baron (Ar-Sa);

2099 von keppendorff

1 B A pale

no crest ornament BG bust of man

von Keppendorf or von Kempendorf, not identified. QDB:293* sr de kemppendorff (Az-Or);

2100 reissacher

aut

344n1 1 X AGS per chevron & chevron crenelated

no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns garnished with flowers slipped

Probably von Matschach, no details. Hupp ARL 290n2;

2101 grauffendorffer

1 A B ibex segreant

no crest ornament B ibex isst

von Grafendorf, no details. Rolland 3:81 sax (Az-Ar); QDB:180;
2102 von von Fronau

1  S  O  pale  2237

crown = wings ch. arms

Sieb 22/2.1:t32 (later fam) + 22/6.1.1:t35 + 22/6.1.2:t26 bav; see [2014];

2103 bechhanner

1  S  GA  chief ch. swan's head  2238

no crest ornament  AX SG  swan's head betw bull's horns

von Bechhahn, not identified. DWF:260;

2104 liebemberger

1  A  GV  per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount  2239

cushion  N  peacock plume

von Liebenberg al. Löwenberg, seat at Burg Vellenberg (Tirol).
Sieb 28/6.3:6, abgestob, tir (Ar-Gu-Or); Trapp TB 6:13 (sigil, 1331) + 74; Hupp ARL 264n2;
ETO:147; BHM:778; LYN:1632; DWF:1054;

2105 tarant von Dornsperg

1  A  GB  fess betw 3 eagles  2240

no crest ornament  OS  fan peaked ch. scorpion

Tarant von Dornberg, held Burg Dornberg nr Meran (Südtirol).
HHSToS 2:541+544; Rolland 4.6; DWF:287; VRN:75n4;

2106 von wiswiler

1  O  S  ibex' head  2241

no crest ornament  E  ibex's head

von Wissweil, no details.
Rolland 6:181 (Ar-Sa); DWF:792; STY:409; MIL:691* (ibex iss);

2107 roer by saltzburg

aut

1  A  G  per pale embattled  2242

no crest ornament  = wings ch. arms

von Rohr, bavarian ministerialenfamilie from Rotgau, who moved into the Kremstal (Ober- and
Niederösterreich) by 1140. They had their main seat in Rohr (BH. Krems, NO). In RUG they relaced
Raren, who bore {Gu eagle Or} as one of the Semperfreie HRR in the quaternionen in RUG, replacing
Raren (eagle). Bernhard von Rohr was Abp. Salzburg 1466-1482, and a major opponent of the
habsburger emperor Friederich III (r.1440-1493).
HHSToS 1:65+98 a.o; Sieb 22/6.1:t125; Sieb 28/4.7:B:t5 steyr (sigil 1230); STY:17; RUG:252; RUG:1113;

2108 yberaker

aut

pale retracted; paly of 4 & arm holding roundel; = = ={GA, XAO-AS}  2069

no crest ornament  AN  cap pointed tipped with peacock plume  187rt

von Überach, Burg Ueberackern on the Salzach nr Burghausen (BH. Salzburg).
Sieb 28/4.6:70+t28 salz + 22/2.1:t19 bav + 22/7.1:t3 bav; Krassler SW 25+26+27; ING:830*
(Velber qtg Übrach); QDB:164* (Q1);

2109 schachner

aut

1  O  S  bust of blackamoor  2070

no crest ornament  G  bust of man with turban

von Schachner, noted from 13C, seat at Burg Schachen, later Ebenezweier, nr Altmüster (BH.
Gmunden, OÖs).
SIE:35n15; HHSToS 1:15 + 2:159; QDB:184;

2110 oberhaimer

aut

345n1  1  S  AA  pale acc. 6 roses  2071

no crest ornament  = wings ch. arms

Oberhaimer zu Schönau im Mühlkreis (BH. Freistadt, OO).
SIE:58n8; Sieb 27/4.5:223+t53; Hupp ARL 324n3 LYN:902; BHM:688; ING:71; ETO:57;
DWF:288;
2111 von krankberg
   1  G A  heron 2072
       no crest ornament    AO  heron cr. betw wings
von Kranichberg, noted 1243, extinct 1510, seat in Kranichberg (BH. Neunkirchen, NÖs) sold to
Walsee in 14C, then to Zebingen.
SIE:80n15, Rolland 3:348; Hupp ARL 238n1; HHStÖs 1:362; DWF:248; RUG:1238;

2112 weissnegger
   1  S AG  per pale 3 crescents inv & plain 2073
crown = wings ch. arms
von Weisseneck al. Weissenegg, Uradel from Kärnten, seat at Burg Hartneidstein in Lavant-Thal (BH.
Wolfsberg) moved later into Steiermark.
Sieb 28/4.6:73+t29 salz; HHStÖs 2:225; STY:36; QDB:206;

2113 hunelberger
   1  O SGA  per pale eagle isst & bend 2074
crown =A  cone ch. arms tipped with ball of wool
von Hundsberg, no details.
Sieb 22/6.1:154 (per pale Or eagle isst Sa & Gu 2 bends Ar);

2114 lamberger
   1  B OA  talbot; per pale barry of 4 & plain; =; = 2075
       talbot sejt
       crown S
von Lamberg, ortenburger ministerialen, later Hr.Orteneck & Ottenstein (BH.Zwettl, NÖs), Fhr 1524,
Gf 1636; RFst 1707. Their arms were possibly derived from the Ortenburger banner. Pottwein qtg
Lamberg
Sieb 4/1.3A:132+t158 + 29/4.2:12+t11 (Krain) + 27/4.5:166+t50; Gall W 330; Sieb 4:t159
(Lamberg-Orteneck); ETO:45*; BHM:676*; QDB:155*; STY:45* (Q2);

2115 siffriacher
   1  A X AG  pale checky 2076
       no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Sebriach, in Steiermark / Styria, no details.
Krassler SW 22; DWF:947; QDB:331; ING:60*; STY:91*; SGH:843* (per pale Sa-Ar & pale party
per pale tierced per fess cch Sa-Gu-Ar);

2116 falkemberger
   1  B OA  ibex isst mount 2077
       crown N  peacock plume
von Falkenberg, seat on Burg Falkenberg in Strassertal, by 1299 moved to Gobelsberg (BH. Krems,
NO) for the Falkenberg-Haderstorf, and by late 14C in the hands of the Maissau.
HHStÖs 1:271+278; RUG:1174;

2117 von leowald
   1  G AOB  arm holding gem-ring 2078
       no crest ornament    GG  lion isst cr. tipped with feather
von Leowald, not identified.

2118 von tschifron
   1  B GA  chevron betw 3 lions 2079
       crown A  ibex isst
von Tschifron, not identified.

2119 von somfperg
   1  X S GA  per pale & chief 2080
       no crest ornament    AG  cap pointed tipped with feather plume all qtly
von Sompfberg, not identified.
Crest: cap pointed with feather plume all qtly Ar-Gu, upturn Sa.
SGH:891;
2120 süszenhamer
346n1 1 G AS talbot rampant biting cock
no crest ornament AS talbot sej biting cock
von Süszenheim, from Steiermark.
Krassler SW 237;

2121 rersberger
1 S A canton sn
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Rersberg, not identified.

2122 von pila
1 B O per pale
no crest ornament SO 2 wings
von Pila, not identified.
DWF:217;

2123 von norendorf bav
1 X G AB per pale & annulet
no crest ornament XG AS talbot per pale with annulets in each ear lobe
Erringer von Norendorf, no details.
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t32, bav (Ingolstadt); Rolland 2:276*; ING:563*; SGH:1127* (inv.);

2124 mordaxen von kernten
1 S A 2 axes in saltire
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Mordaxt, held Tanzenberg (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten) in 13C and by 1400 Portendorf / Bartendorf (BH. Klagenfurt, Kärnten), when that family became extinct.
HHStÖs 2:267+297; SIE:46n1, Kärnten; Hupp ARL 293n2; MIL:892; DWF:207; STY:38; BEL:1681;

2125 tachsser
1 O SS bear isst on mount
no crest ornament SA bear isst cr. tipped with feather plume
von Dachsner, not identified, the figure is a badger or Dachs. The austrian Dachsner von Dünnbach has 3 stars in Hupp ARL 89n1 a.o.
DWF:274; SGH:916* (badger on mount);

2126 buchwalder
1 G A fess dancetty
torse G plume of feathers
von Buchwald, not identified.

2127 holnneger bav
1 O A heron stat
no crest ornament A heron closed
von Hoheneck gt Holeneck
Rolland 2:212n14 bav (Gu-Ar); BHM:761*; ETO:130*; LYN:836*; STY:31*; NLU:514*; QDB:185* (heron raising);

2128 schwent
1 G A pale disjointed
no crest ornament SA ibex' horn curled garnished with feathers
von Schwendt, not identified.
Rolland 5:288, confounded blason;

2129 von thalben
1 O AB tierced per fess
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Thalben, not identified.
BLW:445* (Az chief Or);
2130 von Landsperg
347n1 1 SG A chief per chevron 2091
no crest ornament SAX GS 2 bull's horns cch garnished with pennons
von Landsberg, strassbourger ministerialen, seat on Burg Landsberg nr Barr (Alsace).
Kindler OB 2:450; MIL:1503; QDB:163; ZUR:467*; WIN:674*; ING:966*; MIL:640*;
STY:86*; RUG:1411* (chief ch. mount);

2131 von der Haid
1 A G lion reguard 2092
no crest ornament GS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers
von der Heide, no details.
SIE:53n1 sil (Or-Gu);

2132 Pfäffinger
1 X A SG per pale & per chevron inv embowed 2093
crown N peacock plume
von Pfäffinger, lived in Isen (Kr. Erding, OB) 1480.
Sieb 22/6.1:t117; STY:256;

2133 Yetzinger
1 X A GS per bend & 3 roundels on partition 2094
no crest ornament XA SG 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels
von Eitzing, noted in Oberösterreich 1318, but aquired much land in Niederösterreich (e.g. in BH.
Hollabrunn, Mistelbach and Horn) with the Huebmeister and by 1437 Freiherr Ulrich von Eitzing.
Sieb 27/4.5:t17 + 27/4.7:n + 22/6.1.1:t34 bav + 26.1.4.1.78+t38; HHSüOs 1:216+395 a.o.;
ETO:121; BHM:752; LYN:847; MIL:985; NLU:525; STY:65; RUG:1117* (qtd);

2134 von Buchenow
1 O V popinjay with talon raised 2095
no crest ornament V bird
von Buchenau, seat in Buchenau an der Eitra (Kr. Fulda, Hessen); extinct 1813.
Crest: popinjay.
Sieb 15/3.2.2.1:t26 + 20/6.7:t23 nas; Möller S 4:123; BEL:1424+1448; GEL:1382*; BHM:933*;
BEL:1726*+1421*; MIL:682* +944*;

2135 Hochennegger
1 X O AS checky & canton 2096
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms
von Hoheneck, not identified.
SIE:35n10, confounded;

2136 von Kleiňow
1 G X AB fess checky 2097
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Klenov al. Klenovsky z Klenove, no details.
Rolland 3:325 *, boh; Myslivecek E 26 + 2:21; RUG:1088;

2137 von Fainnach
1 G A chevron crenelated 2098
torse S tuft of cock feathers 188v1
von Khaynach al. Kainach, seat at Alt-Kainach nr Graz in Steiermark.
Sieb 14:247; Fahnle KJ 2:81; Rolland 3:316, Steiermark; SIE:23n10Q1, Fhr; Hupp ARL 223n4;
DWF:209; STY:28;

2138 von Littaw
1 A B pily-paly 2099
no crest ornament =S cone ch. arms tipped with feather plume
von Littow, no details, but reportedly from can Luzern.
Rolland 4:76; ERF:68;
2139 Engelheimer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 S A</th>
<th>per pale &amp; 2 chicots per pale cch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>crown</td>
<td>AS 2 pales ragged</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Engelheim, seat at Möning (Kr. Neumarkt, OPf.). Sieb 22/6.1.219;

2140 Silstang

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>348n1</th>
<th>1 G AG</th>
<th>4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>crown</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>3 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Silstrang, from Stiermark, no details. The arms are probably a bridge with pontoons. Krasser SW 170 (1678); DWF:200; KCR:651*+836*; NLU:444*;

2141 Wolff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 O A</th>
<th>lion rampant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>crown</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Probably Wolff von Carspach, no details. Rolland 6:186* {Or loup rampant Ar};

2142 Hoffheimer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 S A</th>
<th>per chevron grady</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>= wings ch. arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Hofheim, not identified. DWF:271;

2143 Hertenfelder

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 G A</th>
<th>horseshoe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>AS horseshoe tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Hertenfeld, no details. Rolland 2:188 (bav); BHM:791; ETO:160; LYN:1659; STY:355;

2144 Stainheimer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 A S</th>
<th>ibex segreant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>S ibex isst</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Stainheim, not identified. A swabian Stainheim used {fess acc. 6 lozenges}. BLW:181;

2145 Aspann

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 G AB</th>
<th>tierced per bend undy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>crown</td>
<td>= wings ch. arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Aspan von Haag, held from 1323 Hartheim (Gem. Alkoven, BH. Eferding, OO). Rolland 1:76n5Q1; SIE:20n5Q1, Fhr; HHSiÖs 1:23+48;

2146 von der Cappel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 X A SG</th>
<th>per pale &amp; per chevron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>SGS bust of man per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von der Cappel zu Hasslach, franconian nobles, extinct 1634. Seat at Hasslach (Kr. Kronach, OFr.). Sieb F 36+121; Kneschke D; Rolland 2:22*; SIE:108n11* fkn (XA-BG); KCR:948;

2147 Vugerspacher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 A S</th>
<th>per pale &amp; crescent cch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>AGS crescent per pale with tuft of cock feathers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Vugerspacher, not identified.

2148 Halczhaimer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 S A</th>
<th>fess dancetty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>no crest ornament</td>
<td>= wings ch. arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

von Holzheim, noted in Passau (OPf.) 1420. Sieb 22/6.1.1:147 + 6.1.2:78+t49; Hupp ARL 212n1;
### von Ramseiden

**wyvern's head**

von Ramseiden, seat Burg Ramseiden nr Saalfelden (BH. Zell-am-See, Pinzgau); extinct 16C.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 + 28/4.6.53+t21-22 salz; HHSaO 2:369; DWF:368; QDB:94*; STY:228* (eagle's head);

### von Saurau

**per chevron**


### von Tumbritz

**orb**

Probably von Tumbritz, ministerialen of Meissau with seat in Thumeritz nr Horn (Kr. Horn, NO). Hupp ARL 109-110;

### von Kempten

Possibly von Kempten, no details. Rolland 3:303, Fhr. ;

### von Dornstein al. Donnerstein

**per pale fess & plain**

von Dornstein al. Donnerstein, seat at Darstein nr Waffenbrunn (Kr. Cham, OPf.). von Logow, not identified.

### von Scheller

**bend of lozenges**

von Scheller, not identified. MIL:778; STY:43;

### von Angeloch

**fishing hook**

von Angeloch, pfalzer / palatine nobles with seats first at Waldangelloch, by 1369 at the water castle Gauangelloch (Kr. Heidelberg, B-W). HHSaD 6:200; Sieb 23/6.2:t27; SIE:119n6 sou + 125n6 pal; MIL:935;

### von Ochsenstein

**chief lozenge**

von Ochsenstein, not identified. The chief has one lozenge between 2 demi-lozenges. QDB:210* (Sa chief per chevron inv. Ar-Sa); SGH:700* (Gu chief per chevron Sa-Ar);

### von Ringelstain

**annulet and chevronel in base**

von Ringelstain, not identified.
2157 von marnholcz  
1 XA SG per fess & cinquefoil  
no crest ornament N 7 peacock feathers  
von Marnholz, seat in Marenholz (Hzt.Braunsweig), Fhr. 1667. Sieb 14/3.1:54+254 + 15/3.2.1:132,

2158 rottaler  
1 GXA GA per pale plain & fess over all a pale  
nor crest ornament =  wings ch. arms  
von Rottal al. Rothal, acquired in 1483 Burg Thalberg (Gem. Schlag, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark) and later held Gars am Kamp (BH. Horn, OO). The arms are confounded in both GRU/a+b. Myslivecek 62+t48; Sieb FstA 58 a.o.; HHStÖs 2:157+260; Rolland 5:197 boh; SIE:38n6* (Gu cross Ar);

2159 nuwenhusser  
per bend & chief; falcon rising holding annulet; =; =  {ASG, ASO}  
nor crest ornament = wings ch. arms  

2160 von felsberg zum tam  
350n1 1 OS per pale & attire cch  
crown SO 2 antlers  
von Felsberg zum Than, not identified. SGH:900* (per pale & 2 antlers cch);

2161 zebinger  
1 GA lion guard  
nor crest ornament lion sejt  

2162 von vudberg  
per bend & chief; talbot; =; =  {AG, SA}  
nor crest ornament S bust of king  
Possibly von Untberg, as in GRU/b, not identified. NLU:999* van neyperg (rev.);

2163 schwimbek  
1 AS boar  
nor crest ornament S boar passt  
Schweinpeck, noted 1230, during 1487-1521 they held Haus in Gem. Wartberg (BH. Freistadt, OO). Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:115+t48; SIE:96n1 (Schweinbock, bav); HHStÖs 1:49; Hupp ARL 214n2;

2164 von kakritz zum fridlannd  
1 XO BA per pale & 3 fleurs-de-lis  
crown SA 2 bull's horns  
von Köckeritz zu Friedland, no details. SIE:155n10; Rolland 3:333; BEL:393*; LYN:1988*; NLU:1622*; GEL:288*; BHM:3230* (per pale Az-Ar);

2165 von rinsperg  
1 A SG tierced per bend  
nor crest ornament = wings ch. arms  
von Reisberg, seat at Burg Reisberg (BH. Wolfsberg, Kärnten). HHStÖs 2:271; Rolland 5:143, Kärnten = Sa-Ar-Gu; SGH:489;
2166 marschalk inn der schlek
   1  A S+  stag salient caparisoned {paly Ar-Gu}  2128
   no crest ornament  G  8 pennons
Not identified.

2167 marschalk von schachellek
   1  X A GO  per chevron inv embowed  2129
   no crest ornament  GOA  2 bull's horns tipped with feather plumes
Not identified, see previous.

2168 herberstorffer und schenken von niffen
               1  G A wheel  2130
torse  A  mill wheel
von Herbersdorf, Uradel from Steiermark, noted 12C, extinct 1633, seat at Burg Herbersdorf / Herweisgïordorf, on the left bank of the Mur nr Wildon (BH. Graz).
Schenck von Neuffen, no details.
Sieb 25:119+743 (sigil 1394); Sieb SiSu8:16 + Si4:14 * (qtd, Fhr); Rolland 3:182n7E (Herbersdorf);
KCR:832 'ott scheck von niffen';

2169 stethainner
               1  S X AG bugle horn unstringed compony cr ested and garnished with peacock eyes  2131
   no crest ornament  = figure of arms
von Stettenheim al. Stettenhammer, origin Schwaben, landed in Ober- und NiederÖsterreich.
Sieb Si2:82; ING:440; MIL:392; QDB:118; STY:56;

2170 eberstainer
      351n1  boar, qty; =; =  {AS, AG}  2132
   no crest ornament  S  boar naissant
HHStÖs 2:205; Hupp ARL 171n2 (Q1); DWF:1078*;

2171 bischoff von herberstorff
               1  O AG 3 pales & chief  2133
   no crest ornament  AS  vase filled with tuft of cock feathers
Bischoff von Herberstorf, not identified.

2172 jöchlinger
               1 yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; =  {OS, GAS}  2134
   no crest ornament  = wings ch. arms
Sieb 29/4.2:19 + 29/4.8:84+t7, Kärnten; Hupp ARL 220n1 (Q1); ETO:53; BHM:684; DWF:270;

2173 sebek
               1  G A 3 waterlily leaves  2135
   no crest ornament  ON  sieve tipped peacock tail 190v1
von Seebach, thuringian Uradel from Seebach (Kr. Mühlhausen).
Sieb 24/2.6:76+45 bad + 14/3.2:422 thu; BHM:707; LYN:892; ETO:76; ING:68; DWF:273;
LYN:828*; NLU:521* (Lassberg qtg Seebach);

2174 ebersbek
               1  A S  boar  2136
   no crest ornament  SA  boar on mount
von Eberbach, not identified.
Rolland 2:249 *, sou + bav; ING:546* (Sa-Or);

2175 von siggenhain zum turnstain
               1  G A 2 herons collared by crowns  2137
crown  A  2 heron's heads
von Sigenheim zu Turstein, no details.
SIE:79n14; DWF:250; STY:225;

333
messenbek von ort  
1 A S fess 2138
von Messenbach al. Messenbeck von Rab & Orth, no details.
Sieb 22/6.1:169; DWF:384; QDB:91; STY:660; RUG:2*; STY:192* (qtd);

ursenbek  
1 O S chief 2139
crown AG 2 wings per fess
von Ursenbeck, no details.
SIE:79n5Q1;

tronbek  
1 A GOV wyvern's head holding stem with 2 peacock's tails 2140
no crest ornament = figure of arms
von Trenbach, bavarian Uradel, seat Trennbach (Kr. Eggenfelden, NB).
Sieb 22/2.1.23a + 22/6.1.1:187 + 22/6.1.3:113; SIE:83n1Q2; STY:545*; STY:68* (eagle's head &c); RUG:1*; QDB:95* (qtd);

michelbek  
1 S X OA chief per pale 2141
no crest ornament OS 2 sieves and tuft of cock feathers
von Michelbach or Meichelbech, not identified.
DWF:371;

hasselbek  
352n1 1 A B qtbl 2142
no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns per fess cch
Sieb 22/6.1.1:140; Rolland 3:155;

praemer  
1 A X GS chief per pale 2143
crown AG 2 bull's horns garnished with ostrich feathers
Possibly von Bremer, not identified.

krenkenbek  
1 A G fleur-de-lis 2144
no crest ornament G talbot's head
von Krienkenbeck, seat in Krickenbek nr Kaldenkirschen (Kr. Kempen-Krefeld, N-W, Geldern/Guelders).
Fahne KJB 2:81; XRA 2:281; DWF:671; GOR:875*; GEL:1238*; BEL:1028*; BHM:1154* (Gu-Ar);

tobelhaimer  
1 S OS chief ch. talbot 2145
no crest ornament S talbot naissant 191r1
von Tobelheim, no details.
SIE:92n4; DWF:414;

treubek  
1 O G crawfish 2146
no crest ornament GA crawfish istt from mount
von Krebsberg, lohrer and öttinger ministerialen noted 1252-1378 on the castle at Marklustenau (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W, Franken).
Sieb 23/6.2t37; HHStD 6:432; Rolland 3:350; DWF:249;

derlinger  
1 O SA tierced per bend 2147
crown = wings ch. arms
der Türlinger, seat at Türlingstein (OPf.), possibly nr Stamsried (Kr.Roding), where in 1365 Stephan dem Türlinger was associated with Maquard dem Kurner.
HHStD 7:713; Sieb 22/6.1.1:57+t57; DWF:670 'morlinger parger';
2186 katzbek von katzbach  
1 B A  lion guard cr.  
no crest ornament  A  lion iss cr.  
von Katzebeck, not identified.

2187 süberstorffer  
1 S A  per fess rompu sn  
no crest ornament  SA  2 bull's horns per pale  
von Seiboltsdorf or Süberstorf, not identified. The Bavarian Seiboltsdorf used {per bend gradi Ar-Gu} in [1760] and the Swabian-Bavarian Langeneck had these arms, but a different crest, in ZUR:458 (s.n.) and SieB 22/6.1.2:469.

2188 vom berge  
1 B X AG  fess checky  
no crest ornament  =  2 bull's horns ch. arms  
vom Berge gt Schrimpf, Franconian nobles, no details.

2189 menkhoffer  
1 O S  gamb  
no crest ornament  S  bust of man with cap ch. arms  
von Menckhofen, noted 1295-1522, seat in Mengkofen (Kr. Dingolfing, NB).

2190 von schlutenhoffen  
353n1 1 G X AS  pale per pale  
crown  AS  cone tipped with crown and feather plume  
von Schlutenhofen, not identified.

2191 irslinger vom schönbuchel  
1 S OA  crown with heron's head isst  
no crest ornament  =  figure of arms  
Irslinger von Schönbüchel al. Schönbüchel von Schönbüchler, Bavarian nobles, extinct 1520. Sieb 22/6.1.1:4; Rolland 4:184;

2192 knebelstorffer  
1 G X AB  fess bendy  
no crest ornament  GA  2 wings per fess  

2193 zum riet  
1 B AO  swan, semy of billets couched  
no crest ornament  AS  swan's head betw wings 19fvt  
zum Ried, ancient strassburger family, noted 1266, incl the cadet branch von Mans, who held fiefs from most of the neighbouring lords.

2194 vom stain von diemonstain  
1 S AG  chief ch. bend  
no crest ornament  =  wings ch. arms  
Stein von Diemantstein, Swabian Uradel, with seat at Diemantstein nr. Bissingen (Kr. Dillingen, Bayern).

2195 vom hircz  
1 A G  barry  
no crest ornament  GA  stag's head per fess  
von Hirsch, noted in later Prussian territory in early 16C, and in the Frankfurt a/M area in the 18C.

Kindler OB 3:25  MIL:795;  
Rolland 3:202; SieB 15/3.1/171+t219 pru + 20/2.8:8 frkft + Si2:102 rhe; GOR:867;
2196 von Weltzer

aut
1 SA  pile per bend 2158
round cap  S  tuft of cock feathers

HHStÖs 2:102+116 a.o.; SIE:45nQ2, Kärnten; QDB:188; STY:19* (pile per fess); QDB:216*;

2197 von Herschfelden

sax
1 O G  lion rampant 2159
no crestr ornament  GO 2 bells chh

Possibly Hirschfeld al. Hersneldia al. Hersfeld, noted 12C-1718, naumburger vassals, sigil 1310 with a greyhound collared salient, held in 15C Otterwitz (Kr. Grimma, Sachsen) and Beichlitz nr Merseburg. The drawing in BSB is a cross between a talbot and a lion. In SIE:160n1, mis, with {per pale plain Gu & Or greyhound running in pale Gu}, crown, crest: 2 antlers Gu-Or.
Sieb 12/6.71-45 sax;

2198 von Lawn

A G+ checky acc. escutch {Sa bust of woman Ar dressed checky Ar-Gu} 2160
no crestr ornament  X GA  bust of woman

von Laun, not identified.

2199 von Campanner

tir
1 BA  3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1 per pale) 2161
round cap  SA  2 sickles and tuft of cock feathers

von Campanner, tiroler nobles with seat at Burg Kampan in Mitterdorf nr Kaltern and Bozen/Bolzano (Südtirol, Italy).
HHStÖs 2:524; BLW:n; STY:373; QDB:201;

2200 von Berchen

pal
354n1 1 O G  3 pales 2162
no crestr ornament  N = bust of man with cap ch. arms

Not identified, but identical arms and crest were given in Hupp ARL 218 and on LKF:62n for Inseltheim from Inseltheim / Einfelthum bei Kirchheimbolanden (Kr. Kirchheimbolanden, R-P), a member of the Turniergesellschaft Wolf. In Ar-Gu used by the brabantian Ranst and de Berchem, cadet branches of Bertout-Malines (Jequier & Berchem: Arch.Heral., 1980, 94S:1-48).

2201 von Schmalstein

sou
1 G A  fess 2163
no crestr ornament  BA  2 bull's horns each ch. fess

von Schmalstein al. Schmalenstein, held Veste Cunnenburg bei Conweiler (OA. Neuenburg, Kr. Calw, B-W). Both the Schmalenstein and the von Grötzingen were cadets of von Rosswag, who came to the area c.1190 in the service of the Staufer emperors.
Sieb 23/6.2:25+t23; HHStID 6:227; STY:263+436; SGH:608;

2202 Truchsess von Annerberg

aut
1 GA  bucket 2164
no crestr ornament  A  cauldron

Truchsess von Eymerberg al. Emmerberg, seat nr Wiener-Neustadt, Steiermark. Similar arms were given for Trusch von Buttlar im Insterburg (Kurland; Sieb Q1:136 + Q3:171; Petra Sancta TGR 518). The crest figure is a bucket.
Hupp ARL 122; MIL:410 'nuwenburg';

2203 von Godesberg

aut
1 GA  cross pommelly 2165
round cap  G  roundel

von Godesberg, not identified.

2204 von Salzkamp in Flandern

fla
1 BA  chief 2166
no crestr ornament  AS  2 bull's horns per fess

von Salzkamp, not identified.
2205 von liskirchen

\[1\text{ } OB\]
3 labels

no crest ornament
OS griffin iss betw wings

von Lyskirchen S. Arsbourch/Oversburch, no details.
Fahne KJ 1:251; XRA 2:363; Rolland 4:108 {Or-Az}; ERS:216* (Or-Sa); GOR:865;

2206 von bodening und von grenshouffen

\[1\text{ } AS\]
2 bars

no crest ornament
XS SA cone ch. fess betw wings

von Isenburg-Büdingen, hessischer Uradel, vassals of the Abp.Mainz, seat at Büdingen (Kr. Büdingen),
but with lands in most of south-western Germany.
Isenburg-Gelnhofen was another branch, see also [862].
ESNF 17:59-76; Möller S 2:132-135; Sieb Hoher Adel + 20/6.7.t8 + 24/2.6.39+t24 bad + Sieb-bav + Sieb-wurt; XRA 2:140; XRL:4343-4346; XCM:774-778; UFF:499; ING:905; MIL:593;
LYN:498; RUG:1012; STU:169; BEL:211; BHM:189; GEL:25;

2207 von der schiliden

\[1\text{ } B\text{ } AOO\]
lion cr., flory & label

crown
AB talbot sejt betw bull's horns

von Schleiden, cadet of Blankenheim, seat in Schleiden in Eifel (Kr. Schleiden, N-W).
ESNF 11:9-10; Möller S 3:214; Sieb 2/1.1.3:40; Gruber MR 119; XRA 3:391; NLU:749*;
BEL:982*; GEL:98*; BHM:1400*; MIL:814*; UFF:521*; GOR:781* (less label);

2208 von beichenberg

\[1\text{ } OB\]
lion rampant

crown
B lion sejt

von Beichenberg, not identified.

2209 von mansbach und von mansschoffen

\[1\text{ } AG\]
gironny

no crest ornament
A bust of blackamoor

von Mansbach, no details. Mudersbach or Moesbach, from Kleve, used the gironny engrailed.
von Manschoffen, not identified.
Crest: bust of morian with chaplet of roses Gu-Ar.
Sieb 14:t:303 + 20/3.4:20; SIE:142n1; MIL:814 'mudersbach';

2210 von schonfeld

\[355n1\text{ } OS\]
chicot per bend

crown
S tuft of cock feathers

von Schönfeld, no details.
SIE:144n1;

2211 von babberg in westfaul

\[1\text{ } Z\text{ } G\]
per fess

crown
AS 2 bull's horns

Friedrich (III) von Padberg, fl.1349-1393, leader of the 'Bengler' society 1391.
The first maison, noted 1030 in Ittergau, in Werdohl in 1101, had their seat Burg Padberg al. Alte Hagen nr. Werdohl (Kr. Altena, N-W) until sold by widow of Erpo Gf. Padberg to Abp. Köln. The 2nd maison, ministeriales of Abp. Köln, noted 1165, had 4 branches: Alt (ext.c1946), Neu (ext.1538), Scharfenberg (ext.1406, bend Vr betw 2 roses), and Adorf (ext.1448, bend Vr betw 2 roses).
Klaas Padberg Evenboer, pers.com. 2009; XRA 3:91; GEL:86* (Vr-Or);

2212 von schentz

\[1\text{ } AS\]
antler in pale broken (2:1)

no crest ornament
SA annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers

von Schentz, not identified. Schenck von Schenckenstein used an unbroken antler and a different crest.
Seyler (Sieb A 368) has the 1466 grant of arms to the brothers Wilhelm and Heinrich Schentz as {per fess Sa-Or a stag salient cch}.
Crest: annulet or mirror Sa-Ar tipped with tuft of cock feathers.
2213 von schöwerstat
1 O S escutcheon 2175
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms 192v1
von Schöwerstat, not identified.

2214 westerholtz
1 A S per pale & fess cch 2176
no crest ornament A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms
von Westerholt, westphalian Uradel, R-Fhr. 1634, seat in Burg Westerholt (Kr. Recklinghausen, N-W) in Gft.Mark.
GRU/b has this as item 355n5, last of the top row
Sieb 14/3.1:t36+t91 + 24/2.6:39+t24; Sieb-bav;

2215 von norrenberg
1 O B pily-barry 2179
no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns garnished with fleurs-de-lis
von Norrenberg, not identified.

2216 von bennemberg
1 O G chevron 2180
no crest ornament ON 2 bull's horns garnished with peacock eyes
von Bennenberg, not identified.

2217 von rentzbach
1 A B 2 chevrons 2181
round cap = wings ch. arms
von Rennenberg rather than Rentzbach, no details.
Rolland 5:146; Möller S 4:84; NLU:478;

2218 von fronhussen
1 X BA AG lozangy & chief ch. lion passant guard 2183
no crest ornament AG 2 wings per fess
Vogt von Fronhausen, no details, but probably in Kr. Marburg, Hessen.
SIE:157n; MIL:788*; BEL:433*; BEL:1419*; GEL:1366*;

2219 die frenntz
1 S O cross 2184
no crest ornament S bull's head
von Raitz al. Rationes, noted 12C, when they held Hft.Frentz ((Kr. Bergheim, N-W), kölnner patricier.
Fahne 1:346-349; XRA 3.187; Sieb 20/2.7:t8; LYN:1395; GEL:74+1330; BEL:246+971; URF:2260*;

2220 von dadenburg
356n1 1 G O eagle cr. 2182
no crest ornament E donkey's head
von Dadenberg, no details.
Fahne KJB 1:78; LYN:1360*;

2221 von schaumburg
escutcheon; bend, flory; =; = {OG, BOO} 2185
no crest ornament AS roundel betw wings 193r1
von Schönberg a.d. Wesel, the family held the office of Vogt in Oberwesel c.1166-1237. At least 8 families or branches on Schönburg. They were descendants of ministrialis regis Humbert (fl.1180), ancestor of the gräflicher Linie (extinct 1719).
Bosl R 1:318+320; Möller S 1:94-99; GEL:270*; BEL:1713*; BHM:3216*; ING:989* (Q1);

2222 von rosheim
1 S O escutcheon 2186
no crest ornament SO bust of man crested
von Rosheim, no details.
Rolland 5:191;
2223 durtmund  
1 O B escutcheon
no crest ornament SO escutcheon betw wings
von Dortmund, not identified.

2224 falkenstein by lutzburg  
1 G AA escutcheon acc. escallop in chf dx
no crest ornament = N vase ch. arms tipped with peacock plume
von Falkenstein. They were probably cadets of Vianden as were Brandenbour and Schöneck. A Hr. Falkenstein with {Gu ermined Or escutcheon Ar} was noted 1340 (Gruber MR 39).

2225 von brunbach  
1 A S escutcheon
crown S tuft of cock feathers
von Brunbach, not identified.

2226 von ortenberg  
1 B AO escutcheon acc. orle of fleurs-de-lis
no crest ornament AB escutcheon betw bull's horns
von Ortenberg, not identified.

2227 von friessenhain  
1 O S escutcheon
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms
von Friesenheim gt von Wachenheim, no details. 
Hupp ARL 145n3;

2228 von durenberg  
1 X O AG checky & escutcheon
no crest ornament AG 2 wings checky
von Durenberg, not identified.

2229 von belgenhussen  
1 S A escutcheon
no crest ornament A 2 towers

2230 von wattenhaim  
357n1 1 O G chief indented
no crest ornament O horn
von Wattenheim, not identified.

2231 lessink by brunnen  
1 A S chief
no crest ornament SA bust of man per fess
von Lessink, not identified.

2232 von brandenberg  
1 E O escutcheon
no crest ornament = N vase ch. arms tipped with peacock plume
von Brandenbour, unusual arms, probably of a branch of the Brandenbourgs in Eifel, cadets of C.Vianden (5 km E), the castle lies 30 km W of Bitburg, in Luxembourg. Hemricourt M 26; Sieb 20/6.7:2 nas; XRA 1:319, 4:407; BHM:1703*; LYN:1449*; NLU:1185* (Gu-Ar); ERS:42*; GOR:780* (Gu-Ar; with mullet dx Sa);

2233 von wartenberg  
1 G AA fess betw 3 roundels
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns
Kolb von Wartenberg, staufuer und pfalzer ministeriales with seat in Wartenberg (Kr. Kaiserslautern, R-P).
ESNF 11:69-70; Möller S 4:38; Bosl R 1:250-252 ERS:62; STY:159;
2234 von Frenstein  
1 X GO BA  paly & fess fretty  
crown A 2 swan's heads
von Frenstein, not identified.

2235 von Waldendorff  
1 SX AG  lion hooded  
nocrest ornament S 2 wings
von Walderdorf, seat at Wallendorf (Amt Herborn, Kr. Birkenfeld, R-P).  
Rolland 6.38n32Q1, nas + rie; Sieb 4/1.3A:t371 + 20/3.4 + 20/2.7:t4 hen; ING:930;

2236 von Richenburg  
1 OA rose  
nocrest ornament OA bust of man hatted
von Richenburg, no details. The colouring is unfinished.  
Rolland 5:157 sui (Or-Gu);

2237 von Wittgenstein  
1 AS bugle-horn stringed  
round cap S 2 wings
von Wittgenstein, not identified. The Gf. Wittgenstein, absorbed 1359 by Sayn bore {Ar 2 pales Sa}.

2238 von Falkenstein  
1 BA wheel  
crown A talbot sejt
von Falkenstein zu Münzenberg, cadet of maison Bolanden. Mainzer ministerialen, later as  
Gf.Falckenstein am Donnersberg. In mid 13C they inherited Königstein (Kr. Obertaunus, Hessen),  
the Landvogtei of Wetterau and the arms of Münzenberg and built the Falckenstein close by.  
Crest ornament: crown Ar.  
ESNF 17:26-28; Möller S 1:33; Bosl R 1:260-273; Sieb 1.1.3: 87 + 20/6.7:3+t6; Hupp ARL  
128n1; XRA 1:442; MIL:1405; UFF:498; RUG:277; STU:167* +STU:522* (qtd);

2239 von Meckenheim  
1 AS 2 staves flory in saltire  
nocrest ornament AS fleur-de-lis per pale
von Meckenheim, seat at Meckenheim (Kr. Bonn, N-W).  
Crest: the tip of the staff flory per pale Ar-Sa.  
Rolland 4:175;

2240 von Rembach  
1 OB 2 staves flory in saltire  
nocrest ornament =S cone ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Reimbach or possibly Rheinbach close to Meckenheim, no details.  
Rolland 5:141;

2241 von Kirchheim  
1 GA wolf-hook  
nocrest ornament AG wolf-hook tipped with 2 ostrich feathers
von Kirchheim, not identified.

2242 von Klingenstein  
1 SA wolf-hook  
nocrest ornament ON wolf-hook tipped with 3 peacock feathers
von Klingenstein, not identified. A family of that name, dillinger ministeriales, held Burg  
Klingensteın (Kr. Ulm, B-W) during the 13C and until 15C it was held by the Stein von  
Klingensteın. A swabian family Klingenstein, vassals of Gf.Kirchberg, living nr Ulm, used {Gu fess  
Ar ch. mullet Or} in ING:550 a.o.  
Sieb 23/6.2:176; HHStD 6:344, Bosl R 373 (ulmer fam);

2243 von Erpen  
1 BA bend undy  
nocrest ornament B bust of man hatted
von Erpen, no details.  
Rolland 2:276, rhe;
2244 von stainburg

1 O GA fess semy of roundels 2206
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms

von Steinburg, not identified.

2245 von ysingart

beg 1 S O 3 roses 2207
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms

von Isengarten, often in service of the Abp. Köln, but with seat at Burghaus Isengarten bei Waldbroel (Kr. Oberberg, N-W) in Gf. Berg.
Fahne KJ 2:71; LYN:1978; NLU:1629;

2246 von limppach

nas 1 G O escarbuncle 2208

cap of maintenance O 2 wings

von Limbach al. Mant von Limbach, nassauer Uradel, noted 1221-1581, seat in Limbach (Amt Hachenburg, Kr. Oberwesterwald, R-P).
Sieb 20/6.7:148;

2247 von harw

1 O S 2 bars 2209
no crest ornament A bust of man

von Harw, not identified.

2248 von kutzheim

1 Z G barry 2210
no crest ornament GO cone tipped with roundel

von Kutzheim, not identified.

2249 wachendunk

gue 1 G O fleur-de-lis 2211
no crest ornament A = talbot sejt betw wings ch. arms

von Wachtendonck, with seat in Wachtendonck (Kr. Geldern, N-W).
Fahne KJB 1:440; XRA 4:185; GOR:879*; NLU:1324*; BEL:1027*; BHM:1144*; GEL:1234* (Or-Gu);

2250 von geippenkoffen

359n1 1 B O roundelly 2212
round cap A roundel

von Geippenkoffen, not identified.

2251 von frankemberg

jul 1 V A chief 2213
no crest ornament S annulet

von Vrankenhoven, in Jülich. The crest is commonly a roundel. Frankenbergh in Jülich is in [2017] with {Sa roundely Or}.
XRA 4:168; BEL:1480; BHM:1004; LYN:173;

2252 vom bande

1 X G AB lozengy & chief 2214
no crest ornament G 2 wings

vom Bande, not identified.

2253 von owerstain

pal 1 O G fretty 2215
no crest ornament S cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers 194v1

von Daun zu Oberstein, noted 1230, seat in Oberstein a.d. Nahe (Kr. Birkenfeld, R-P), The familys main seat was at Daun in Eifel (Kr. Daun, R-P).
ESNF 11:19-22; Möller S 1:7+56+60+62 + 4:17; Bosl R 1:334-337; XRA 1:225t17n4; XCM:155-163; XRM:3695-3697; ERS:10, MIL:741, RUG:1153; LYN:1417; GEL:12;
vom Horne, no details.
Rolland 3:224;

von Randegk, ministerialen at Burg Randegg nr hamlet Mannweiler on the Alsents (Kr. Alzey, R-P).
Bosl R 1:254; Möller S 1:82 + 4:38; Sieb 20/6.7:55; DWf:697; ING:998*; MIL:897*; STY:315*.

von Bilstein, no details.
LYN:440; GEL:181; BHM:174; BEL:311;

Gres von Hoestaden, not identified.

von Veltheim, seat Burg Veltheim a.d.Elm, 10 km SW of Braunsweig.
Sieb 14/3.1:34+t469 + 19/2.10:t9 bru; Köbler HL 577; SIE:167n3Q2, sax; MIL:1096; BHM:3152; GEL:196;

Wulstorf, not identified.

Reuss zu Reussenstein, swabian Uradel, noted 13C, extinct 1603; seat at Burg Reussenstein nr Wiesenstieg (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), vassals of Gf.Württemberg and Hz.Teck.
Sieb 23/6.2:16 wurt; HHStD 6:748; Rolland 5:150, würt; STY:470;

von Königsfeld, franconian nobility, noted 1221-1598, seat in Königsfeld (Kr. Ebermannstadt).
Sieb 22/6.1:t45 + 6.1.2:t54, Bav; Voit AO 149-154;

von Gronsfeld, Uradel from Limburg, seat 5 km S of Maasstricht.
Hemricourt M 26+113; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t13; XRA 1:518; LYN:1495; ERS:101; UFF:545; MIL:1478; GEL:841; BHM:433; BEL:680;
2263 von liechtnek und von liechtenfels

2264 von brunhusen

von Stolzberg

von Stolzberg, not identified. In Rolland 5:358 is mentioned the similar arms of van Stoutenbourg from the province Utrecht, neighbour to Gelderland.

Herwant von Hohenburg, Augsburger patricier, no details.

Sieb 22/6.1:t74 + 16/6.5:t23; ZUR:419;

Vessler, no details. Their seat was probably near Saverne / Zabern in Alsace.

Rolland 6:101;
von Diemweigen

1 A SO chevron ch. 3 escallops
no crest ornament = wings ch. arms

von Diemeringen, alsatian-lorrainian Uradel, seat at Diemeringen nr Saarunion (dep Bas-Rhin).
Sieb 24/2.11:21+t16 lor; Rolland 2:201* lor (Ar-Gu-Or);

wirch

1 B A bend
no crest ornament G eagle naissant

von Wirch, not identified.

von Hamerstein

1 A SS 2 bars acc. 2 pals enhanced
no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horn compony

von Hammerstein, no details.
Rolland 3:141;

von Kolbsen

1 G A triquetra
cushion N peacock plume

von Kolbsen, not identified.
DWF:221 'von scharffinegg';

Froeschel von Marzoll, salzburger Münz- und Bergwerkverwalter. Stammort Wasserburg am Inn.
Around 1450 the family bought Marzoll (Kr. Reichenhall, OB), then part of austrian Salzburg.
HHStD 7:345; Sieb 22/6.1:13+t10 + 22/6.1.2:t28, bav + 28/4.6:t7. Salzbg; LYN:906*; BHM:730*;
ETO:99*; NLU:1092* (rev.);

von Pak

1 G A 2 pales
no crest ornament S 2 wings

von Pak, not identified.

von Sinzendorff

1 B AG tierced merloned per fess

von, Sinzendorf, Gf, Fst., no details. This item is tricked in GRU/a, not in GRU/b, and uncolored in Grinberg GRU.
SIE:38n; Sieb FstA 252 + NO2:150-159 a.o.; ING:452*; STY:75;
**Segment 24 - Minstrels**

2279 her menlo von sevelingen

  1 A S
  3 leopards' heads cr.

  no crest ornament
  A
  2 elm leaves stalked

Menlo von Sevelingen, fl.1240, a Minnesanger of the family, noted 1170, seat at Söflingen (Kr.Ulm), who held the office of Truchsess to the Gf.Dillingen.

On the top of GRU/a:128r1 and GRU/b:361n10 is the text: 'ich dis nachgende wappen han ich fundn in ain buch schatlich wol .ccc. jar alt', for the WLH manuscript.

Crest: 2 branches, each tipped with an elm leaf.

Walther MAN 87; Clemmensen MAN; Sieb 23/6.2:140; WLH:5*; MAN:43* (Sa-Ar)

2280 her bleich von güttenburg

  1 O SG
  lion acc. fess

  no crest ornament
  GOS
  staff flory betw bull's horns garnished with reed maces

Ulrich von Gutenberg, fl.1170-1186, Minnesanger, in the service of emperors Friedrich 'Barbarossa' and his son Heinrich VI. The arms are those of the family from Haut Alsace / Oberelsass with seat at Diedolshausen, nr Ribeauville, ancient Kr. Rappoltsweiler.

Walther MAN 64; WLH:15; MAN:32;

2281 her bliger von sainnach

  1 G A
  harp

  no crest ornament
  S
  2 peacock's heads

Bligger (II) von Steinach, fl.1152-1209, with seat at Burg Steinach on the river Neckar, present Neckarsteinach (Kr. Erbach, Hessen). Similar arms in Sa-Or were used by the pfalzer family Landschad von Steinach in GRU:1361 a.o.

Rolland 5:347, sui; WLH:6; ZUR:160*; MAN:58* (Az-Or);

2282 her aulbrecht von jansdorff

  1 A GV
  3 roses slipped and conjoined in base

  no crest ornament
  =
  figure of arms

Albrecht von Johansdorf, fl.1172-1209, Minnesanger, of a family of ministeriales of the bishops of Bamberg and of Passau.

Walther MAN 115; MAN:56*;

2283 her diettmarr von astde

  1 G A
  unicorn salient

  no crest ornament
  O
  unicorn's head

Dietmar von Aist al. Ast al. Eist, fl.1139-1161, Minnesanger, of an austrain family with seat nr the confluence of river Aist and Donau,

Walther MAN 54; MAN:27*; WLH:8;

2284 her hainrich von ruche

  1 G X AS
  pale vairy

  no crest ornament
  =
  wings ch. arms

Heinrich von Rugge, fl.1175, Minnesanger, of the family with seat on the Ruckberg bei Blaubeuren in Württemberg, former Dienstmänner of PRGf.Tübingen.

Walther MAN 88; MAN:44*; WLH:11*;

2285 her hainrich von moringen

  1 O S
  bust of blackamoor

  no crest ornament
  S
  moor's head

Heinrich von Morungen, Minnesanger, in [2290] with correct arms. These arms are for a different swabian family, Möringer.

WLH:16;

2286 her wachmunt von runczich

  1 V A
  2 fish naiant

  no crest ornament
  G
  2 fishes erect

Wachsmut von Künzingen, fl.1220-1250, Minnesanger, is not mentioned in contemporary document, but might belong to a family of ministeriales from Küntzig/Clemency in Luxembourg, who bore {Ar 2 fish in pale Gu, crusily Gu}.

Walther MAN; WLH:20; MAN:50*;
Hartmann von Aue, fl.1160-1210, author of several arthurian poems, his provenience is not known. The present arms were also used by the ministeriales family of von Westerbühl from Thurgau.
Walther MAN 123; MAN:60*; WLH:9;

Wilhelm (III) von Heinzenburg, fl.1264-1292, Minnesanger, with seat on the river Nahe near Simmerbach im Soonwald, W of Bad Kreuznach.
Möller S 4:34-36; Walther MAN 105; WLH:23; MAN:51* (Az-Or);

Not identified.

Heinrich von Morungen, d.1222, of a family of ministeriales, who lived near Sangershausen in Thüringen. He is also in [2285] with different arms.
Crest: bust of woman dressed in sable holding an escallop in each hand.
H. Tervooren: Heinrich von Morungen. Lieder, Stuttgart 1975; Spahr WLH 20; Walther MAN; MAN:34*;

Probably Nithart von Riuenthal al. Neidhardt von Reuenthal, a model Minnesanger, fl.1190-1240, who worked in southern Germany and died in Austria. His poetry is often called rustic or dörperlich. This person is not in WLH.
Walther MAN #92 (no arms); wikipedia;

Arms attributed to John Mandeville, pseudonym for the author of the 'Travels of John Mandeville'.
Pollard JM;

Possibly Naime de Bavière, one of the followers of Charlemagne in the poem 'Escanor' by Girard d'Amiens.
Brincken NC; wikipedia;
References

(1) Armorials:
Clemmensen OM (incl. draft editions of armorials), DBA and several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and personalities. ‘www’ indicates availability on the internet;

BEL Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, armorial Bellenville [Jequier BEL; Pastoureau BEL]

BER Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, armorial dit de Berry [Boos BER].

BHM Stockholm, Svenska Riksarkivet, Codex Bergshammar, [Raneke BHM].


DWF Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Hs.Don.496 Donaueschinger Wappenbuch. [Clemmensen DWF, draft].

ERF Turm von Erstfelden. [Gasser ERF].

ERS Wappenbuch der Ersten, genannt Codex Seffken, [Hildebrandt ERS].

ETO Paris, BA, MS.4790, armorial équestre de la Toison d’or & de l’Europe [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].

FW = HE = HER Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version [Humphery-Smith FW].

GEL Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, Armorial Gelre [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

GOR Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. II.6563, armorial Gorrevoed.


KCR Ulrich Richental: Chronik des Konzils zu Konstatz, [Feger KCR; Buck KCR]. mss K (Konstanz, Museum Rosgarten), A (Aulendorf, New York Public Library, ms. Spencer 32), G (Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Cod.St.Georgen 63), P (Pr, Prague, Universitätsbibliothek, cod.xvi A17) and W (Wien, ÖNB, ms.3044); printed versions D (D1 Sorg 1483; D2 Steiner 1536) and H (Hardt KK, 1700) as QKK, QKA &c.

LLG Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 fo.71v-80r, armorial Lalaing [Popoff LLG].

LYN Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, Armorial Lyncenich, mistakenly named Gymnich from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15th Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].

MAN Codex Manesse al. Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift [Walther MAN, Clemmensen MAN].

MIL Privately owned manuscript, armorial Miltenberg [Loutsch MIL].

N = PAR Parliamentary Roll of Arms, c. 1310 [CEMRA 42].


NLU Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 ‘Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg’.

QDB Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 armorial allemand. [Popoff QDB].

RUG Innsbruck, Universitätsbibliothek, Ms. 545, Wappenbuch von Jörg Rugenn.


STU  Stuttgart, Staatsarchiv Württemberg, *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch*.

STY  Paris, BnF, Allemand 399, *Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie*.

UFF Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *DasUffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen UFF, draft].

URF Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*.

VIS  Milano, Biblioteca Trivulziana, codex 1390, *Armorial Visconti, alias Stemmaro Trivulziana* [Maspoli VIS].

VRN  *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN].

WIN  den Haag, KNGGW, *Wijnbergen Wappenbok*. [Adam WIN].

WJ = WJO  William Jenyns's *Ordinary*, c. 1380  [CEMRA 69, Clemmensen, in prep.].

WLH  *Weingartner Liederhandschrift*, Stuttgart Stadtbibl., Poet.Germ.1. [Clemmensen MAN]

ZUR  *Züricher Wappenbuch*. [Popoff ZUR; Merz ZUR; Runge ZUR; Clemmensen ZUR]

2. Collections of seals:


XRA  Jean-Théodore de Raadt: *Sceaux armoriés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinant 1-IV. * - Bruxelles 1897-1901.


3. Books and articles


Alberti = Siebmacher E, Württembergische Wappenrolle.


= HE/FW/HER, A/DER, D/CMD, E/STG, F/CHL, G/SEG, LM/LMA, Q/COL, H/FAL, J/GLM, K/CAE, GA/GAL, SP/SMP, ST/STL, M/NAT, WNR.


Marcello Caminiti, Franz H. Riedl: Die Burgen Südtirols. [Caminiti BS] - Calliano 1985

CEMRA = Wagner.


CoA: Coat of Arms.

Col.AIH: Proceedings of Colloquia held by l’Académie Héraldique Internationale.


Dr. Crull: Die Wappen der bis 1360 in den heutigen Grenzen Mecklenburgs vorkommendne Geschlechter der mannschaft. Mecklenburgische Jahrbuch, 1887, 52:34-182. [Crull MW]


DBF, eds. M. Prevost &al : Dictionnaire Biografique de France

DHBF = Historisch-Biographisches Lexikon der Schweiz.


ESNF = Schwennike &al.


GEC = Cockayne.


Brigitte Gullath: Katalog Ausstellung Kulturkosmos der Renaissance, BSB München 2008, p.46;


HHStD = Handbuch der Historischen Stätten Deuchlands:

HHStS = Schweiz & Liechtenstein, V. Reinhardt, 1996.

HHStÖs


Lorédan Larchey: Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d’or et de l’Europe. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;


Nieheim, see Erler DN.


Klaas von Padberg-Evenboer, pers.comm., 2009;


N.M. Penzer: *The most noble and famous travels of Marco Polo together with the travels of Nicolo de Conti* (John Frampton transl.). [Penzer MP] - London 1929.

Erich Petzet: *Die deutschen Pergamenthandschrifte No.1-200 der Staatsbibliothek in München*, 1920, p.273-274;


Index to Siebmacher (Hanns Jäger-Sunstenau, 1984, incl. list of sigla and volumes);


Jacob di Voragine: *Legenda Aurea or Lives of the Saints*. [www.catholic-forum.com/saints/golden000.htm]


Wikipedia: [www.wikipedia.org], notes with references on the web-based encyclopedia.


Eberbach 2174
Eberharzweiler 1284, 1285
Ebersberg 1302
Ebersdorf 998
Eberstein 598, 638, 658, 1582, 2170
Ebran 1698
Ebers 1746
Echter 1432
Eckardsau 1065
Ecker 1780
Edessa 358
Egypt 340, 351
Ehenheim 1478, 1519
Ehingen 1413
Ehrenberg 1948
Ehrenfels 1957
Eichholzheim 1522
Eiferberg 636
Einhorn 1466
Einingen 643
Eir 2268
Eisenberg 862
Eisenburg 1250
Eisenhof 1743
Eitzing 1478, 1519
Elkershausen 2050
Ellenberg 126
Els 1629
Ellerbach 1239
Ellrichshausen 1570
Elter 1682
Eltz 1592
Emerkingen 1901
Emmershofen 1821
Enningen 2063
Emperor HRR 78
End 899, 1488
Endingen 1944
Engelheim 2139
Engelstein 2073
Engern 513
England 206, 519
Entringen 958
Enzberg 1268
Eppenstein 872
Eppingen 1254
Erbach 145
Erbe 154
Erlickhein 1426
Ernbarg 1431
Eroltzheim 1353
Erlen 2243
Erringer 2123
Ertzingen 1882
Eschenbach 903, 967
Essen 458
Estremadura 1165
Ethiopia 248
Etzbach 2047
Eu 742
Evreux 565
Eyb 1504
Eynenberg 1618
Faleria 534
Falke 1228
Fauquemont 975
Felberg 1505
Fels 1676
Felsberg 2160
Feilitzsch 1587
Fenestrange 1014
Farmers 1154
Fatz 824
Faucogney 1178
Fauquemont 975
Fenestrance 1014
Fetter 1452, 1817
Fieschi 674
Firmian 1803
Fleischland 1913
Flandnitz 1981
Flanders 110
Flavy 1022
Fleckenstein 889, 1442
Flersheim 1445
Foix 1952
Foerz 715, 729
Franccavilla 1130
France 182, 183, 210, 413
Franches-Comte 426, 434
Franken 504
Franken 504
Franken 563, 2016, 2251
Frauenberg 148, 1029, 1695, 1708
Freiberg 1335, 1337
Freienstein 1331
Freistat 1164
Frenstein 2234
Friedberg 1772
Friedsberg 1395
Friedlingen 1240
Friesenheim 2227
Friesland 425
Frobn 908
Fronau 2104, 2102
Fronhausen 2218
Fransburg 148
Fruttingen 935
Fuchs 1357, 1474
Fulda 133
Furstenberg 585, 811
Fürburg 1467
Förtsch 1551
Gabeln 494
Gachnang 1916
Ganv 866
Galis 201
Gallenberg 1993
Gammertingen 839
Gara 651
Gartenstein 639
Gartzen 1612
Gassan 263
Gebsattel 1556
Gedien 290
Geiern 1543
Geilsbach 1885
Geippenkoffen 2250
Gebus 1868
Geim 2122
Genèvre 566, 820
Genstejn 1103
Georgia 292
Germiny 1141
Geroldseck 866
Gerolstein 1689
Gersdorf 1926
Gerstetten 1997
Gessler 1263
Geyer 1574
Gfeller 1359
Ghystelle 1141
Giech 8009
Giel 1854
Gingins 1152
Giroppolus 527
Glatthaite 275
Gleichen 607
Glogau 457
Gnalbes 1189
Godefroid de Bouillon 4
Godesberg 2203
Goeler 1438
Goldenberg 1815
Gonzaga 536
Goor 1073
Gorells 1185, 1197
Goro 759
Gorwicz 1088
Gottesgaden 694
Gottmann 1502
Gournay 1080
Grader 1809
Grafendorf 2101
Grailly 1170
Gramont 1149
Granada 231-235, 322, 396
Grandpré 728
Grans 1741
Gransheim 671
Grauwolzheim 1930
Gravenecce 1838
Greece 385
Greifenclau 1633
Greifenstein 1363
Grenoble 166
Gries 2257
Greusing 1539
Griesheim 1876
Grieffonia 359
Grill 1906
Gronsfeld 2262
Grosspeint 2079
Gros 1562
Grosslag 1434
Gross Glaive 486
Grumbach 1484
Grundenah 962
Gruyeres 661
Grünenberg 918
Grünenburg 972
Grünsack 1528
Guesclin 1136
Guines 754
Gultlingen 1384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Town</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gumes</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td>Hasselbeck</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>Hoerde</td>
<td>1690, 2032</td>
<td>Hutten</td>
<td>1470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gumpenberg</td>
<td>1721</td>
<td>Hassendorf</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>Hofer</td>
<td>1751</td>
<td>Hütten</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundelfingen</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Hastings</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Hofheim</td>
<td>2142</td>
<td>Hünnem</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundelfingen</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>Hattmansdorf</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Hofwart</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Hächsenacker</td>
<td>1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundelsheim</td>
<td>1121, 1372, 1536</td>
<td>Hattstatt</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>Hohenberg</td>
<td>586, 834</td>
<td>1002, 540, 1437</td>
<td>Höningen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gundrichtingen</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Heechenried</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Hohenburg</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>Höndorf</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurk</td>
<td>829</td>
<td>Hector</td>
<td>10, 382</td>
<td>Hoheneck</td>
<td>1233, 2127, 2135</td>
<td>Hönsheim</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guttenberg</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Hegi</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Hohenfeldt</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>Iberg</td>
<td>1397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guttenburg</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>Heide</td>
<td>2131</td>
<td>Hohenfels</td>
<td>1013, 1288</td>
<td>Iffan</td>
<td>1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guttenstein</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Heideck</td>
<td>859, 1289</td>
<td>Hohenfirst</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Ilburg</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guttingen</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>Heiligenberg</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Hohenlohe</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyenne</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td>Heinrieth</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Hohenrain</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Ingelheim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Güssenberg</td>
<td>1338</td>
<td>Heinsberg</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>Hohenstaufen</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gütingen</td>
<td>1570</td>
<td>Heinzogenburg</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>Hohenstein</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>180, 454, 1456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Görz</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Helfenberg</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Hohenstein</td>
<td>1444, 1651, 1664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gösgen</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>Helfenstein</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>Hohenstamm</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>207, 217, 218, 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habsberg</td>
<td>1351</td>
<td>Helleberg</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>Hohenwart</td>
<td>844</td>
<td>Issinger</td>
<td>2191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habsburg</td>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Hellenvilleers</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>Hohenwarter</td>
<td>2088</td>
<td>Isenburg</td>
<td>2206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadamar</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td>Helmsdorf</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>Hohenzollern</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>Isengarten</td>
<td>2245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haeln von Suntheim</td>
<td>1398</td>
<td>Helmsstatt</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>Holbach</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Isle</td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenbach</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Hemenegg</td>
<td>1672</td>
<td>Hollenfels</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Isfahan</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggenberg</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Henneberg</td>
<td>550, 1527</td>
<td>Hollop</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Isteretten</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagenau</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Hennelburg</td>
<td>1656</td>
<td>Holstein</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>Ittingen</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haigerloch</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>Herbelstadt</td>
<td>1589, 1999</td>
<td>Holsten</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>Jabu</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hailfingen</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Herbersdorf</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>Holzheimer</td>
<td>2148</td>
<td>Jagow</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haimenhofen</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>Herbsfeld</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Honberg</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>Jalta</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haimo</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>Hertenberg</td>
<td>468, 795</td>
<td>Homburg</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>Java</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hainaut</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>Herschfeld</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>Hompesch</td>
<td>1608</td>
<td>Jenow</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haitnaw</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>Hertenburg</td>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Honburg</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>Jerusalem</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halberstadt</td>
<td>2030</td>
<td>Hertenfeld</td>
<td>2143</td>
<td>Honsberg</td>
<td>2090</td>
<td>Jerusalemadler</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallabednach</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>Hertenstein</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Honstein</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>Jirgeren</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallap</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>Herter</td>
<td>1791</td>
<td>Horburg</td>
<td>481, 945</td>
<td>Job</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halleg</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Hertz</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>Hord</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>Joch</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallermund</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Herwart</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>Horn</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jochlinger</td>
<td>2172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallweil</td>
<td>1262</td>
<td>Hesperia</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>Hornbeck</td>
<td>1801, 1814</td>
<td>Joinville</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hals</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>Hessen</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Hornenke</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>Josua</td>
<td>5, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammerstein</td>
<td>817, 2275</td>
<td>Hewen</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>Hornlingen</td>
<td>1252</td>
<td>Josua</td>
<td>5, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanau</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>Hessen</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Hornstein</td>
<td>1259</td>
<td>Joëysan</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handschusheim</td>
<td>1424</td>
<td>Hewendorf</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>Horst</td>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Judas Maccabeus</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanenstend</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>Heybach</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Hoya</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>Jude</td>
<td>1435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanstein</td>
<td>1360</td>
<td>Heyer</td>
<td>1455, 1461</td>
<td>Hugades</td>
<td>1187</td>
<td>Judmann</td>
<td>1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haraucourt</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>Hilgertshausen</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Hummel</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Jungingen</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Hinstetten</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>Hundsbeg</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>Jusel Pendexor</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>Hinwill</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Hundyansch</td>
<td>196, 1093</td>
<td>Justingen</td>
<td>893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardheim</td>
<td>1517</td>
<td>Hirnheim</td>
<td>1374</td>
<td>Huneburg</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>Justingen</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harff</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>Hirsch</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jülich</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harington</td>
<td>1226</td>
<td>Hirschberg</td>
<td>1523</td>
<td>Hungerstein</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Kabul</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpedane</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>Hirschlhorn</td>
<td>1417</td>
<td>194, 195, 324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harw</td>
<td>2247</td>
<td>Hirt</td>
<td>159, 1599</td>
<td>Hunolstein</td>
<td>1607</td>
<td>Kajeneck</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasenburg</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>Hochhusen</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Huss</td>
<td>1256</td>
<td>Kaib</td>
<td>1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasenstein</td>
<td>2062</td>
<td>Hockedussen</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>Hussen</td>
<td>1558</td>
<td>Kaiserstuhl</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Code (2)</td>
<td>Code (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalb</td>
<td>473</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaldenberg</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>21245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalis</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>1627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kall</td>
<td>2048</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallenberg</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallnach</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>1341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaltental</td>
<td>1409</td>
<td>1560</td>
<td>1443, 1670, 2130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamer</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamerberg</td>
<td>1712</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kammerer</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanizai</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanoppat</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapler</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karben</td>
<td>1653</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karhan</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karnberg</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1564</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karsbach</td>
<td>1534</td>
<td>868</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karval</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kassubien</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>2111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kastelberg</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katzebeck</td>
<td>2186</td>
<td>653</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katzenellenbogen</td>
<td>570, 1627</td>
<td>2184</td>
<td>895, 897</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katzenstein</td>
<td>1283</td>
<td>388</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kecher</td>
<td>2087</td>
<td>2182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keher</td>
<td>1527</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellenbach</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelwersharder</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kembuc</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemnath</td>
<td>1719</td>
<td>326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kempten</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>2065</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennikan</td>
<td>1536</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keppendorf</td>
<td>2099</td>
<td>1325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kergorlay</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>2248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerpen</td>
<td>1085, 1683</td>
<td>932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kessel</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettge</td>
<td>1614</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khaynach</td>
<td>2137</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khorasan</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiburg</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>2164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kien</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>82, 170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kildare</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kippenheim</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirberg</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchberg</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchheim</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>819, 978, 1059, 1116, 1524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirschkorb</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissleg</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klenov</td>
<td>2136</td>
<td>731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleve</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>1744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingel</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>1538, 2095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingen</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>2114</td>
<td>1401, 1450, 1679, 1686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klingenberg</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Steckborn</th>
<th>914</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625, 1370, 1447, 1506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524, 1677, 1905, 1994</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011, 2194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinach</td>
<td>1874, 2281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinau</td>
<td>1552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinbock</td>
<td>1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinburg</td>
<td>2244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steirnuck</td>
<td>2084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stendardo</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternberg</td>
<td>1057, 1496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stetten</td>
<td>1500, 1577, 2074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stettenberg</td>
<td>846, 1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stettenheim</td>
<td>2169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stettin</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steusslingen</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiebar</td>
<td>1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockau</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockheim</td>
<td>1657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockhorner</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoffeln</td>
<td>855, 1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoffen</td>
<td>1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolberg</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonletten</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolzberg</td>
<td>2265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strach</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streitberg</td>
<td>1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streitlingen</td>
<td>1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strijen</td>
<td>1107, 1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stromberg</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strubenneck</td>
<td>1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strundeck</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubenberg</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturm</td>
<td>8011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturmfelder</td>
<td>1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stutterheim</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styhr</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stör</td>
<td>1581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulgen</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulmenteing</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulz</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulzburg</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumburk</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerau</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suncharia</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunnenberg</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunthausen</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sure</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan Knight</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>188, 189, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweze</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Süberberstoff</td>
<td>2187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria</td>
<td>352, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Süssenheim</td>
<td>2120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sützel</td>
<td>1553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szent-Györgi</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talheim</td>
<td>1459, 1516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tann</td>
<td>1441, 2085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannberg</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarant</td>
<td>2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarento</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarquinus Priscus</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarquinus Superbus</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taufkirchen</td>
<td>1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tausania</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauntenburg</td>
<td>983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teck</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tecklenburg</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tegerfeld</td>
<td>1305, 1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tegernau</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tengen</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenghut</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tettingen</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalben</td>
<td>2129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalie</td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaurus</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thil</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumgiasal</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorer</td>
<td>1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuillieres</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumb</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thun</td>
<td>1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurn</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thüngen</td>
<td>1475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thüringen</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiberius</td>
<td>19, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tierberg</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tierstein</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titol</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titus</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobelheim</td>
<td>2183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toggenburg</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolentino</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torberg</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torgau</td>
<td>2059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tottenheim</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toulouse</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tour d’Auvergne</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touraine</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trap</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapolle</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traun</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauner</td>
<td>1676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trautmannsdorf</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trautson</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trebizond</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenbach</td>
<td>2178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trier</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinberg</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropea</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troppau</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trostberg</td>
<td>1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truchtlaching</td>
<td>1726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truhendingen</td>
<td>641, 957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauburg</td>
<td>966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truchtenhausen</td>
<td>1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tschifron</td>
<td>2118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullus Hostilius</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumbritz</td>
<td>2151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunis</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunocain</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turche</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turckheim</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkanast</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turn</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tübingen</td>
<td>467, 584, 795, 828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyre</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Türlinger</td>
<td>2185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Türling</td>
<td>1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Törring</td>
<td>1729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uben</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uberach</td>
<td>2108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulm</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmen</td>
<td>1006, 1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultingen</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ungnad</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umberg</td>
<td>2162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urach</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urach</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbach</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ursenbeck</td>
<td>2177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urslingen</td>
<td>464, 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utenloch</td>
<td>1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utenheim</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uttenhof</td>
<td>2033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utenried</td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utzingen</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valencia</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valois</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varax</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varresbeek</td>
<td>2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vatican</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaudemont</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaudrey</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vechtersbach</td>
<td>2058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velden</td>
<td>614, 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velen</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veltheim</td>
<td>2258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendôme</td>
<td>558, 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezia</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venningen</td>
<td>1421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventadour</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdun</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vergy</td>
<td>1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vescy</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vespasian</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessler</td>
<td>2272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vestenberg</td>
<td>1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vianden</td>
<td>647, 832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vianen</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienne</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilem</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viler</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilademanuy</td>
<td>1192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villehardouin</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilamari</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilenbach</td>
<td>1380, 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vimise</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinespils</td>
<td>1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volkersdorf</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vrinburg</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visch</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visconti</td>
<td>99, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vittelius</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitzen</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vlodorp</td>
<td>127, 1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldau</td>
<td>1488, 1663, 1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldberg</td>
<td>152, 601, 987, 1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldenburg</td>
<td>879, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldenfels</td>
<td>1476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walderdorf</td>
<td>2235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldnau</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldner</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldstein</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Year 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallbrunn</td>
<td>2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallenrode</td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsee</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltheim</td>
<td>2029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandelberg</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warenne</td>
<td>208, 1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnsdorf</td>
<td>2051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warras</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wart</td>
<td>910, 1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wartberg</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wartenberg</td>
<td>956, 2233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wartenfels</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wartenstein</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wartscho</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warzawa</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waselnheim</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassersteltz</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattenheim</td>
<td>2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webelschaffen</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedischweil</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wehingen</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weichs</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiden</td>
<td>491, 1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidin</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinsfelds</td>
<td>911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinsberg</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weisprach</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weissenburg</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weissenburg</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weitershausen</td>
<td>2042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiting</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welchenhausen2229</td>
<td>1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welf</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellerswalden</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellmarien</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsberg</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welter</td>
<td>2196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welwart</td>
<td>1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wembding</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenckheim 1515, 2003</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenden</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werdenstein</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werenwang</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wernau</td>
<td>1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wermigerode</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wernig</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wertheim</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessenberg</td>
<td>1323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wessingburg</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

365
Ordinary of single arms

Ordinaries

plain

E  420
G  639
S  1031

border engrailed & chief ch. 3 mullets

B GGO  1032

chief

A B  533
A B  535
A B  587
A B  1280
A G  165
A G  1791
A S  175
A S  1232
A S  1543
A S  2231
A V  1288
B A  1697
B A  1717
B A  1735
B A  2204
G A  532
G A  586
G A  834
G A  1772
G O  991
O B  1631
O G  837
O G  1012
O G  1604
O S  2177
S A  1516
V A  2251
V E  2264
V O  1275
Z G  1906
B O  1530

chief & canton

G AA  1319

chief & label

A GB  1599
S AG  1459

chief paly
B X AG  897
G X AB  895
chief lozenge
A GS  2155
chief barry dancetty
O AS  2010
chief embattled
A G  1705
A G  1706
chief indented
B O  311
O G  2230
S O  1657
chief indented & label
A GO  1146
chief indented ch. lion passt guard
A GO  1641

chief ch. 2 crowns
O BX GA  1054
chief ch. 2 mirrors
S AS  642
chief ch. 2 mullets
O SO  833
chief ch. 2 swan's heads
O GA  1171
chief ch. 3 birds
G AS  123
chief ch. 3 crowns
A GO  170
chief ch. 3 lozenges
B AG  2021
B OG  1550
S AG  1777
chief ch. arm vested
A GA  1270
chief ch. fess
A SO  1976
chief ch. mount
A VO  1443
chief ch. mount acc. 2 scepters in saltire above
O BGA  1891
chief ch. bend
S AG  2194
chief ch. talbot
S OS  2183

chief ch. lion isst
A GO  1592
B AG  1944
G BA  996
chief ch. lion passt guard
B OG  1807
O BA  1948
chief ch. mascle
O BA  1684
chief ch. panter isst
G AB  1003
chief ch. pale
B GA  1755
chief per chevron
S GA  2130
chief ch. mullet
A BA  1790
O GA  1281
O SA  818
O SO  854
chief ch. swan's head
A SO  1317
S GA  2103
chief ch. pair of pincers
O SA  1733
chief ch. eagle isst
G AS  1355
fess
A B  118
A B  2293
A G  684
A G  995
A G  1480
A S  921
A S  1256
A S  1894
A S  1903
A S  2008
A S  2176
A V  974
A V  1491
B A  1014
B A  2201
G A  80
G A  97
G A  431
G A  647
G A  832
G O  2046
fess (contd.)
O B 1704
O G 866
O S 1260
O Z 2024
S A 1478
S A 1583
S A 1499
S A 1519
S O 1981
V A 1493
V O 2078
per pale & fess
X G AB 1562
X G AS 2023
X O AS 1403
paly & fess
X G AB 905
3 pales & fess
X G AB 2257
qtly & fess
X A OS 1351
qtly & fess
X G AS 357
lozengey & fess
X G AB 1953
fess & border
A VG 1446
G AB 1967
fess & border company
A GX AS 706
fess & border engrailed
O BG 2031
fess & chief
A SG 1578
fess & chief ch. lion guard cr.
issist
G AOG 1662
fess acc. mount in base
O SS 1765
fess acc. 3 birds in chf
A GO 882
chevronny & fess acc. 4 birds
X OV AG 949
fess acc. fish in chf
A SS 672
fess betw 3 horses
A GS 1177
fess betw 3 roundels
A SG 1323
G AA 2233
fess acc. 3 roundels in chf
O GG 1796
fess betw 3 fleurs-de-lis
A GG 2255
fess betw 3 lions
A SG 1609
fess betw 6 roses (3:3)
O AG 894
fess betw 3 mullets
B AO 1263
fess acc. mullet in chf dx
A GS 945
fess acc. mullet in chf sn
A GS 481
fess acc. estoile in chf
G OA 1414
fess betw 3 eagles
A GB 1028
A GB 2105
fess acc. eagle issit in chf
O SS 924
fess semy of roundels
O GA 2244
fess lozengey
G X AB 1736
fess bendy
G X AB 2017
G X AB 2192
fess bendy undy
A X GO 1475
2 bars
A B 979
A G 724
A G 939
A G 1038
A G 2079
A S 862
A S 2206
B A 160
B A 2045
B O 1425
G A 904
G A 1508
G O 521
G O 735
O B 1731
O G 111
O S 2247
S A 1630
paly & 2 bars
X G AB 927
2 bars, semy of square billets
O GG 1607
2 bars & chief ch. swan
A GGA 653
2 bars acc. bend
O SG 534
2 bars acc. 2 pals enhanced
A SS 2275
3 bars
A G 1058
A S 1066
S A 1812
V A 1442
2 bars undy
B A 1213
2 bars undy acc. 3 buckles
S AO 961
2 bars arched acc. falcon on
mount in betw
O GBG 1928
fess per fess indented
G X AB 2083
O X SA 1830
fess fretty
O GA 1670
paly & fess fretty
X GO BA 2234
fess fretty acc. martlet in chf dx
O SAG 1655
fess fimbriated ch. 3 hebrew
letters "U Z A" acc. 3 mullets
A OSG 11
per pale & fess cch
A G 1245
A S 2214
O G 1247
O G 1422
G A 8011
fess chekky
B X AG 2188
G X AB 2136
O X AG 568
2 bars checky
O X AG 1533
fess embattled
A S 2033
S A 1848
fess embattled, crusily
S OO 2064
3 bars embattled
A G 1784
G A 312
fess embattled-counterembattled
G A 1625
fess embattled-counterembattled
acc. mullet in chf dx
A GS 2026
2 bars embattled-counterembattled
A G 2039
G A 1055
G A 1623
fess dancetty
A G 1085
A G 1462
A G 1842
A S 1548
B A 1798
B A 1869
G A 1764
G A 2126
O G 884
O G 1040
S A 2148
paly of 4 & fess dancetty
X G BA 1271
X G BA 1320
per fess & fess dancetty
X A GB 1738
fess dancetty & label
O GB 1683
2 bars dancetty
A S 1452
G A 1410
fess indented on upper edge
A G 2058
fess ch. 3 roundels
G SO 1775
fess ch. 3 eagles
O SA 1930
fess ch. barrulet
G AS 1744
fess ch. bar gemel
O SA 2258
fess ch. rose
B AG 1494
B AG 1639
vairy
A B 146
A B 754
A B 1336
vairy & chief ch. eagle
X OS AG 681
per fess
A B 347
G O 659
Z G 2211
per fess crenely masoned
G AS 1549
tierced per fess
A BO 1871
A GO 1768
A GS 1545
A GS 1567
A GS 1821
A SG 1587
B AG 1445
B AO 540
G AB 859
G AB 1399
G AO 923
G AS 947
G AS 1540
O AB 2129
O SA 1359
-tierced merloned per fess
B AG 8004
per fess rompu sn
S A 2187
barry
A B 1299
A B 1909
A G 1783
A G 2195
A S 785
G Z 1242
O B 876
O B 1386
O V 1968
S O 263
S O 1601
S O 1907
S O 1960
Z G 2248
barry & border
A BG 687
barry & border & label
A BAG 1449
barry & chief ch. lion isst
A BOB 1165
barry ch. 6 crescents
G AA 1803
barry of 4
A B 1485
A G 606
A G 841
A S 1401
G A 1776
G O 641
G Z 768
O B 985
O G 957
O S 617
O S 1393
S O 1241
barry of 4 ch. kufian letters
G AS 395
barruly
A G 621
A S 696
G A 194
G O 753
O G 122
O G 836
O G 988
O S 728
S O 1888
barruly & border
A GO 1157
barruly acc. 2 billets in chf
O GS 626
barruly acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx
A GA 2259
barruly acc. crancelin
O SV 86
per pale & barruly cch
B A 1033
barry undy & chief ch. lion isst
B AOG 430
barry undy & chief ch. eagle isst
B AOG 240
barry masoned of 4
O GS 353
barry fusilly undy of 4
A G 298
barry nebuly
A B 1189
A G 461
B A 261
B G 691
barry nebuly & chief
A BG 161
paly of 4 & bend

3 bends

A B 1340
A G 352

pally-paly

A B 1285
A B 2138
A G 588
A S 697
G A 504

pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf

A SG 1804

pily-paly undy

V A 257

per pale eagle demi & triangled

B OAS 288

per bend plain & arrow

A SA 1884

per bend plain & checky

S X AG 1561

per bend plain & eagle per bend sn & crancelin overall on partition

G SAO 378

per bend bear passt & plain

A SG 1961

bend

A B 1496
A G 900
A G 1404
A G 1724
A S 1524
B A 2274
B O 1356
B O 1728
G A 755
G A 928
G A 1528
G A 1691
G A 1782
G A 1964
G Z 1985
O B 1917
O G 101, 432
O G 654
O G 871
O S 1913
S A 1042
S A 1411
S A 1861
S O 700

bend & border

B GO 888
G AO 982

bend & canton sn

B OA 1400

bend & chief

A GG 1770
B AG 1344

bend & chief & border

G ABO 1849

bend between 6 crowns

G AO 117

bend betw 2 lions per bend

G OO 805

bend betw 4 lions

G OO 807

per bend sn & bend acc. escutcheč

[X G+ AB 388

bend acc. toad in chf sn

B GO 758

bend ch. hebrew letters ".." acc. tau cross in chf sn

B OSA 13

bend ch. kufian lettes

G AS 232
G AS 396

bend chevron

G X AS 2070

2 bends

A S 990
A X BG 1568
G O 2028
O G 2037

checky & 2 bends & border engraviled

680

3 bends

A B 1681
A S 631

3 bends & border

O BG 722

3 bends ch. 7 mullets (2:3:2)

A BO 469

4 bends & border

O BG 709

bend undy

A B 936
B A 2243
G A 571
G A 8003

per bend & bend undy

X A GO 743

bend undy

X G AB 1498

bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn

A GG 1472

per bend undy & bend undy cch

A S 1725

bend undy ch. 3 fish

G AS 1573

bend compony

V X AG 1984

bend cotised

A SS 698

bend cotised potenty

B AO 548

per bend a bend sn & plain

S AO 1310

bend sn voided ch. letters "KATCHAY"

B XS OA 267

per bend & bend cch

A G 1741

bend hooked

O B 893

bend checky

A X OB 760
G X AS 1980

qtly & bend checky

X AB OG 1223

per bend & bend checky

X AS GB 1454

3 bends checky

B X AG 1434
B X OG 1925

bend embattled

1786
bend embattled-counterembattled
O G 857
bend dancetty
B A 938
3 bends engrailed
A G 637
bend ch. 2 eagles
A GO 151
bend ch. 3 mallets, flory & label
X ASG 204
bend ch. 3 jew's hats
A BA 1745
bend ch. 3 escatlops
O GA 1047
bend ch. 3 roundels
A SO 1371
A SO 1707
A SO 1827
bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis
A BA 1866
checky & bend ch. 3
X VA AG 2009
bend ch. 3 crescents
A BO 1815
bend ch. 3 arrowheads
B AG 1927
bend ch. 3 cup covered acc. pair of annulets interfaced in chf sn
A SOS 1215
bend ch. 3 annulets
A BA 1432
G OB 958
O BO 2005
bend ch. 3 roses
O GA 1178
bend ch. 3 mullets
O GO 1338
bend ch. 3 water lily leaves
G AV 1721
bend ch. 3 towers acc. roundel gironated in chf
G SAX 1080
AG
bend ch. 3 eagles
O AO 442
O GA 95
O GA 555
O SA 1856
bend ch. 3 towers, flory
199
paly & bend ch. 6 mullets
X BA GO 688
bend ch. fish
G AB 2074
bend ch. fleur-de-lis
A GS 1465
bend ch. lion passt
G AB 1113
bend ch. annulet & label
O SBB 622
bend ch. mullet
G AB 1147
O BA 1588
per bend & 3 roundels
on partition
X A GS 2133
per bend sn 6 fleurs-de-lis & 3 bends
B OOS 497
per bend lion & barry of 4
B OX GA 112
per bend
A G 1553
A G 1672
A S 1879
B O 1876
O G 902
O G 1701
O S 1750
S A 977
per bend acc. mullet in chf sn
S OA 1292
per bend sn
O B 2080
per bend nebuly
A G 1354
A G 1810
per bend embattled
A B 1698
tierced per bend
A SG 2165
B AG 766
G AB 1277
O SA 2185
tierced per bend undy
G AB 2145
per bend grady
A G 1760
bendy
A G 849
A G 1078
A G 1570
B A 674
G A 851
G Z 1793
O B 1049
O G 1470
O S 482
S A 660
S A 1957
bendy & chief underlined ch. rose
G AAG 790
bendy & chief ch. lion isst
S AOS 1076
bendy & label
G AB 1661
bendy acc. escutch [Or eagle cr. Sa]
408
bendy semy of mullets
B OO 810
bendy of 4
A G 787
G A 1286
bendy of 8
A B 983
bendy of 10
A G 997
per bend estoile & lion
S AOS 1291
pily-bendy
G A 1551
per pale plain & 2 bends
G BA 1963
per pale plain & fess
G VA 1346
O GA 1347
S AS 929
per pale plain & bendy
G X BA 1748
per pale plain & mullet
O BO 1437
per pale plain & barry
G AB 870
2 pales & fess
X O AG 1974
per pale fess & plain
A GG 2004
A GG 2152
per pale fess & fleur-de-lis
O GBA 2012
per pale 2 bars & fess
G ZGA 1175
per pale 2 bends & plain
A BO 1971
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Pale</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A G 131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 1943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S 1910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S 1965</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O 1290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O 2122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O 1017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 1624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S 914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A 163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A 513</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A 1703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A 1955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O 1289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O 2082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Vallary</td>
<td>O G 1752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Embattled</td>
<td>A G 2107</td>
<td>O S 668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale 2 Coney's Heads &amp; Vine Branch with Grapes</td>
<td>B AOG 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly</td>
<td>A B 1469</td>
<td>O G 1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly &amp; Chief</td>
<td>G AO 941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paly of 4</td>
<td>A B 702</td>
<td>A B 1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallety</td>
<td>A B 1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallety</td>
<td>G A 1460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Fess &amp; Paly Cch</td>
<td>A G 1477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Lion &amp; Plain</td>
<td>B OO 1996</td>
<td>B OO 2061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Lion Acc. Bendy</td>
<td>A GGA 2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Lion Iss &amp; Eagle Iss</td>
<td>O SAG 529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale 3 Crescents Inv &amp; Plain</td>
<td>S AG 2112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale</td>
<td>A B 1483</td>
<td>A G 1719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A 1613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A 1808</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A 2099</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1695</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1536</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G E 809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O 1534</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 1532</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S 1723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O 1718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O 2014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O 2102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Plain &amp; Fess Over All a Pale</td>
<td>G XA GA 2158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale &amp; Chief</td>
<td>A SG 798</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Acc. 6 Roses</td>
<td>S AA 2110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Chevronny</td>
<td>G AS 663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Checky</td>
<td>G A 2278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 773</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry &amp; 2 Pals</td>
<td>X G AB 1969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Pales</td>
<td>G A 2060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O 1616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 2200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O V 2256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pales</td>
<td>A G 2036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G ZO 705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G ZO 1104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O AG 2171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pales &amp; Chief</td>
<td>A GHS 2036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pales</td>
<td>A B 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G 1597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pales &amp; Cantor Ch. Mullet</td>
<td>O GBA 1605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Disjointed</td>
<td>G A 2128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Per Pale</td>
<td>G X AS 2190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Vairy</td>
<td>G X AS 2284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Bordered Ch. Grilllet Acc. Hebrew Letters &quot;..&quot;</td>
<td>S BOA 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale of Lozenges</td>
<td>A G 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Checky</td>
<td>A X AG 2115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Checky &amp; Chief</td>
<td>G XA AB 1301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Checky &amp; Chief</td>
<td>G XA AB 2081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Ch. 3 Roses</td>
<td>G AG 916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Ch. 3 Chevrons</td>
<td>G AS 838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Ch. 3 Chevrons Inv</td>
<td>G OS 801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Ch. 3 Chevrons Inv</td>
<td>B AG 891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Lozenge &amp; Plain</td>
<td>X B OG 1436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Lozenge &amp; Lion</td>
<td>X BO AG 1538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Fess &amp; Barry of 4</td>
<td>B OOB 657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Barry &amp; 3 Roses in Pale</td>
<td>A GAG 1490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pily-Barry</td>
<td>A B 1350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 1096</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 1546</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 1589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1091</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A 1999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B 2215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A 1737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O 1737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pale Ch. 3 Roses</td>
<td>G AG 916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Lozenge &amp; Lion</td>
<td>X BO AG 1538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Fess &amp; Barry of 4</td>
<td>B OOB 657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Pale Barry &amp; 3 Roses in Pale</td>
<td>A GAG 1490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pily-barry of 4
A S 280
G A 1918
pily-paly & border ch. orle
A BGA 1284
per pale eagle iss & mailed arm from sn edge holding sword
O SGA 218
per pale eagle iss & mailed arm holding sword
O SGA 217
per pale eagle iss & fess
O SOS 970
per pale eagle iss & bend
O SGA 2113
per pale eagle iss & Barry
G AAG 121
G AAG 797
per pale talon & fess
O GGO 2002
3 mounts in pale
815
pile per bend
S A 2196
pile iss betw 2 peaks
G A 1762
pile per bend and pile per bend sn
O SA 291
pile enhanced
A G 690
pily conjoined dx
A G 951
annulet and chevronel in base
A SS 2156
chevron
A B 1579
A G 1739
A G 1746
A S 1658
A S 2007
G A 1596
G E 1141
G O 1161
O G 1805
O G 2216
S A 933
S A 869
S O 1413
chevron, semy of billets couched
S AO 1619
chevron & chief ch. eagle iss
A GOB 1902
chevron betw 3 lions
B GA 2118
chevron acc. lion's face in chf
B AO 806
chevron acc. chevron crenelated enhanced
O S 1983
chevron acc. estoile in chf
A GG 1048
2 chevrons
A B 2217
G A 1852
3 chevrons
A G 872
A G 1685
chevron company
G AS 1773
chevron per pale
A X GB 1586
chevron indentd towards chf
A G 1063
2 chevrons checky
O X AG 1686
chevron crenelated
G A 2137
per chevron & chevron crenelated
X A GS 2100
2 chevrons crenellated
A G 1751
chevron ch. 3 escallops
A SO 2273
chevron ch. 3 roses
O BA 1904
per chevron
A G 1758
A S 1753
A S 1853
B A 1487
B O 1787
G A 1993
G A 2150
per pale & per chevron
X A BG 1501
X A SG 2146
X B AG 1997
per chevron & chief
A GG 1732
per chevron embowed
A S 1328
G A 1572
per chevron inv embowed
X A GO 2167
per pale & per chevron inv embowed
X A SG 2132
per chevron inv
A B 1342
A G 2065
per pale & per chevron cch
A G 1489
per chevron grady
A S 1740
S A 2142
per chevron grady iss sn
A G 1125
tierced per chevron
B AG 1991
G AS 1781
G AS 1992
G OS 2088
pile iss dx
A G 2091
chevronny
A B 569
A G 1273
O G 572
O S 433
O S 1934
Z G 948
chevronny of 4
A G 1512
O B 896
chevronny inv
A G 1584
per pale & chevronny cch
B O 1915, 2068
canton sn
G A 1269
S A 2121
chief per pale
A X GS 2181
B X AG 1369
B X AG 1473
G X SA 1322
O X AB 1823
S X AG 2043
S X OA 2179
per pale & chief
X G AS 1926
X G SA 1699
X O SA 2054
X S GA 2119
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>per pale &amp; chief ch. 2 mullet</td>
<td>A GOS</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gironny</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>2209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z G</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gironny acc. escutcheon</td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>1629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gironny engraile</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demi-gironny ch. escutcheon</td>
<td>A G+</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{barry Or-Gu &amp; lion Sa} &amp; chief per</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G+ GA</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per fess &amp; pale ch</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>1297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtly</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>1052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G Z</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G Z</td>
<td>1622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O V</td>
<td>1239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A</td>
<td>1656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtly &amp; border</td>
<td>S AO</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtly acc. crown in chf sn</td>
<td>Z G</td>
<td>1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtly acc. rose slipped in chf dx</td>
<td>A GG</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtly grady</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheeky</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>1218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheeky &amp; border</td>
<td>O BG</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheeky &amp; canton</td>
<td>X O AS</td>
<td>2135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky &amp; canton {Ar eagle</td>
<td>A G+</td>
<td>1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doubleheaded Sa}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky &amp; chief</td>
<td>X G AS</td>
<td>1396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky &amp; chief</td>
<td>X O AG</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky &amp; chief ch. eagle</td>
<td>X OS AG</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doubleheaded iss</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky acc. escutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{Sa bust of woman Ar dressed cheeky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ar-Gu}</td>
<td>A G+</td>
<td>2198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheeky of 9</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per saltire</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>2073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per saltire undy</td>
<td>B A</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lozenge</td>
<td>A B</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B</td>
<td>1694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O A</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>1184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lozenge &amp; chief</td>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X G AB</td>
<td>2252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X O AG</td>
<td>865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paly-bendy &amp; chief per fess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain</td>
<td>A BGX OS</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and double-headed demi-eagle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lozenge &amp; chief ch. lion iss</td>
<td>X AS AG</td>
<td>2095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lozenge &amp; chief ch. lion passt</td>
<td>X BO AG</td>
<td>1649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lozangy &amp; chief ch. lion passt guard</td>
<td>X BA AG</td>
<td>2218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triangled</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fretty</td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O G</td>
<td>2253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>border</td>
<td>B A</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>border engraile</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escutcheon</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E O</td>
<td>2232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>8012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>2227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A</td>
<td>2229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O</td>
<td>2222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>checky &amp; escutcheon</td>
<td>X O AG</td>
<td>2222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escutcheon acc. bend</td>
<td>A SG</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escutcheon acc. escallop in chf dx</td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>2224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escutcheon acc. crown in chf dx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escutcheon acc. orle of fleurs-de-</td>
<td>B AG</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escutcheon acc. annelet in chf dx</td>
<td>A GO</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escutcheon acc. annelet in chf dx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B AO</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GO</td>
<td>1678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GS</td>
<td>1627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
escutcheon acc. annelet in chf sn
A GS 1651
escutch {Az harp Or} & border crenelated
A G+ 351
escutch acc. rose in chf dx
A GB 1635
escutcheon acc. rose in chf dx
A GS 1664

3 escutcheons
A G 464
A G 508
A G 976
B O 1978
G A 147
O B 1376

6 escutcheons
G A 1922

roundelly
B O 2000
B O 2250
G A 233
G O 634
O G 969
S O 2016

3 roundels
A B 930
roundel & chief
G AA 1995

7 roundels & chief
B OA 925

3 roundels fimbriated
G BS 2040

barry of 4 & roundel cch
B A 955
roundel with 5 towers outwalled in cross
T VO 403
roundel ch. estoile
O SA 2096
roundel ch. eagle
S AS 1870

annulet
S A 1341
per pale & annulet
X G AB 2123
3 annulets
G A 1244
G A 1416
3 annulets in bend
A G 2057
per chevron & 3 annulets cch
G A 1034
per fess & 3 annulets cch
S O 1836
6 annulets
G A 1173
annulet of foliage per pale
P X OA 1367
annulet.compony above mount
A XV AG 909

gem-ring
B OG 1268
G OB 879
G OB 1526

2 bars of lozenges
A S 2018
O S 1610

bend of lozenges
A S 2153
2 bends of lozenges
G A 860
3 masques & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}
V AOG 867

lozenge
G A 1838
3 lozenges (2:1)
A G 946
B A 2025

3 lozenges in fess
A G 733
G A 1019
G A 1628
S A 1780
3 lozenges in fess & border
S AO 1236

3 lozenges in bend
A S 874
O B 1577
O S 2038
3 lozenges in bend & label
O SA 1679
4 lozenges per fess acc. fess overall
G AG 2140
lozengy & chief ch. lion cr. isst
X AB SO 181

Powdered & letters a.o.
barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly
and corners gironny
B OA 695

triangle voided and inv, a fleur-de-lis at each corner
B A 1582

kufian letters
G A 399
3 letters "S"
O S 358
letters "SPQR" per bend
G O 62
plain & letters "VW" interlaced
B OA 759

putty & border
G OJ 207

plumetti
A G 302

ermine natural
N 999

semy of crosslets & chief
V OE 1668
semy of crowns
G O 370
semy of grillets above crescents
O GA 1159
billety couched
B A 234

label semy of lions passt guard
E -GO 1025

374
3 labels
O B 2205

Human forms &c
bust of queen acc. 2 crescents fronted in chf
B NA 1209
per pale & woman's head cch
S A 1920
man's bust with 3 heads
A S 345
king's head cr.
G N 338

3 blackamoor's heads
T S 390
3 blackamoor's heads & border
A SO 404
3 blackamoor's heads acc. crescent in centre
A SG 2052
fool's head with belled bonnet
O G 885
blackamoor's head turbaned
G SA 341
man's head reguard
O N 394
man's head reguard
O S 266

2 arms holding bow and arrow ready
T GOO 282
2 arms holding crown
G AO 389
G AO 290
G AO 407
per fess & 2 arms in pale cch
S A 1946
arm holding dagger istt sn
G OA 236
arm holding gem-ring
G AOB 2117
glove in bend
A G 365
B A 1424
maunch fisted holding rose
B AG 1637
camel rider (dressed and turbaned blackmoor)
O GSA 256

per fess & virgin naissant
X S GB 132

woman holdig mitre
A SA 594
2 blackamoors addorsed
A S 503
bust of king having bird's beak acc. estoile in chf dx
G BOO 254
bust of blackamoor
O S 2285
O S 2109
O S 2269
3 busts of blackamoor
G S 316
bust of saracen acc. crown in chf
B GO 251
bust of man from the rear (stones on neck, circelet)
O A 271
bust of bearded man with cap and 6 roundels per bend sn
O XA VG 284
man kneeling presenting a plate
O SG 215
man cr. holding sword
O TA 297
man naked
S O 405
man naked sitting on bucket holding in his right hand a cord suspended..
G NVA 16
blackamoor holding flower
O S 1513
blackamoor holding chaplet
O SA 1484
man holding lance and shield {Az eagle Ar}
A N+ 174
monk
A S 1249
O S 1303

triquetra
G A 1541
G A 2276
O G 320
3 hats
A S 1172
cap of maintenance
O G 454
helmet cr. (sallet)
S A 301
3 crowns in bend
S A 1224
crown with 2 fishing hooks istt
A BB 2041
turban
B A 371
crown
A S 1016
G O 1334
per chevron & crown
X O AS 356
3 crowns
B O 8
G O 421
per chevron grady & 3 crowns
X O VA 287
3 crowns in pale
G O 322
crown mounted with albanian cap
G OVE 283
crown with ragged staff enflamed istt
B OVG 289
crown with man istt holding
A OBA 392
crown with mast, sail and banner istt
B OOX AG 326

Celestials

orb
S O 2151
sword per pale ch. 2 crowns
V AO 270
sun
B O 1124
sun in splendour
G A 761
sun
P O 14
sun in splendour & border engrailed
G AO 443
sun in splendour
G A 449
G A 1135
sun in chf rayonnant
B O 265
semy of mullets
O G 377
sun ch. crown
O GO 306
3 mullets
A G 1897
B A 1898
3 mullets & chief
B OA 1337
3 mullets & chief ch. lion issct
B AOS 1009
per fess & 3 mullets cch and cup covered
G AO 145
9 mullets
B O 343
3 estoiles
B A 1942
estoile per pale
B X OG 649
star of 8 pt
B O 1057
O S 613
S O 1212
star of 8 pt above mount
B OA 1795
crescent
A G 1373
G A 2030
O S 1958
crescent acc. 4 mullets (1:2:1)
B OO 2290
E OO 273
crescent acc. mullet in chf
G AA 1119
S AO 277
2 crescents addorsed
A G 476
B A 1825
G A 971
3 crescents (2:1)
A G 479
A G 959
B A 1932
G A 1890
3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)
B O 1742
6 crescents each with an estoile (2:2:2)
S A 327
crescent inv acc. estoile in chf
O AG 2051
increcent
A G 1881
B O 685
B O 2076
G A 1138
3 increscents (2:1)
A G 1455
B A 1453
per pale & crescent cch
A S 2147
Buildings & ships
mount
O B 19
S O 9002
mount couped enflamed
A VG 1714
mount couped
A S 919
A S 1395
A V 918
O G 920
mount couped ch. chevron
S AG 1316
castle
A G 1531
G A 472
G A 934
G A 1895
O G 898
S A 1330
castle & border ch. escutct {pq [Ar; Or 3 bars Gu; =; =]}
G OB+ 1207
castle acc. mount in base
O GV 1364
castle acc. horseshoes in chf
B AO 1250
per fess & castle acc. sun in chf
X AO SG 1191
cathedral
G A 134
doorway open
G AS 1850
doorway open reversed
G O 210
G O 212
doorway open above mount
G AO 907
column cr.
G A 792
tent
B O 268
tower
B A 1939
G A 1185
G A 1517
G A 1868
G O 1168
O S 1937
tower, semy of fleurs-de-lis
B AO 745
tower on mount
A BG 844
B AV 829
tower acc. dove in chf & border
ch. 8 escutct {Gu chevron Ar & chief Ar ch. 2 pales Az}
B AA0 1202
tower acc. estoile en chf
G AO 1197
tower open towards base
G A 1749
3 zules
G A 886
boat with woman on horseback
A OPN 246
boat with 2 oars
A SA 1321
lymphad with sail
S OA 328
lymphad, semy of points
T OAB 409
Tools, arms, clothes
anchor
B A 332
anchor
G A 1911
anchor inv
V A 1013
crossbow bolt
B O 803
braye
G A 2094
bow per bend
B O 678
5 belts per bend in pale
A G 1194
2 belts in saltire
G A 1652

376
per pale 3 boathooks per bend sn
& plain
G AA 1820
boathook iron in bend
G A 1123
3 banners per bend
B O 313
3 banners per bend acc. estoile in chf sn
B GA 315
brasier & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded
G AOS 69
brasier acc. mount in base
A GV 281
gonfanon
A G 794
A S 475
B O 795
G O 468
G O 848
O G 467
O G 584
O G 726
gonfanon per pale
S X AG 471
S X AG 828
wicket fence acc. lion iss
A OS 1785
3 mallets
G O 817
G O 1506
harp
B O 12
G A 2281
O S 1420
horseshoe
B A 1818
G A 2143
wheel
A G 2001
A G 2032
A S 1873
B A 1362
B A 2238
G A 81, 2168
S A 1522
S O 1353
3 wheels
A S 1560
A S 2084
wheel block
A O 692
2 demi-wheels addorsed
G A 1950
per pale & wheel cch
A G 1933
mill wheel
O S 1267
bugle-horn stringed
A S 2237
O S 511
O S 1252
bugle-horn stringed above mount
A GG 1814
A GO 1986
2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount
O VB 483
3 bugle-horns stringed (2:1)
A G 984
A S 1073
3 bugle-horns stringed in pale
G A 130
G A 465
bugle-horn stringed per pale
sprouting flower
S X AG 2169
bugle-horn
O G 129
O G 466
3 bugle-horns (2:1)
O G 620
pitcher
G O 1387
O G 967
3 vats & border
S AO 2093
cauldron
A S 1251
A S 2089
O S 1326
S O 1307
2 cauldrons in pale
O S 770
cone garnished with 3 roundels
G A 737
chest ch. orb
A SO 470
3 bells
G A 2270
3 knives
V A 304
3 knives conjoined in base on a mount
G AV 269
3 knives conjoined in base on a mount
S GA 411
3 brooms
G O 779
3 crampons per pale
A S 1859
crampon per fess
B O 1901
crampon per bend
O S 1274
fishing hook
B A 2154
basket of fruit
B AG 887
2 staves flory in saltire
A G 1421
A S 2239
G A 1557
O B 2240
O G 1257
S A 906
mill-rind
A S 1908
O G 1079
O S 611
O S 1648
3 mill-rinds
O G 771
millstone
G A 1919
key in pale
A G 1051
key per pale on mount
G AV 821
2 keys addorsed
G A 1278
2 keys in saltire
G A 171
2 keys in saltire, roundely
T AV 88
arrow per bend
G O 1295
per bend & 2 arrows bendwise cch
G A 1970
2 flails addorsed
G O 2261
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cup covered</td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>1324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cup cloth-covered</td>
<td>B X GO</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cup cloth-covered above mount</td>
<td>A GB</td>
<td>1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goblet</td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cushion</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rake</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rake, semy of points</td>
<td>G OO</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 rakes in saltire</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scissors</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 scissors</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>8009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 scissors per bend</td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scissors open</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saw per bend</td>
<td>S O</td>
<td>1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 saws per bend in pale</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sawbuck</td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sickle</td>
<td>B A</td>
<td>1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1 per pale)</td>
<td>B A</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 chessrooks</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 spades in saltire</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bucket</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 spears per bend</td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spearhead</td>
<td>X G AS</td>
<td>1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spearhead in bend</td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buckle</td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 buckles &amp; chief paly of 4</td>
<td>V AOG</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 buckles in bend</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buckle per pale</td>
<td>B X OA</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rod of Aesculapius &amp; chief ch. eagle bendwise</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bars &amp; pilgrim's staff</td>
<td>X B OG</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stirrup</td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G O</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ladder betw 2 talbots rampant</td>
<td>G AA</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ladder per bend</td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B A</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hose</td>
<td>O G</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 swords palewise &amp; chief ch. eagle doubleheaded</td>
<td>V GOS</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sword inv per saltire</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trident iron</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>briefs</td>
<td>B A</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf-hook</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S A</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S A</td>
<td>2242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 wolf-hooks in pale</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S O</td>
<td>1339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf-hook inv</td>
<td>B A</td>
<td>2092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wolf-hook in bend</td>
<td>O G</td>
<td>1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water cooler</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vase</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viol, semy of billets couched</td>
<td>O GS</td>
<td>2044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viol per bend</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viol per bend, billety</td>
<td>S OO</td>
<td>1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chariot in pale &amp; chief ch. eagle</td>
<td>A GOS</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balance, crusilly</td>
<td>S OO</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axe dx and wing sn</td>
<td>S OO</td>
<td>2263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 axes addorsed</td>
<td>B O</td>
<td>1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 axes</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>2050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axe in bend</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>1713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O</td>
<td>1711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O B</td>
<td>1789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 axes in saltire</td>
<td>S A</td>
<td>2124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 yokes in pale</td>
<td>A S</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fabulous animals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cockatrice</td>
<td>A O</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devil</td>
<td>O S</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wyvern</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A S</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 wyverns addorsed (necks and tails in double saltires)</td>
<td>A V</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wyvern (tail terminating in wyvern's head)</td>
<td>A G</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wyvern's head</td>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Page 378
wyvern's head holding stem with 2 peacock's tails
A GOV 2178
dragon passt (rear legs of lion and forelegs of bull)
G O 258
wyvern with eagle's wings
A G 528
wyvern with eagle's wings swallowing child
O SG 524
wyvern wingless
A T 401
bust of angel acc. cross treffly in chf
A OO 349
unicorn salient
A G 1916
B A 1476
G A 911
G A 2283
O S 861
S A 1715
S O 387
S O 1990
unicorn naissant
G A 1886
unicorn per pale
G X OA 1466
2 unicorns' heads addorsed
G A 1813
fish winged
G A 1726
phoenix
A N 397
griffin segreant
B G 321
B O 7
B O 359
E G 1072
O G 487
O S 486
griffin on mount
S AO 1363
2 griffins addorsed
A SG 1169
griffin naissant acc. 3 losenges grady in base
G AO 398
3 griffins passt in pale
G A 337
griffin segreant cr.
O GA 1097
griffin with bovine hind-quarters
G A 264
mermaid armless
A S 855
G N 260
2 sealions less the paws addorsed
G A 189
serpent twisted around a cross tau
A VG 253
bust of blackamoor, arms replaced by antlers
O S 2029
melusine
B N 309
monster as an old man's head betw 2 eagle's claws winged
B NS 1099
panther
B O 993
G A 952
O S 1001
O S 1313
S A 1002
V A 319
chevron raguly couped inv terminating in 2 human heads
O SS 248
bull faced human hooded and horned
A GB 355
bull faced human hooded and horned
B A 17
eagle (head replaced by mullet)
S AO 1660
Lions
fess betw 2 lions passt
A BG 1841
lion rampant
A G 2011
A G 2013
A O 793
A S 474
G A 855
A S 1606
A V 1845
B A 178
A S 303
B A 636
B A 609
B A 1331
B O 509
B O 942
B O 1636
G A 863
G A 1050
G A 1199
G A 1217
G A 1163
G O 1181
G O 1872
G O 2141
O A 721
O B 1874
O B 2208
O G 149
O G 307
O G 1843
O G 2197
O S 102
O S 110
O S 1851
O S 1988
S O 379
S O 427
S O 1084
S O 1603
lion, billety
A OO 434
B OO 574
3 bends & lion
X S BG 693
per pale & lion
X G OA 1220
X G OA 2291
lion, roundely
B OO 718
lion, crusily
B OO 1221
per bend sn & lion
X A GB 1155
per saltire & lion
X G AB 2292
lion, semy of billets couch'd
O GG 216

barry & lion
X G AB 800
barry & lion & border
X GG BA 713
barruly & lion
X S AG 1027

lion & border
A SG 819
A SG 978
G OO 348
O GB 1867
S OA 226
lion & border engrailed
O SG 1819

lion & chief
A GB 2063
S AG 1924
lion & chief semy of crosslets
O GSA 293

lion acc. fess
O SG 2280
lion acc. bend
A SG 704
lion and escarbuncle & border
A SOG 665

lion & label
G AB 682
O GB 1151
lion acc. orle of martlets
O GX GS 712
lion acc. 2 lozenges in chf
G AO 1450
lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory
O G 214

lion roundely
A GO 1734
lion spotted
B OS 736
3 lions spotted
G X AS 294
lion barruly cr.
B X AG 119
B X GA 116

2 lions combatant
O S 1675
2 lions affronted holding a raised sword
B OG 525
per pale & 2 lions rampant c.ch
A G 1865
2 lions rampant addorsed
A G 1368

3 lions
G O 717
3 lions & bend
O GB 1132

lion reguard
A G 2131

lion naissant
A B 1348
G A 391
lion naissant, flory
B AO 1129
lion naissant cr.
G A 126

3 leopards' heads cr.
A S 2279

lion doubleheaded
T A 295
lion doubleheaded q.f.
G A 18

lion passt
G O 954
lion passt & chief ch. bust of blackamoor
O GAS 385
2 lions passt
G O 962
O G 926
2 lions passt, roundely
B AA 823
per fess & 2 lions passt c.ch
O B 514
lion passt cr. & border company
O SAG 120
2 lions passt cr.
G A 1831

lion's head
A G 1238
B A 1298
3 lion's heads cr.
G A 237
S A 842

lion collared cr.
A G 1947
A S 153
O S 428
lion with human face holding sheathed sword
O SG 292

lion hooded
A X SG 190
O X GB 1258
S X AG 2235

per fess & lion c.ch
G A 1581

lion guard
A B 484
A B 839
A G 784
A G 1314
A S 980
G A 2161
G O 507
O G 570
lion guard cr.
A S 1800
B A 899
B A 2186
S A 662
lion guard cowardly
O G 1554
lion guard q.f. cr.
G O 577
lion guard holding castle on mount
A GOV 500

lion cr.
A B 614
A G 1447
A S 383
B A 607
B A 638
B A 1912
B O 107
G A 209
G A 1219
G O 191
O A 1834
G O 593
S A 1457
S A 1792
S O 85
S O 92
S O 1086
V A 1426

3 bends sn & lion cr., semy of hearts
X OG BA 188
lion cr., crusily
B A O 1143
lion cr., trefly
S A A 1667
lion cr., flory & label
B A O O 2207
B O O G 960
per fess & lion cr.
X A G B 1089
barruly & lion cr.
X G A B 437
X G A B 612
X G A B 727
lion cr. & border compony
G O A B 114
lion cr. & 2 bars
A B G 1571
lion cr. rampant against wall per bend dx
B O A 1060
3 lions cr., crusily
G O 629
per fess & lion cr. cch
A S 2271
lion cr. (gambs coloured)
B X A G 1133
per bend sn & 2 lions cowardly passt guard cch
S O 562
lion chained
S A 1065
lion passt guard
A G 940
B O 917
lion passt guard & chief paly of 4
S O A G 459
lion passt guard on bridge
A G O 1365
2 lions passt guard
A S 578
A S 901
G O 94
G O 964
O G 1700
2 lions passt guard, roundely
B O A 425
3 lions passt guard
O B 186
O G 239
O S 93
O S 344
O S 987
O S 1230
S O 274
3 lions passt guard & label
G O A 1216
2 lions passt guard cr.
A G 1799
A G 1806
lion q.f.
A G 975
lion q.f. cr.
A G 424
A G 666
A G 878
B O 445
G A 84
G A 205
lion statant
B A 708
O S 850
lion stat on mount
A G O 473
lion statant cr.
A G 477
lion stat cr. on mount
A G B 599
G O B 802
lion stat cr. standing in flames
A G O 515
lion on throne holding sword
O G A A 10
O G A A 382
lion per fess
O X G V 1090
lion per fess q.f. cr.
V X A G 1644
lion holding crown in dx paw and sword in right paw
A G O A 325
lion holding flail
G O O 228
lion holding cup covered
A G O 1352
lion holding sword
S A A 526
lion holding sword acc. mullet in chf dx
G O A O 1128
lion holding coloumn
O G S 804
lion holding trunk
A G V 1390
lion holding axe
B O A 853
lion with hat
G A O 1938

Beasts
bear rampant
G A 2260
O S 968
bear rampant on mount
O S G 1264
bear naissant
A S 1495
A S 1802
bear issst on mount
O S S 2125
bear rampant per pale
V X O A 1468
bear rampant chained
A G 2254
A S 1000
beaver
O S 1509
3 beaver per bend in pale
O T 406
elephant on mount
G A V 583
3 elephants above crown in base (2:1)
B O A O 339
elephant with tower
A S G 1333
elephant bearing tower above crown in base
B O O O 369
elephant bearing tower above crown in base
T O G O 275
goat salient
O S 656
hare stat.
A G 1137
per pale & 2 horses addorsed cch
A S 1179
horse trippant
A S 187
horse saillant
G A 512, 1029
G A 1098
horse saillant saddled
B A 235
G A 1835
doe on mount
A GV 808
B OA 1811
do on terrace
O GV 590
doe saillant
B O 1558
stag
A G 789
stag statant
O A 367
stag statant & border
G AO 840
stag on mount
B OO 944
stag on terrace
O SV 950
stag salient
A G 1523
stag saillant pierced in the back by swordhilt
G NA 1105
stag salient caparisoned {paly Ar-Gu}
A S+ 2166
talbot rampant
A S 135
talbot passt on mount
G AO 478
talbot collared per pale
G X OG 1366
talbot per fess rampant
O X SA 1690
talbot rampant biting cock
G AS 2120
camel
G O 1828
V O 262
camel acc. crown in chf
B OO 323
cat rampant
G A 1035
cat sejant cr.
A N 1283
greyhound salient
A G 1566
B A 1412
G A 1824
greyhound per pale
P X OA 1591
3 greyhounds courant in pale
S A 324
marten
O N 1778
fox rampant
A G 1357
O G 1474
2 foxes reguard addorsed, goutty
A GO 308
fox rampant carrying goose
O BA 1482
ibex naissant
A S 1998
B A 1574
G A 1261
G A 1279
O S 1502
S A 1844
ibex issmt mount
B OA 2116
ibex statant
A S 1018
A S 1329
ibex stat per pale cr.
P X OA 1621
ibex stat cr.
S O 493
ibex segreant
A B 2101
A S 2144
B O 1243
G A 1407
G A 1987
O B 1757
ibex segreant & border
S AO 1914
boar on mount
O SV 1302
boar naissant
A G 1716
O G 1539
boar
A S 2163
A S 2174
B A 1882
S O 480
bull statant
A G 539
A G 1555
O G 2075
O S 2022
T O 400
wolf rampant
A A 1510
A B 1160
A B 1537
B A 1030
O B 1293
O N 1294
O N 1488
per bend & 2 wolves naissant
cch
S A 1195
wolf per pale
V X OA 1439
ram passt
B A 1211
B E 1788
B O 734
G A 1315
G A 1535
O S 1312
O S 2059
ram on mount
G AA 1956
S AO 1949
ram reguard
G A 1564
ram salient
G A 1779
donkey per pale
P X OA 1415
donkey salient
O A 1349
bear's head
O S 8008
O S 1727
elephant's head
B O 361
horse's head
A G 1514
O S 1763
stag's head
A G 1282
stag's head isst flanc sn
A G 1847
talbot's head
G A 1394
talbot's head collared
G AS 1428
G AS 1525
G AS 1643
crown with wyvern's head
issmt
G OA 788
bull's attire
A G 1379
A G 1929
per bend & bull's horn adorned
with grillets
X AGO BG 1769

ibex' head
G A 1556
O S 2106

boar's head
O S 1248
O S 1547
boar's head pierced by arrow
G SO 376

bull's face
A B 1887
B G 1308
B O 1860
O S 1174
O S 1720
bull's face acc. cross in chf
O GG 384
3 bull's faces
B A 412
B A 2035
checky & bull's face cr.
X S AG 225

bull's head
B O 1405
G O 966
O S 1233

wolf's head
A S 1754

3 antlers in pale
O B 826
O S 922
O S 1389
antler enrolled
O S 1857
antler per fess above mount
B AO 1259
antler per pale
A S 1392
O G 1083
O G 1417
antler per pale & chief ch. lion
passt
G OAS 1941
antler per pale acc. 4 mullets in chf
B AO 989
per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch
A S 2077
2 antlers in saltire
B A 1077
antler in pale broken (2:1)
A S 2212
attire
A G 1374
A G 1797
A S 2086
G A 1409
O S 1234
attire acc. lion betw antlers
G AO 1846
attire with nail betw antlers
O SS 1246
3 antires
O S 1082
per pale & attire cch
A G 1877
per pale & attire cch
O S 2160

ram's face
G S 1070
S A 1064

ibex horn
A S 1418
A S 1423
B O 1004
G A 1801
S A 2069
2 ibex horns addorsed
A G 1722
per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed
ch on mount
A GV 2104
3 ibex horns
A G 2071
ibex horn company
B X AG 1388
2 ibex horns per fess addorsed
O S 963
gamb
O S 2189
2 gamb in saltire
A S 630
O S 1771

Eagle
per chevron inv eagle
doubleheaded & barry
O SX AG 72
2 estoiles acc. pile ch. eagle
doubleheaded
B OSA 73
eagle
A S 68
A S 176
A S 935
A Z 908
B A 108
B O 501
B O 505
G A 90
G A 426
G A 446
G A 645
G A 710
G A 1145
G A 1614
G O 143
G O 646
G O 667
O S 77
O S 164
S A 156
S A 1598
S O 1166
eagle & border checky
B AX AG 1305
eagle & border nebuly
A GZ 585
A GZ 811
eagle & border ch. chain
G AAO 624
eagle & chief ch. lion passt
G AOG 741
eagle & label
B AG 1692
eagle acc. saltire coupd in base
A GG 158
A GG 1696
eagle barry
B X AG 155
2 eagles in pale
O S 799

3 eagles
A S 1384
B A 573
G A 1441
5 eagles
B O 79
eagle per pale
A X BG 489
per pale & eagle per pale
X BG OA  490
X SG OA  563
per pale & eagle cr. per pale
X AG GB  1062

**eagle doubleheaded**
G O  386
O B  1327
O S  67
O S  75
O S  78
eagle doubleheaded & chief ch. 3 crosses
S OAG  510
eagle doubleheaded & bend compony
A SX OG  1136
eagle doubleheaded betw 2 bugle horns per pale
G OO  452
eagle doubleheaded per pale
B X AG  1994
per pale & eagle doubleheaded cch & border cch
G A  812
eagle doubleheaded cr.
G O  375
eagle doubleheaded acc. escutcheon {Ar mount Az}
O S+  66

**eagle per fess**
A G  1391
O S  1254
2 eagles pos. per fess rang. in pale
G A  1332

per pale & eagle cch
A B  491
A G  492

**eagle cr.**
A G  542
G A  223
G O  2220
eagle cr. boned trefoil
A GO  109

**eagle checky**
B X OS  673
eagle checky cr.
B X OG  103

**eagle tripleheaded**
O S  52
O S  76
eagle biting crescent inv.
A SO  157
eagle ch. mount
A GB  1309

**eagle boned trefoil**
G AO  618
O SA  98
S AO  159
eagle ch. crescent
A GO  87
A GO  100
O BG  1088
O SA  455
eagle ch. crescent checky
A SX AG  1164
eagle ch. crescent with cross
O SA  457
eagle ch. crescent and rose on breast
O GBA  1037
eagle ch. escutcheon {Or ladder Sa}
A G+  1318
eagle ch. escutcheon {Az crescent inv Or}
V A+  329

**Birds**

**duck**
B A  1921

3 doves displayed in pale
T A  245

**falcon** on ragged branch
B XX OA  1228
3 falcons cr.
O G  1612
falcon rising
A S  1638
falcon rising from baton enflamed in base
A NGG  527

**bird**
A S  1427
corbie holding gem-ring
O SG  196
corbie holding gem-ring
O SG  1093

**bat**
A S  2020

**goose**
G A  671

**cock**
A S  1380
O S  1896
cock rising
A S  2289

**heron**
G A  701
G A  661
G A  2111
heron, billety
S AO  1451
3 herons
B A  2055
2 herons collared by crowns
G A  2175
heron stat
O A  2127
crown with heron's head isst
S OA  2191

**3 martlets in fess**
G O  669

**popinjay**
O V  2090

per bend sn & popinjay
X V GA  1433
3 popinjays in pale
O V  247
popinjay (talon raised)
O V  2134

**crow**
O S  723
crow rising
A S  1438
crow holding gem-ring on mount
O SOA  1832
2 storks acc. crown in chf
O AB  683
stork rising
B A  1747

**swan**
G A  1343
G A  1378
G A  1634
O S  1709
swan, semy of billets couched
B AO  2193
swan & border
B AO  2072
2 swans in pale
G A  830
per bend & 2 swans cch & bend
X A BO  762
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 swans</td>
<td>swan gorged and chained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:2</td>
<td>swan's head with tufts of feathers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O A</td>
<td>B AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>1585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A</td>
<td>S A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>1663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O</td>
<td>S O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952</td>
<td>1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A B</td>
<td>O S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing fesswise</td>
<td>2 wings fesswise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A</td>
<td>O S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 pt undy cch</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per fess &amp; swan's head erased in 3</td>
<td>G A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A</td>
<td>S A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 talons in saltire</td>
<td>2287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A</td>
<td>S A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per fess &amp; 2 talons in saltire cch</td>
<td>talon winged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S A</td>
<td>A S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish &amp; snakes</td>
<td>dolphin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>O S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dolphin, billety</td>
<td>dolphin &amp; border compony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>G O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dolphin acc. fleur-de-lis in chf</td>
<td>fish naiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BO</td>
<td>V A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2087</td>
<td>2286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish naiant acc. crown in chf</td>
<td>3 fish naiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BO</td>
<td>V A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 fish naiant</td>
<td>2 fish naiant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A</td>
<td>B A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish bendwise</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A</td>
<td>B A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish's head per bend</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>G A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>2085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fish embowed</td>
<td>fish's skeleton per bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B O</td>
<td>G O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>756</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>per pale &amp; 6 fish's tails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>(2:2:2) cch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 escolllops</td>
<td>A G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A G</td>
<td>1504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 escolllops inv in bend</td>
<td>G A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S O</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>serpent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O S</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 barbels addorsed</td>
<td>serpent &amp; border indented compony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>B A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>serpent belching flames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2053</td>
<td>B OG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>serpent with 3 horns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 barbels addorsed, crusily</td>
<td>A V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 fish in pale</td>
<td>3 toads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>B O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G A</td>
<td>2087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G O</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plants

3 rose branches in pale
O VG 827
chicot enflamed per bend
O SG 858
per pale & 2 chicots per pale cch
S A 2139
chicot per bend
O S 2210
chicot per bend fruited
O SG 1100
2 chicots in saltire
A B 1115
O S 1059
O S 1071
O S 2098
S O 1116
2 chicots in saltire terminated in blackamoor's heads
O SS 380
branch with 3 oak leaves erect
S A 1590
elm branch (formed as a knot)
A G 1471
branch sprouting 3 roses
A VG 1358
3 garbs & chief
B AO 880
rose bush on mount
A VGG 1296
A VGO 1300
fir tree with pine cones
A VV 1208
per fess enclaved downwards & oak leaf
X O AS 1885
3 elm leaves in bend
G A 1276
elm leaf inv
A V 2062
quatrefoil voided
G A 213
3 waterlily leaves conjoined in pairle
G A 1461
3 waterlily leaves
G A 2173
3 waterlily leaves inv
A G 460
A G 623
A G 1593
3 waterlily leaves inv & chief
G AO 1666

Fleurs-de-lis

semy of fleurs-de-lis
G A 1023
G A 2265
semy of fleurs-de-lis & chief indented
B OG 494
3 fleurs-de-lis
B A 1026
A G 1126
B O 4
B O 182
G O 786
V A 2267
3 fleurs-de-lis (1:2)
B X OG 750
per pale & 3 fleurs-de-lis
X O BA 2164
3 fleurs-de-lis & border
B OA 498
3 fleurs-de-lis & border
B OG 499
3 fleurs-de-lis & border nebuly
B OAB 440
3 fleurs-de-lis & bend
B O 386
3 fleurs-de-lis & bend
B O 438
O BA 537
3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 2 bars
B OGA 545
3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. lion passat
B OGA 439
3 fleurs-de-lis & label
B OA 422
3 fleurs-de-lis & label (1st + 2nd ch. roundel)
B OAG 546
5 fleurs-de-lis (3:2) & chief
G OA 757
6 fleurs-de-lis & chief
S AA 1646
6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented
B AO 1440
9 fleurs-de-lis & chief ch. lion q.f.
isst
B OOG 1074

semy of fleurs-de-lis
B O 183
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border
B OG 517
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border company
B OX AG 544
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bordure engrailed roundely
B OGA 742
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border roundely
B OGA 441
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border roundely
B OGA 744
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend
B OG 740
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend & label
B OAG 522
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend company
B OX AG 565
B OX EG 764
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend ch. 3 lions
B OGA 1131
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label
B OA 557
B OG 221
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label company
B OX AG 516
B OX AG 518
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily
B OGO 436
B OGX AS 752

Fruits
3 pomegranates
B O 2027
per pale & pinecone
X V GA 162
3 pinecones
B O 152

3 pears
O V 699
9 apples
G O 231

Cross
escarbuncle
G O 2246
escarbuncle-bendlet ch. 25 roundels
G O 229
escarbuncle ch. escutcheon
G OA 105
cross pommelly
G A 2203
cross crosslet
O S 1045


crucifix
B O 241


cross
A G 83
A G 366
A S 82
A S 172
B A 1674
G A 104
G A 318
G A 561
G A 553
O G 150
O S 125
O S 1170
O S 1222
S O 133
S O 2219
cross, billety
G OO 1682
cross, crissily
G OO 141
G AA 554
cross & canton {Ar lion Sa}
O G+ 1144
cross between 4 birds
A GB 1148
cross acc. 4 fire steels
G OO 374
cross cant. 4 crosses
G AG 1150
cross betw 4 spindles in saltire
A G 749
cross acc. 4 annulets each ch.
cross
G OO 372
cross moline
A G 1676
O S 903
S O 1402
cross moline ch. escutcheon {Ar 5 quinas Az-Ar & border Gu semy of castles Or}
G V+ 211
cross voided
S X AB 252
cross of Jerusalem
A O 350
cross potenty fitchy
B O 2
cross patonce
S O 1665
cross formy
T A 91
per fess & cross formy
X P BA 243
cross formy fitchy
A G 89
cross patriarchal on mount
G AV 195
cross patriarchal potenty on mount
S AO 168
cross checky
A X AG 1899
S X AG 180
S X OG 1456
cross grigoly
O S 520
cross of saint Anthony
G A 973
tauccross
B O 381
cross of Toulouse
G O 549
O G 767
cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles
O GAB 1024
cross ch. filet cross
S AG 167
cross ch. cross of lozenges ch. escutcheon {bendy Ar-Gu}
A SO+ 179
cross ch. saltire ch. 2 annulets interlaced

A GOA 1041
cross ch. escutch {Gu lion colletted Ar; barry Or-Sa; =; =} acc. 4 eagles
A GG+ 536

**saltire**

E S 738
G Z 972
O G 1255
O S 115
S A 364

saltire & border compony
O SX AG 694
saltire & border compony undy
A GX OB 1430
saltire acc. 3 billets in chf
G AA 1114
saltire betw 4 cross crosslets
B OO 1154
saltire betw 4 crosses potenty
S OO 169
saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv
O GV 1600

**3 flanchis**

A G 1107
O G 1109
saltire couped acc. escutcheon and orle
O VGG 300

**saltire engraillé**

G A 1608
vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon
X AB OG 579

**Polish type**

2 arrowheads per pale (joined on shaft) = Bogoria
G A 1122
arrowhead tied with a ribbon = Odrowaz C
G A 1110
mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az pillars of Gediminas Or}
G A+ 224
### Ordinary of quartered arms

I. Full blazons by 1\textsuperscript{st} quarters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Blazon</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 barbels addorsed; escutcheon &amp; label; =; = :E</td>
<td>3 losenges {AG, AGB, AG}</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars of lozenges; barruly; =; = {AG, AG}</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 bars of lozenges; eagle; =; = :E eagle</td>
<td>{OG, OS, SA}</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chevrons in counterpoint; ibex segreant; = ; = {AS, GA}</td>
<td></td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 cows; 4 pales; =; = {OG, OG}</td>
<td></td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 crescents doubled and vyvern's head issat; 2 crescents addorsed acc.</td>
<td>cross in chf; =; = {AOS, GAA}</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 lions past guard; lion, semy of hearts; =; = {GO, OBG}</td>
<td></td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 pales undy; lozengy {OG, OS}</td>
<td></td>
<td>1193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 antlers in pale; 2 barbels addorsed; =; = {OS, GO}</td>
<td></td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 antlers in pale; unicorn; =; = {OB, GA}</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bars; 3 axes; =; = :E pq[lozengy; lion; =; =] :: label</td>
<td>{AG, AG; AG, AS; B}</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bugle-horns, lion cr., bend ch. 3 escallelops, = {AG, SO, ESA}</td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 crowns; lymphad with sail; = ; = {BO, SOA}</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 cups cloth-covered; 3 cups cloth-covered; =; = {GA, BA}</td>
<td></td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 fleurs-de-lis &amp; border compony; pp[bendy &amp; border; lion]; pp[bendy &amp;</td>
<td>border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG; SO; AG; OS}</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 fleurs-de-lis &amp; border indented compony; eagle; =; =</td>
<td>{BOAG, BA}</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 fleurs-de-lis &amp; label; barry &amp; bend; = {BGA, OG, XG-OS}</td>
<td></td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. lion passt; lion &amp; chief; = = {BOGA, ASG}</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; :: label</td>
<td>{BO, GO, A}</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 grapes; fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx; =; = {AS, OGS}</td>
<td></td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 human heads &amp; border; checky; =; = {VAO, OG}</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ibexes; 3 elm leaves; =; = {OS, AV}</td>
<td></td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 mullets; barry; =; = {BO, AG}</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 roses &amp; chief; 2 bars; =; = {GAOS, GA}</td>
<td></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 talbot's heads; bend ch. 3 triangles; =; = {SA, BSA}</td>
<td></td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 thistles; ps[4 pales; semy of fleurs-de-lis &amp; label; =; =]</td>
<td>{GO, OG, BOG}</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 zules; lion; =; = {OG, AS}</td>
<td></td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pales: 2 cows; =; = {OG, OG}</td>
<td></td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pales; 3 chessrooks; =; = {OG, BA}</td>
<td></td>
<td>778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pales; Navarre chain; =; = {OG, GO}</td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pales; pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of Jerusalem]; =; =</td>
<td>{OG, AG, BO, AO}</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4 virgin's faces cr.; eagle cr.; =; =   {BN, GA}  
1149

5 reed maces: pily-paly; =; = :: closed cup   {BA, GA; G}  
144

5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = :: closed cup   {BA, GA; G}  
140

antler (circular), antler (circular); =; =   {OG, OS}  
652

barruly & lion; cross of Jerusalem; lion   {XG-AB, AO, OG}  
238

barruly; saltire; =; =   {VA, OS}  
889

barry & border; fleur-de-lis, =; =   {ABG, GA}  
1594

barry & border; fleur-de-lis, =; =   {ABS, AG}  
127

barry acc. crancelin; lion barry cr.; eagle; lion :E: per fess & 2 swords in saltire   {OSV, GX-AB, BO, OS, XR-HS}  
415

bear's head; barry of 4; =; =   {AS, GZ}  
1075

bend acc. lion sn; per pale; =; =   {BAO, OS}  
1240

bend betw 6 billets; crown royal; =; =   {AGG, GA}  
1618

bend betw 6 crosses crosslets; fretty & canton   {Gu canton [Ar estoile Az]}; =; = :E: 3 barbels addorsed   {GAA, OG+; AS}  
1206

bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; bendy of 8; =; =   {ABG, GA}  
774

bend betw 6 roses; greyhound & border roundely; =; = :E: fess   {ABG, BA, GO}  
541

bend checky & chief; fess betw 3 horseshoes; =; =   {OXB-AG, AGG}  
1011

bend dancetty; bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; =; =   {AG, ABS}  
1602

bend embattled-counterembattled; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch; =   {GA, AG, GA}  
596

bend, estoile; =; =   {SA, AO}  
1633

bend, man cr. holding sword; =; =   {GA, AGN}  
197

bend, bugle-horn stringed; =; = :E: checky of 9   {GO, OB; OB}  
523

bend, checky of 9; =; =   {GO, BA}  
566

bend, eagle; =; =   {GA, GO}  
1142

bendy & peacock; paly of 4 & canton; =; =   {XN-OG, AGB}  
627

bendy; 3 bars & bend; =; =   {ZR, XH-VG}  
679

bird on mount; dextrochère mailed holding mace; =; =   {ASO, GAO}  
846

boar, qtyly; =; =   {AS, AG}  
2170

buckle, per bend & lion cch; =; =   {SO, GA}  
1092

bull acc. bend; paly; =; =   {OGB, OG}  
703

bull's attire; per pale & ibex's attire; =; =   {VA, XA-SO}  
783

bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin passt   {BS, GA, BO}  
458

castle; 5 birds per saltire; pf[checky, crescent checky]   {RO, OO; OS, AX-OS}  
1183

castle; cow; =; = :E: barry undy of 4   {AG, VG, BA}  
1198

castle; lion; lion; =   {GO, AG, AS}  
198

checky & 5 lozenges per saltire; 2 bars; =; =   {ZS-OG, GO}  
1595

checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded isst; cock on mount; =; =   {XOS-AG, OSV}  
550

checky & chief ch. griffin barruly isst; griffin   {ABGX-VA; AG}  
485

checky of 9; plain; =; =   {AB, G}  
824
checky; checky; =; =  \{AG, OB\}
   816
checky; lion; =; =  \{OG, BS\}
   711
chessrook; paly of 4; =; =  \{AS, BO\}
   310
chevron grady & chief ch. lion isst cr.; griffin per pale; =; =  \{OSOV, AGV\}
   648
cock rising; bend chevronny & border; =; =  \{SO; GXO-AS\}
   1360
cockatrice; per fess rompu sn; =; =  \{BA; AG\}
   1106
coultre; elm branch; =; =  \{GA; AOV\}
   1702
cow; 4 pales; =; =  \{OG; OG\}
   751
crayfish per bend; 2 lions passt guard; =; =  \{GA, OB\}
   450
cross ch. 5 escallops; semy of fleurs-de-lis; = ; =
   \:E: 2 barbels addorsed, trefly \{EGO; BA; GO\}
   1022
cross flory; bendy \{BA, GA\}
   230
cross of Toulouse; barry of 4; =; =  \{GA, BA\}
   1192
cross; estoile & chief ch. lion isst; =; =  \{AG, SAOG\}
   530
cross; eagle rising holding lion passt guard; =; =  \{GO, BAO\}
   447
crown; plain; =; = crown \{GO; E; OG\}
   360
decrescent; estoile, semy of estoiles \{GA, BGH\}
   285
dolphin; bend; =; =  \{OB, BA\}
   720
eagle \xdim: fretty, flory \{OS, AGO\}
   3
eagle boned; lion & border compony; qtly; griffin
   \{AGO, OS-AG, AS, OG\}
   416
eagle doubleheaded; chief; =; =  \{AG, AG\}
   1087
eagle doubleheaded; lion doubleheaded \{OS, GA\}
   63
eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; =  \{OS, ABG\}
   136
eagle doubleheaded; wyvern \{OS, AS\}
   64
eagle naissant; semy of oak leaves \{OS, AV\}
   5
eagle; barruly \{OS, GO\}
   113
eagle; bendy sinister & chief per fess ch. rose \{OS, GAAOG\}
   71
escutcheon; bend, flory; =; =  \{OG, BOO\}
   2221
falcon rising; talbot; =; =  \{AG, SA\}
   2162
fess betw 6 crosses crosslets; checky & chevron; =; =  \{GOO, XE-OB\}
   564
fess ch. rose; 2 bugle-horns addorsed; =; =  \{BOG, SO\}
   1036
fess checky acc. lion isst; 3 roses; =; =  \{OXS-AG, GO\}
   597
fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; =  \{OS, SA\}
   602
fess; fess disjointed sn \{SA, GA\}
   994
fess; plain; =; =  \{AG, S\}
   1816
frog; lion with human head; =; =  \{SO, GA\}
   2277
gonfanon; 3 bends & chief per pale ch. rose; 3 lozenges per fess
   \{AG, GAXG-AO; GA\}
   575
gonfanon; bend dancetty; =; =  \{GA, AS\}
   580
harp; chief ch. fess dancetty \{BO, GSO\}
   6
harp; cross of Toulouse; =; =  \{GO, OG\}
   746
horse salient; fess; =; =  \{GA, OG\}
   763
key; key, 5 roundels in saltire; =; =  \{GA,GO, 1140
lion cr., billety; crequer; =; =  \{SAO, OB\}
   892
lion cr.; arm holding annulet; =; =  \{AS, GAO\}
   1650

391
lion cr.; paly-bendy, =; = :H: plain  {SO, AB, G}  
414
lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; =  {SO, AG}  
1  
418
lion guard; 2 pales; =, =  {GO, AS}  
635
lion guard; 3 lions; =; =  {SA, OG}  
625
lion guard; fess  {OS, GA}  
173
lion naissant; 3 fir branches in pale; =; =  {SO, OS}  
1580
lion q.f. cr.; lion  {BO, OS}  
488
lion, 3 fleurs-de-lis; =; =  {GO, BO}  
495
lion, billety; chief ch. chevron; =; =  {AGB, OGA}  
814
lion; 3 horsebrayes & chief ch. lion isst; =; =  {AS, BOAG}  
1152
lion; barruly; =; =  {OG, AB}  
1108
lion; bend  {GO, AB}  
1167
lion; eagle; =; =  {OG, BA}  
781
lion; lion and eagle in base; =; =  {OS, BOO}  
619
lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny  {OS, AG, AG}  
444
lion; lion, crusily; =; =  {OB, BOO}  
576
lion; lion; =; =  {GA, AG}  
559
lion; nettleleaf; =; =  {OB, GA}  
451
lion; pp[barry; 2 barbels, crusily; lion]; =; = :E: chequy of 9  {AG; GA, GOO, GO; AG}  
615
lion; saltire acc. 4 scissors; =; = :E: 3 roundels  {GA, BOO; AG}  
877
lion; semy of fleurs-de-lis  {OS, BO}  
748
lion; sixfoil; =; =  {GA, OG}  
1205
lion's head; arm holding mace, diapered; =; =  {AG, XAA-TB}  
272
lobster; per pale eagle isst & bendy; =; =  {AG, OS-AG}  
1094
lozangy; pf[3 thistles; Navarre chain]  {OG, GO; GO}  
1188
lozengy; vair undy; =; 3 flowers  {OG, AS, ABO}  
777
maunch; barry acc. orle of martlets; =; =  {OG, ABG}  
1046
mill-rind; 3 roses; =; =  {OS, AG}  
1673
2056
mill-rind; crampon; =; =  {OG, OS}  
1645
mounted knight holding sword; moor holding sword and shield; =; =  {GA, OSAB}  
453
Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; =; =  {GO, BOAG}  
227
pale betw 2 fleurs-de-lis; 2 bars; =; cock  {BGO, BA, BO}  
552
pale chevronny; barry nebuly & chief ch. lion isst; lion; pale chevronny :E: bend  {OAG, AS-AG, AG, BAG; OG}  
531
pale retracted; paly of 4 & arm holding roundel; =; =  {GA, XAO-AS}  
2108
paly of 8 & border engrailed; lion q.f.; =; =  {AGB, AO}  
883
panter; pf[pp[fess; 3 lions past guard]; hat]; eagle ch. crescent chequy; .. = 4x2 quarters  
417
per bend & chief; falcon rising holding annulet; =; =  {ASG, ASO}  
2159
per bend crenelated bear cr. & masoned wall; per pale barry & eagle isst; =; =  {ASG, AG-GS}  
551
per bend sn indented; paly of 4; =; =  {GA, OS}  
305
per bend; cap of maintenance; =; =  {AG, OS}  
868
per bend; per bend & lion cch; =; = {AB, OG}  
1005
per fess & 2 water-bougets cch in pale; bend embattled-counterembattled; =; = {OG, OS}  
605
per fess & bend; 3 ladders per bend  {XG-BO, AG}  
1226
**per pale** & 3 annulets cch; lion rampant against mount; =; = {OG, GOA}  
1127
per pale & chief; coulter; =; = {XO-AS, GA}  
1940
per pale plain & pily-barry; 2 bars dancetty; =; = {SAS, BA}  
1102
per pale; barry & chevron; serpent engorging child; anchor inv  {AG, XB-GA; OS, GA}  
591
per pale; eagle; =; = {AG, BO}  
448
per pale; fleur-de-lis acc. leopard's head in chf; =; = {AG, GOO}  
1575
per pale; lion; =; = {AS, GA}  
1069
per pale; lion; =; = {OG, BO}  
881
pf[pp[ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]; pp[tower; lion]]; pp(checky & chief ch. crescent checky; winged hand holding scimitar; per fess)]  {OG, AS; GO, AS; XAOS-OS, GA, AG}  
556
pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semoy of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles)]  {AG, BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3}  
185
pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semoy of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles)]  {AG, BO, AO; BO, BOO, OGA; 3:3}  
219
pf[ps[paletty; eagle; =; =]; paletty ]  {OG, AS; AB}  
1201
pq[crown ancient; bend; =; =]; branch flowered; =; = {GA, BA; OVG}  
1186
pq[Navarre chain; 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend compony; =; =]; 9 mascles; =; = {E: serpent engorging child :: label {GO, BOAG; GO; ABG; A}  
1021
ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]  {OG, AS}  
200
ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]; paly; castle; Navarre chain  {OG, AS; OG, AO, GO}  
1200
ps[pp[paly; 2 cows]; cross ch. 5 escallops; =; pp[2 cows; paly]]  {OG, OG; OSA}  
775
qtly; bear naissant; =; = {GAAS, AS}  
1007
**semy of fleurs-de-lis** & border compony; lion; lion; = {BOAG, AG, SO}  
560
semy of fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; =; = {BO, OB}  
413
semy of fleurs-de-lis; Navarre chain; =; = {BO, GO}  
567
stag passt, 2 barbels affronted; =; = {OS, AG}  
581
sun on mount; 3 lion passt guard; =; = {BOS, OS}  
601
talbot collared; per pale lion isst & eagle isst; =; = {OS, AGAB}  
813
talbot; per pale barry of 4 & plain; =; = {OS, GAB}  
2114
tierced fesswise; bend betw 2 roundels; =; = {GAS, SOO}  
852
tierced per pale dancetty; star of 8 pt; =; = {GAB, AG}  
1829
tierced per pale, bendy  {AGO, AG}  
1225
unicorn; bendy  {GA, OS}  
1817
unicorn; per fess; =; bull's face  {AG, OS, AS}  
998
vairy & canton; lion cr.; =; = {OG, SA}  
1210
wyvern with female head; lion guard holding axe; =; = {HN, GOA}  
193
yoke per bend; tierced per fess; =; = {OS, GAS}  
2172
Ordinary of quartered arms

II. blazons of 2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters

| 2 barbels | addorsed | AS | 1206 |
| 2 barbels | addorsed, trefly | GO | 463 |
| 2 barbels | affronted | AG | 581 |
| 2 bars | BA | 552 |
| 2 barbels dancetty | BA | 1102 |
| 2 bugle-horns addorsed | SO | 1036 |
| 2 cows | OG | 1182 |
| 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross in chf | GAA | 739 |
| 2 lions passt guard | OB | 450 |
| 2 pales | AS | 635 |
| 3 axes | AG | 1008 |
| 3 bars & bend | XH-VG | 679 |
| 3 bends & chief per pale ch. rose | GAXG-AO | 575 |
| 3 chessrooks | BA | 778 |
| 3 cups cloth-covered | BA | 864 |
| 3 elm leaves | AV | 1231 |
| 3 fir branches in pale | OS | 1580 |
| 3 fleurs-de-lis | BO | 495 |
| 3 horsebrayes & chief ch. lion issit | BOAG | 1152 |
| 3 ladders per bend | AG | 1226 |
| 3 lions | OG | 625 |
| 3 lions passt guard | GO | 206, 519 |
| 3 lozenges | AG | 644 |
| 3 lozenges per fess | GA | 575 |
| 3 roses | AG | 1673, 2056 |
| 3 roundels | AG | 877 |
| 4 pales | OG | 675, 751 |
| 5 birds per saltire | OS | 1183 |
| 5 roundels in saltire | GO | 1140 |
| 9 mascles | GO | 1021 |
| anchor inv | GA | 591 |
| antler (circular) | OS | 652 |
| arm holding annulet | GAO | 1650 |
| arm holding mace | XAA-TB | 272 |
| arm mailed holding mace | GAO | 846 |
| barruly | AB | 1108 |
| | AG | 616 |
| | GO | 113 |
| | GZ | 1075 |
| | BA | 1192 |
| | GZ | 1075 |
| | BA | 1198 |
| | bear | AS | 1007 |
| | bend | AB | 1167 |
| | bend | BA | 720 |
| | bend betw 2 roundels | SOO | 852 |
| | bend betw 6 fleurs-de-lis | ABS | 1602 |
| | bend ch. 3 escallops | ESA | 128 |
| | bend ch. 3 triangles | BSA | 1214 |
| | bend chevronny & border | GXO-AS | 1360 |
| | bend dancetty | AS | 580 |
| | bend embattled-counterembattled | OS | 605 |
| | bend, flory | BOO | 2221 |
| | bendy | AG | 1225 |
| | | GA | 230 |
| | | OS | 1817 |
| | bendy of 8 | GA | 774 |
| | bendy sinister & chief per fess ch. rose | GAAOG | 71 |
| | border engrailed | GB | 543 |
| | branch flowered | OVG | 1186 |
| | bugle-horn stringed | OB | 523 |
| | cap of maintenance | OS | 868 |
| | castle | AO | 1200 |
| | checky | OB | 816 |
| | | OG | 689 |
| | checky & chevron | XE-OB | 564 |
checky of 9
BA 566
OB 523
chevron
AG 444
chief
AG 1087
chief ch. chevron
OGA 814
chief ch. fess dancety
GSO 6
cock
BO 552
cock on mount
OSV 550
coulter
GA 1940
cow
VG 1198
crampon
OS 1645
crequer
OB 892
cross ch. 5 escallops
OSA 775
cross of Jerusalem
AO 238
cross of Toulouse
OG 746
crown imperial
GA 1618
dolphin
OB 413
eagle
BA 502, 781
BO 415, 448
GO 1142
OS 595
SA 595
eagle cr.
GA 1149
eagle doubleheaded
SA 602
eagle rising holding lion passant guard
BAO 447
elm branch
AOV 1702
escutcheon & label
AGB 644
 estoile
AO 1633
 estoile & chief ch. lion issct
SAOG 530
 estoile, semy of estoiles
BGA 285
falcon rising holding annulet
ASO 2159
fess
GA 173
GO 541
OG 763
fess betw 3 horseshoes
AGG 1011
fess dancetty acc. eagle in chf dx
OGS 1671
fess disjointed sn
GA 994
fleur-de-lis
AG 127
GA 1594
fleur-de-lis acc. leopard's head in chf
GOO 1575
fretty & canton {Gu canton {Ar estoile Az}
OG+ 1206
fretty, flory
AGO 3
greyhound & border roundely
BAA 541
griffin
AG 485
OG 416
griffin pastt
GA 458
griffin per pale
AGV 648
ibex segreant
GA 1767
key
GO 1140
lion
AG 198, 531
AG 559, 560
AS 875
BO 881
BS 711
GA 1069
GO 615
OG 238
OS 415, 423, 488
lion & border company
OS-AG 416
lion & chief
ASG 725
lamb and eagle in base
BOO 619
lion barry cr.
GX-AB 415
lion cr.
SA 1210
SO 128
lion doubleheaded
GA 63
lion guard holding axe
GOA 193
lion q.f.
AG 444
AO 883
lion rampant against mount
GOA 1127
lion with human head
GA 2277
lion, crusily
BOO 576
lion, semy of hearts
OBO 419
lozengy
OS 1193
lymphad with sail
SOA 192
man cr. holding sword
AGN 197
moor holding sword and shield
OSAB 453
Navarre chain
GO 567, 780, 1200
nettleleaf
GA 451
pale chevron
BAG 531
paletty
AB 1201
paly
OG 703, 1200
paly of 4
BO 310
OS 305
paly of 4 & arm holding roundel
XAO-AS 2108
paly of 4 & canton
AGB 627
paly-bendy
AB 414
AG 1, 418
per bend & lion cch
GA 1092

per bend & lion cch
OG 1005
per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch
AG 596
GA 596
per fess
AG 1021
GA 458
OS 998
per fess & 2 swords in saltire
XG-AS 415
per fess rompu sn
AG 1106
per pale
OS 1240
per pale & ibex's attire
XA-SO 783
per pale barry & eagle issnt
AG-GS 551
per pale barry of 4 & plain
GAB 2114
per pale eagle issnt & bendy
OS-AG 1094
per pale lion issnt & eagle issnt
AGAB 813
pf[3 thistles; Navarre chain]
GO, GO 1188
pf[checky, crescent checky]
AX-OS 1183
pf[checky, crescent checky]
OS, AX-OS 1183
pf[pp[fess; 3 lions passant guard]; hat]
OG, OS, OS 417
pily-paly
GA 140, 144
pp[checky & chief ch. crescent checky]
XAOS-OS 556
pp[2 cows; paly]
OSA, OG 775
pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis; cross of Jerusalem]
AG, BO, AO 203
pp[barry; 2 barbels, crusily; lion]
GA, GO, GO 615
pp[bendy & border]
SO 423
pp[bendy & border; lion]
OBG 423
pp[semy of fleurs-de-lis; 2 barbels, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]
BO, BO, OGA 219
pp[tower; lion]
GO, AS 556
pq[lozeny; lion; =; =]
AG, AS 1008
ps[4 pales; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; =; =]
OG, BOG 776
qtly
AG 2170
AS 416
saltire
OS 889
saltire acc. 4 scissors
BOO 877
semy of fleurs-de-lis
BA 1022
BO 748
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend company
BOAG 227
semy of fleurs-de-lis & label
BOG 185
semy of oak leaves
AV 5
serpent engorging child
ABG 136, 591
sixfoil
OG 1205
star of 8 pt
AG 1829
talbot
SA 2162
tierced per fess
GAS 2172
unicorn
GA 604
vairy undy
AS 777
winged hand holding scimitar
GA 556
wyvern
AS 64